



ENVIRONMENT 2009

16th Annual Resource Guide on
Environmental and Environmentally Related Organisations

England
Northern Ireland
Scotland
Wales
Channel Islands
Republic of Ireland
Overseas Entries

Produced by

Information on Environmental and Environmentally Related Organisation (IEERO) / Environmental
Information Service (EIS)

<http://www.ieero.co.uk>

INDEX

SUBJECT MATTER	Page	SUBJECT MATTER	Page
Agriculture	3 to 8	Research Bodies	95 to 97
Animal Welfare	8 to 15	Rural	97 to 98
Archaeology	15 to 17	Science and Technology	98 to 99
Art & the Environment	17 to 19	Sustainability	99 to 102
Botany	19 to 22	Tourism	102 to 104
Built Environment	22 to 28	Transport	104 to 106
Climate/Weather	28 to 30	Urban	106 to 107
Community	30 to 32	Voluntary and Volunteers	107 to 109
Conservation	32 to 38	Waste and/or Recycling	109 to 111
Education	38 to 40	Water	112 to 113
Energy	40 to 43	Wildlife and Habitats	113 to 118
Environment	43 to 46	Wildlife Trusts and County Wildlife Trusts	118 to 128
Finance & Economics	47 to 49	Republic of Ireland	128 to 130
Food, Drink and Products	49 to 53	African Central Belt	131 to 135
Forestry and Woodlands	53 to 57	African Northern Belt	135 to 136
Health, Medical and Genetics	57 to 59	African Southern Belt	136 to 142
Heritage and Historical	59 to 62	Americas Central	142 to 145
Humanities and Human Rights	62 to 65	Americas North	146 to 159
Law	65 to 66	Americas South	160 to 163
Major Environmental Campaigning Organisations	66 to 68	Asia	163 to 166
Marine	68 to 73	Europe East	167 to 169
Media and Publishing	73 to 76	Europe Scandinavia & Baltic States	169 to 172
Natural Sciences	76 to 81	Europe South & West	172 to 182
Ornithology	81 to 86	Far East	182 to 186
Outdoor Activities	86 to 88	Middle East	187 to 188
Overseas Aid/Development	89 to 92	Oceania	188 to 193
Peace, Anti Nuclear	92 to 93	Major Organisations HO's Overseas	193 to 225
Pollution	93 to 95	Environmental Information Service / IEERO	225

AGRICULTURE

Organisations Name	What they Do
BCPC	Crop Protection
British Goat Society	Livestock
British Grassland Society	Grassland Research
Centre for Agricultural Strategy	Research
Crop Protection Association (The)	Agrochemicals-Chemicals/Pesticides
Domestic Fowl Trust	Domestic Fowl & Farm Livestock
FWAG	Farming and Conservation
Garden Organic	Research and Promoting Organic Gardening
GM Freeze	Anti Genetic Modified Plants and Animals
Institute of Grassland and Environmental Research	Grassland research and land use systems
Museum of English Rural Life (The)	History and Rural Life
NIAB	Agricultural Research
National Soil Resource Institute	Soil & Water Management
Permaculture Association (Britain)	Sustainable Living / Ecological Design
Pesticides Action Network UK	Pesticides
Rare Breeds Survival Trust	Rare Breeds (Farm Livestock)
Royal Agricultural Society of England	Forum
Scottish Crop Research Institute	Biological/Biotechnological Research
Soil Association	Organics
Sustain	Sustainable Food and Farming
The Organic Research Centre (Elm Farm)	Organic Research and Advice
Women's Farm & Garden Association	Farming and Gardening
Women's Food and Farming Union	Producers, Food Industry and the Consumer
WWOOF UK	Organic Farming Methods

Name: BCPC
Address: 7 Omni Business Centre, Omega Park, Alton, Hampshire GU34 2QD, England
Telephone No: 01420 593200
Fax No: 01420 593209
E Mail: md@bcpc.org
Web: <http://www.bcpc.org>
Contact: Managing Director - Chris Todd
Status: Charity / Commercial arm is 'Enterprises'
Formed: 1968
Influence: United Kingdom
Aims/Objectives: To promote the development, use and understanding of effective and sustainable crop production practice. Has four objectives: To examine current and developing issues in the science and practice of crop production; to promote improved, environmentally-sensitive crop production practices to produce wholesome food; to foster and support crop production science and practice through congresses, symposia and publications and through presentation of its views to government and other organisations and to present independent information to the general public on the place of crop production in agriculture and horticulture, and to encourage and contribute to education and training.

Name: British Goat Society
Address: 34/36 Fore Street, Bovey Tracey, Newton Abbot, Devon TQ13 9AD England
Telephone No: 01626 833168
Fax No: 01626 834536
E Mail: secretary@allgoats.com
Web: <http://www.allgoats.com>
Contact: Ms S Knowles
Status: Charity
Formed: 1879
Influence: United Kingdom
Aims/Objectives: To circulate knowledge and general information upon goats; to extend and encourage the keeping of goats, so as to increase the production and use of their products; to improve the various breeds of goats, and especially to develop those qualities which are generally recognized and valued and to safeguard against cruelty from whatever source.

Name: British Grassland Society
Address: Trent Lodge, Stroud Road, Cirencester, Gloucestershire England
Telephone No: 01285 885166
E Mail: office@britishgrassland.com
Web: <http://www.britishgrassland.com>
Contact: Jessica Buss
Status: Learned Society/Charity

Formed: 1945
Influence: United Kingdom
Aims/Objectives: The advancement of methods of production and utilisation of grass and forage crops for the promotion of agriculture and the public benefit.

Name: Centre for Agricultural Strategy
Address: University of Reading, PO Box 237, Earley Gate, Reading, Berkshire RG6 6AR England
Telephone No: 0118 931 8150/2
Fax No: 0118 935 3423
E Mail: casagri@reading.ac.uk
Web: <http://www.apd.rdg.ac.uk/AgriStrat/projects/index.html>
Contact: Mrs Tessa Hicks (t.m.hicks@reading.ac.uk)
Status: Academic
Formed: 1975
Influence: United Kingdom
Aims/Objectives: To provide independent and continuing assessments of developments in the agricultural and food industries and the countryside; its field work extends over a wide range of major food chain and environmental issues in the UK, the European Community and worldwide.

Name: Crop Protection Association (The)
Address: 20 Cully Court, Orton Southgate, Peterborough, Cambridgeshire PE2 6WA England
Telephone No: 01733 367212
Fax No: 01733 367213
E Mail: info@cropprotection.org.uk
Web: <http://www.cropprotection.org.uk>
Contact: Information
Status: Trade Association
Influence: United Kingdom
Aims/Objectives: The UK's trade body, representing those companies engaged in manufacture, formulation and distribution of pesticides products for agriculture, horticulture, gardening, industrial, amenity and Local Government uses; to promote recognition of the role and benefits of crop protection, including biotechnology, in particular its contribution to the production of affordable, high quality food within a viable rural economy; to communicate the role of crop protection within sustainable agriculture, horticulture, garden and amenity management; to advocate best practice wherever crop protection products are made, distributed or used and to influence the development of appropriate and practical science-based regulation.

Name: Domestic Fowl Trust
Address: Station Road, Honeybourne, Evesham, Worcestershire WR11 7QZ England
Telephone No: 01386 833083
Fax No: 01386 833364
E Mail: clive@domesticfowltrust.co.uk
Web: <http://www.domesticfowltrust.co.uk>
Contact: Mrs Bernie Landshoff
Status: Voluntary
Formed: 1976
Influence: United Kingdom
Aims/Objectives: Conservation of pure and rare breeds of domestic fowl and rare breeds of domestic farm livestock.

Name: FWAG (Farming and Wildlife Advisory Group)
Address: NAC, Stoneleigh, Kenilworth, Warwickshire CV8 2RX England
Telephone No: 024 7669 6699
Fax No: 024 7669 6760
E Mail: info@fwag.org.uk
Web: <http://www.fwag.org.uk>
Contact: Chief Executive - Robert Bettley Smith
Status: Charity
Formed: 1969
Influence: United Kingdom
Aims/Objectives: To promote conservation of wildlife and landscape in the farmed countryside to the fullest extent compatible with modern farming needs.

Country Offices	Address	Telephone	Fax	E Mail Address
Northern Ireland	46b Rainey St, Magherafelt, Co Derry BT45 5AH	028 7930 0606		n.ireland@fwag.org.uk
Scotland	Algo Business Centre, Glenearn Road, Perth PH2 0NJ	01738 450500	01738 450495	steven.hunt@fwagscotland.org.uk
Wales	Ffordd Arran, Dolgellau, Gwynedd LL40 1LW	01341 421456	01341 422757	cymru@fwag.org.uk

Name: Garden Organic
Address: Ryton, Coventry, West Midlands CV8 3LG England
Telephone No: 024 7630 3517
Fax No: 024 7663 9229
E Mail: enquiry@gardenorganic.org.uk
Web: <http://www.gardenorganic.org.uk>
Contact: Jackie Gear
Status: Charity
Formed: 1958
Influence: United Kingdom
Aims/Objectives: The UK's leading organic growing charity, has been at the forefront of the organic horticulture movement

for 50 years and is dedicated to researching and promoting organic gardening, farming and food.

Name: GM FREEZE
Address: 94 White Lion Street, London N1 9PF England
Telephone No: 0845 217 8992
Fax No: 020 7837 1141
E Mail: enquiry@gmfreeze.org
Web: <http://www.gmfreeze.org>
Contact: Eve Mitchell – Campaign Co-ordinator (eve@gmfreeze.org)
Status: Company Limited by Guarantee
Formed: 2005
Influence: United Kingdom
Aims/Objectives: The campaign is calling on the Government for a Freeze on: the growing of genetically modified plants and the production of genetically modified farm animals for any commercial purpose; the imports of genetically modified foods, plants, farm crops and farm animals, and produce from genetically modified plants and animals; the patenting of genetic resources for food and farm crops.

Name: Institute of Grassland and Environmental Research
Address: Plas Gogerddan, Aberystwyth, SY23 3EB Wales
Telephone No: 01970 823000
Fax No: 01970 828357
E Mail: iger.reception@bbsrc.ac.uk
Web: <http://www.iger.bbsrc.ac.uk>
Contact: Enquiries
Status: Charity/Research Body
Formed: 1990
Influence: United Kingdom
Aims/Objectives: To undertake a programme of basic strategic grassland-based research concerned with management, utilisation and environmental impact, and placing emphasis on adaptation to changing climate, economic and sociological influences.

Name: Museum of English Rural Life (The)
Address: University of Reading, Redlands Road, Reading, Berkshire RG6 9EX England
Telephone No: 0118 931 8660
Fax No: 0118 378 5632
E Mail: merl@reading.ac.uk
Web: <http://www.ruralhistory.org>
Contact: Information Officer
Status: University Department
Formed: 1951
Influence: United Kingdom
Aims/Objectives: National centre for research and information in rural agricultural history of food, farming and the rural community from earliest times to the present. Dedicated to the spirit of the English countryside and its people. Seeks to build, interpret and convey a record of rural life through its collections for the benefit of all.

Name: NIAB
Address: Huntingdon Road, Cambridge, Cambridgeshire CB3 0LE England
Telephone No: 01223 342200
Fax No: 01223 277602
E Mail: info@niab.com
Web: <http://www.niab.com>
Contact: Paul Mayfield
Status: Charity/CLG/Research Body
Formed: 1919
Influence: International
Aims/Objectives: To provide information and services of the highest possible quality to governments, funding agencies, levy boards, farmers and members of NIAB.

Name: National Soil Resource Institute
Address: Building 53, Cranfield Campus, Silsoe, Bedfordshire MK45 4DT England
Telephone No: 01234 75011
E Mail: nsri@cranfield.ac.uk or d.thompson@cranfield.ac.uk
Web: <http://www.silsoe.cranfield.ac.uk/nsri>
Contact: T R E Thompson
Status: Research Body/University Unit
Formed: 2001 (SSLRC 1939)
Influence: United Kingdom
Aims/Objectives: To create a unified Institute with the necessary scientific expertise and the research capability; to focus on the long-term development of the sustainable management of soil and land resources both in the UK and around the world. Actively contributes to appropriate private and public sector industries globally by:- raising public and political awareness of sustainable land management practices; educating and training postgraduate students with high-level skills with a view to utilising best practice in their future careers.

Name: Permaculture Association (Britain)
Address: BCM Permaculture Association, London WC1N 3XX England
Telephone No: 0845 458 1805 (Int: - 00 44 113 2307461)
Fax No: 0845 458 1805

E Mail: office@permaculture.org.uk
Web: <http://www.permaculture.org.uk>
Contact: Andrew Goldring
Status: Charity
Formed: 1984
Influence: United Kingdom
Aims/Objectives: The term 'permaculture' relates to the conscious use of ecological principles in designing systems that meet people's material and non-material needs. Helps people use permaculture in their everyday lives to improve their quality of life and the environment around them.

Name: Pesticides Action Network UK
Address: Development House, 56-64 Leonard Street, London EC2A 4JX England
Telephone No: 020 7065 0905
Fax No: 020 7065 0907
E Mail: admin@pan-uk.org
Web: <http://www.pan-uk.org>
Contact: David Allen
Status: Charity
Formed: 1988
Influence: International
Aims/Objectives: Works nationally and internationally with like-minded groups and individuals concerned with health and the environment. Promote healthy food, sustainable agriculture and an environment which will provide food and meet public health needs without dependence on toxic chemicals and without harm to food producers and agricultural workers.

Name: Rare Breeds Survival Trust
Address: National Agricultural Centre, Stoneleigh Park, Warwickshire CV8 2LG England
Telephone No: 024 7669 6551
Fax No: 024 7669 6706
E Mail: enquiries@rbst.org.uk
Web: <http://www.rbst.org.uk>
Contact: Sally Renshaw
Status: Charity
Formed: 1973
Influence: United Kingdom
Aims/Objectives: Formed to prevent any more British Breeds of farm livestock from extinction. To secure the continued existence and viability of the United Kingdom's native farm animal genetic resources (FAnGR).

Name: Royal Agricultural Society of England
Address: Stoneleigh Park, Warwickshire CV8 2LZ England
Telephone No: 024 7669 6969
Fax No: 024 7669 6900
E Mail: info@rase.org.uk
Web: <http://www.rase.org.uk>
Contact: Joanna Righton
Status: Charity
Formed: 1838
Influence: England
Aims/Objectives: For the communication of new ideas and developments in agriculture, technology transfer, promotion of British agricultural enterprise and practice.

Name: Scottish Crop Research Institute
Address: Mylnfield, Invergowrie, Dundee DD2 5DA Scotland
Telephone No: 01382 562731
Fax No: 01382 562426
E Mail: mail@scri.ac.uk
Web: <http://www.scri.ac.uk>
Contact: Philip Smith (Philip.Smith@scri.ac.uk)
Status: Institute/Charity
Formed: 1981
Influence: Scotland
Aims/Objectives: Is Scotland's leading institute for research on plants and their interactions with the environment, particularly in managed ecosystems, their research products are internationally recognised. Their mission is to conduct excellent research in plant and environment sciences. Is currently studying the likely impact of climate change on Scotland and the wider world. Their vision is to deliver innovative products, knowledge and services that enrich the life of the community and address the public goods of sustainability and high quality and healthy food.

Name: Soil Association
Address: Bristol House, 40-56 Victoria Street, Bristol BS1 6BY England
Telephone No: 0117 314 5000
Fax No: 0117 314 5001
E Mail: via web site only
Web: <http://www.soilassociation.org>
Contact: Information Officer
Status: Charity
Formed: 1946
Influence: United Kingdom
Aims/Objectives: Formed for education, research, campaigning and lobbying in the field of organic agriculture and its benefits to the environment and health. Sets standards for organic agriculture, licensing scheme for

organic farmers, food processors etc.

Country Offices	Address	Telephone	Fax	E Mail Address	Web Address if different
Scotland	18c Liberton Brae, Tower Mains, Edinburgh, EH16 6AE	0131 666 2474	0131 666 1684	contact@sasotland.org	www.soilassociationscotland.org

Name: Sustain
Address: 94 White Lion Street, London N1 9PF England
Telephone No: 020 7837 1228
Fax No: 020 7837 1141
E Mail: jeanette@sustainweb.org
Web: <http://www.sustainweb.org>
Contact: Jeanette Longfield
Status: Charity
Formed: 1999
Influence: International
Aims/Objectives: Advocates food and agriculture policies and practices that enhance the health and welfare of people and animals, improve the working and living environment, enrich society and culture and promote equality. Represents around 100 national public interest organisations, working at international, nation, regional and local level.

Name: The Organic Research Centre - Elm Farm
Address: Hamstead Marshall, Newbury, Berkshire RG20 0HR England
Telephone No: 01488 658298
Fax No: 01488 658503
E Mail: elmfarm@organicresearchcentre.com
Web: <http://www.organicresearchcentre.com>
Contact: Dr B Pearce
Status: Charity/Institution
Formed: 1980
Influence: United Kingdom
Aims/Objectives: The purpose of The Organic Research Centre - Elm Farm is to develop and support sustainable land-use, agriculture and food systems, primarily within local economies, which build on organic principles to ensure the health and well-being of soil, plant, animal, man and the environment. It has played a central role in the development of organic research, policy and standards since 1980. Offers conversion and organic agriculture advisory, education and information services.

Name: Women's Farm & Garden Association
Address: 175 Gloucester Street, Cirencester, Gloucestershire GL7 2DP England
Telephone No: 01285 658339
Fax No: 01285 642356
E Mail: admin@wfqa.org.uk
Web: <http://www.wfqa.org.uk>
Contact: Patricia McHugh
Status: Charity/LBG
Formed: 1899
Influence: United Kingdom
Aims/Objectives: To unite all those involved in agriculture, horticulture and allied subjects; also those interest in such work. To promote and encourage the study and practice of these professions with particular emphasis on practical aspects. To help and advise members and to enable them to obtain information both through networking and through the associations publications and to provide a channel through which members may have a voice at national and international level on all agricultural and horticultural issues.

Name: Women's Food and Farming Union
Address: c/o National Agriculture Centre, Stoneleigh Park, Warwickshire CV8 2LZ England
Telephone No: 024 7654 0303
Fax No: 024 7654 0303
E Mail: wfusecretary@btconnect.com
Web: <http://www.wfu.org.uk>
Contact: Sue Archer
Status: Trade Association
Formed: 1979
Influence: United Kingdom
Aims/Objectives: To promote an understanding in and confidence in all aspects of quality British produce by linking the producer to the customer. Acts as a catalyst promoting the exchange of ideas between the producer, the food industry and the consumer.

Name: WWOOF UK
Address: PO Box 2154, Winslow, Buckingham, Buckinghamshire MK18 3WS England
E Mail: hello@woof.org.uk or web site form
Web: <http://www.woof.org.uk>
Contact: Scarlett Penn
Status: Voluntary
Formed: 1971
Influence: International
Aims/Objectives: To give first hand experience of organic or other ecologically-sound growing methods; to give you experience of life in the countryside; to help the organic movement which is labour intensive and does not rely on artificial fertilisers, herbicides or pesticides; to give people a chance to meet, talk, learn and exchange views with others in the organic movement and to provide you with an opportunity to learn

about life in the host country by living, and working together.

Countries	Address	E Mail Address	Web Address if different
Australia	WWOOF, Buchan, Victoria 3885	wwooof@wwooof.com.au	www.wwooof.com.au
Austria	Hildegard Gottlieb, Einoedhofweg 48, A 8042 Graz	wwooof.welcome@telering.at	www.wwooof.welcome.at.tf
Canada	4429 Carlson Road, Nelson, British Columbia V1L 6X3	wwooofcan@shaw.ca	www.wwooofusa.com/canada
Denmark	Bent & Inga Nielsen, Asenvej 35, 9881 Bindslev	info@wwooof.dk	www.wwooof.dk
Germany	Postfach 210 259, 01263 Dresden	info@wwooof.de	www.wwooof.de
Ghana	Kenneth Nortey-Mensah, PO Box 154, Trade Fair Centre, Accra		
Hawaii	50 hosts on 4 Islands - see web site		www.wwooofusa.com/hawaii
Italy	Bridget Matthews, 109 via Casavecchia, 57022 Castagneto Carducci, LI	info@wwooof.it	www.wwooof.it
Côte d'Ivoire	Mr. Ovidio de Souza Julien Venance, 12 BP 1235 Abidjan 12 Port-Bouët/Abidjan		
Japan	Kita 16-jo, Higashi 16-chome, 3-22, Higashi-ku, Sapporo, 065-0016	info@wwooofjapan.com	www.wwooofjapan.com
Korea, South	#1008 Seoul B/D, 45 Jongno-1Ga Jongno-Gu Seoul, 110-121	wwooof@wwooofkorea.com	www.wwooofkorea.com
New Zealand	Jane & Andrew Strange, PO Box 1172, Nelson	support@wwooof.co.nz	www.wwooof.co.nz
Slovenia	Polona Gostan, Pajerjeva 10, 4208 Sencur	polona.gostan@s5	www.wwooofslovenia.cjb.net
Switzerland	WWOOF Postfach 59, 8124 Maur	wwooof@gmx.ch	www.dataway.ch/~reini/wwooof/
Sweden	Andreas Hedren, Palstorp Hunna, 340 30 Vislanda		
Togo	Prosper Agbeko, B.P. 25 Agou-Gare		
USA	There are currently a number of separate WWOOF USA lists, contact through the web site		

ANIMAL WELFARE

Organisations Name	What they Do
Advocates for Animals	Animal welfare
Animal Concern	Network Animal Rights
Animal Concern Advice Line	Provision of advice on any animal issues
Animal Health Trust	Veterinary Research - Ill health, diseases
Animal Welfare Trust	Animal Welfare provision of care
Animals Asia Foundation	Animal Welfare Asia
Born Free Foundation	Captive animals
British Hedgehog Preservation Society	Hedgehogs
British Horse Society	Equine
British Mule Society	Mules
British Union for the Abolition of Vivisection	Animal Rights, Antivivisection
Captive Animals' Protection Society	Animals in entertainment
Dogs Trust	Canine Welfare
Donkey Sanctuary (The)	Donkey protection
Dr. Hadwen Trust for Humane Research	Humane (non-animal) Research
Fund for the Replacement of Animals in Medical Experiments	Valid alternative techniques
Greek Animal Welfare Fund	Animal welfare
Humane Slaughter Association	Welfare on Food Animals
International Fund for Animal Welfare	Animal Welfare
League Against Cruel Sports	Protection of Wildlife
National Anti-Vivisection Society	Animal rights, Anti-vivisection
Naturewatch	Cruelty prevention
PDSA	Veterinary care
Royal Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Animals	Prevention of Animal Cruelty
Save Our Seals Fund	Seal protection and conservation
Scottish Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Animals	Prevention of Animal Cruelty
Society for the Protection of Animals Abroad	Animal Welfare
Universities Federation for Animal Welfare	Animal Welfare
Wildlife Hospital Trust	Wildlife Rescue, Treatment & Teaching Hospital
Wildlife Information Network	Captive and Free living wild animals
World Society for the Protection of Animals	Animal protection worldwide

Name: Advocates for Animals
Address: 10 Queensferry Street, Edinburgh EH2 4PG Scotland
Telephone No: 0131 225 6039
Fax No: 0131 220 6377

E Mail: info@advocatesforanimals.org
Web: <http://www.advocatesforanimals.org>
Contact: Ross Minett
Status: Voluntary
Formed: 1912
Influence: Scotland
Aims/Objectives: Abolition of vivisection and to protect animals from suffering and cruelty

Name: Animal Concern
Address: PO Box 5178, Dumbarton G82 5YJ Scotland
Telephone No: 01389 841639
Fax No: 0870 7060327
E Mail: animals@jfrobins.force9.co.uk
Web: <http://www.animalconcern.com>
Contact: John F. Robins
Status: Non-Profit Limited Company
Formed: 1876
Influence: United Kingdom
Aims/Objectives: Campaigns towards the abolition of cruelty to animals.

Name: Animal Concern Advice Line
Address: PO Box 5178, Dumbarton G82 5YL Scotland
Telephone No: 01389 841111
Fax No: 0870 7060327
E Mail: acal@jfrobins.force9.co.uk
Web: <http://www.adviceaboutanimals.info>
Contact: John F. Robins
Status: Charity
Formed: 2001
Influence: United Kingdom
Aims/Objectives: Provides advice on all animal related matters.

Name: Animal Health Trust
Address: Lanwades Park, Kentford, Newmarket, Suffolk CB8 7UU England
Telephone No: 0870 050 2424
Fax No: 0870 050 2425
E Mail: info@aht.org.uk or maire.obrien@aht.org.uk
Web: <http://www.aht.org.uk>
Contact: Maire O'Brien
Status: Charity
Formed: 1942
Influence: United Kingdom
Aims/Objectives: To advance Veterinary Science for the welfare of horses, dogs and cats.

Name: Animal Welfare Trust
Address: Tylers Way, Watford by Pass, Watford, Hertfordshire WD2 8HQ England
Telephone No: 020 8950 0177
Fax No: 020 8420 4454
E Mail: watford@nawt.org.uk
Web: <http://www.nawt.org.uk>
Contact: Dawn Webster (d.webster@nawt.org.uk)
Status: Charity
Formed: 1971
Influence: United Kingdom
Aims/Objectives: The provision of care and shelter for stray, neglected and unwanted animals of all kinds, the protection of animals of all kinds from ill-usage, cruelty and suffering, and in particular, to rescue and provide care and shelter for stray, neglected and unwanted animals of all kinds and find suitable homes for any such animals.

Name: Animals Asia Foundation
Address: 3 Ashleigh Meadow, Tregondale Farm, Menheniot, Cornwall PL14 3RG England
Telephone No: 01579 347148
Fax No: 01579 347343
E Mail: info@animalsasia.org or dneale@animalsasia.org
Web: <http://www.animalsasia.org>
Contact: Dave Neale, UK Director
Status: NGO
Influence: International
Aims/Objectives: To improve the lives of animals in Asia. By working with local communities to inspire grassroots projects, and by establishing sensitive and creative programmes with governments, dedicated to developing constructive solutions to seemingly insurmountable problems which animals face. Vision is to end cruelty and promote an inherent respect for Animals Asia wide. Works by negotiating solutions with governments and introducing innovative and effective legislation to protect the welfare of wild, domesticated and endangered species. By implementing inspired grassroots programmes within the community, they are building trust and confidence with Asian authorities and Asian people

Country Offices	Address	Telephone	Fax	E Mail Address
Australia	P.O. Box 275, Blackwood, SA 5051	+61 8 8270 1955	+61 8 8270 5176	info@animalsasia.org
Germany	Franzstr. 5, D - 80802 Munich	+49 89 33 99 56 40	+49 89 33 99 59 50	info@animalsasia.de
Hong Kong	2/F, Room 04-05, Nam Wo Hong Building,	+852 2791 2225	+852 2791 2320	info@animalsasia.org

New Zealand
USA

148 Wing Lok Street, Sheung Wan,
P.O. Box 6679, Auckland
PMB 506, 584 Castro Street, San
Francisco CA 94114-2594

info@animalsasia.org
info@animalsasia.org

Name: Born Free Foundation (The)
Address: 3 Grove Howe, Foundary Lane, Horsham, West Sussex RH13 5PL England
Telephone No: 01403 240170
Fax No: 01403 327838
E Mail: info@bornfree.org.uk
Web: <http://www.bornfree.org.uk>
Contact: Anne Tudor
Status: Charity
Formed: 1984
Influence: International
Aims/Objectives: Formed to end captive animal abuse and suffering, help protect endangered wildlife; conserve natural habitat; inspire & educating people to respect the natural world.

Name: British Hedgehog Preservation Society
Address: Hedgehog House, Dhustone, Ludlow, Shropshire SY8 3PL England
Telephone No: 01584 890801
Fax No: 01584 891313
E Mail: info@britishhedgehogs.org.uk
Web: <http://www.britishhedgehogs.org.uk>
Contact: Information
Status: Charity
Formed: 1982
Influence: United Kingdom
Aims/Objectives: Formed for the welfare of hedgehogs with special emphasis on the prevention of cruelty and conservation of the species through education and habitat protection; to encourage and give advice to the public concerning the care of Hedgehogs particularly when injured, sick, treated cruelly, orphaned or in any other danger; to encourage children to respect our natural wild-life - by supplying information and giving lectures and thus fostering an interest in Hedgehogs and to fund serious research into behavioural habits of Hedgehogs and to ascertain the best methods of assisting their survival.

Name: British Horse Society
Address: Stoneleigh Deer Park, Kenilworth, Warwickshire CV8 2XZ England
Telephone No: 0844 848 1666
Fax No: 01926 707800
E Mail: enquiry@bhs.org.uk
Web: <http://www.bhs.org.uk>
Contact: Kay Driver
Status: Charity/Voluntary
Formed: 1947
Influence: United Kingdom
Aims/Objectives: To promote and advance the education, training and safety of the public in all matters relating to the horse; to promote the use, breeding, well-being, safety, environment, health and management of the horse for the public benefit; to promote community participation in healthy recreation involving the horse; to promote and facilitate the prevention of cruelty, neglect or harm to horses and to promote the relief, safety, sanctuary, rescue and welfare of horses in need of care, attention and assistance and to promote and secure the provision, protection and preservation of rights of way and of access for ridden and driven horses over public roads, highways, footpaths, bridleways, carriageways, public paths and other land.

Name: British Mule Society
Address: c/o 2 Boscombe Road, Swindon, SN25 3EY Wiltshire SN25 3EY England
Telephone No: 01793 615478
E Mail: AnnDyer57@aol.com
Web: <http://www.britishmulesociety.org.uk>
Contact: Hon Secretary - Mrs Ann Hunter
Status: Charity/Company Limited by Guarantee
Formed: 1978
Influence: United Kingdom
Aims/Objectives: To preserve and improve the standard of mules in general by breeding and to encourage the use, appreciation, well-being and protection of the mule; to encourage the breeding of good quality mules by careful selection of parents; to encourage the use, appreciation and well-being of the mule.

Name: British Union for the Abolition of Vivisection
Address: 16a Crane Grove, London N7 8NN England
Telephone No: 020 7700 4888
Fax No: 020 7700 0252
E Mail: info@buav.org
Web: <http://www.buav.org>
Contact: Information Officer
Status: Charity
Formed: 1898
Influence: United Kingdom
Aims/Objectives: To create a world where nobody wants or believes we need to experiment on animals. To increase awareness by using all forms of media and public campaigning; reaching more people and developing

new partnerships; to assert the entitlement of animals to lives free from suffering, confinement and abuse; to educate our audience by informing them of the facts; to create change in policy, legislation and practice by influencing decision-makers; to promote human health by advocating non-animal scientific methods and positive social change and to inform, motivate and challenge by exposing the reality of animal experiments.

Name: Captive Animals' Protection Society
Address: PO Box 4186, Manchester M60 3ZA, England
Telephone No: 0845 330 3911
Fax No: 0845 330 3911
E Mail: info@captiveanimals.org
Web: <http://www.captiveanimals.org>
Contact: Secretary
Status: Registered Company
Formed: 1957
Influence: International
Aims/Objectives: Is opposed to the use of animals in entertainment and works to end their use. Since inception the main object has been to end the use of all animals in circuses, a campaign which is still at the forefront of their work today. Other key areas of work are to end the captivity of animals in zoos and exotic pet trade as well as the use of captive wild animals in advertising and films. Also, seeks to prevent the use and exploitation of captive and performing animals, and investigates cases of alleged cruelty against captive and performing animals.

Name: Dogs Trust
Address: 17 Wakley Street, London EC1V 7RQ England
Telephone No: 020 7837 0006
Fax No: 020 7833 7657
E Mail: customerservices@dogstrust.org.uk
Web: <http://www.dogstrust.org.uk>
Contact: Information Officer - Christina Wells
Status: Charity
Formed: 1891
Influence: United Kingdom
Aims/Objectives: To protect dogs from maltreatment, cruelty, suffering and in furtherance thereof: to establish and maintain rescue/re-homing centres for the care, treatment and re-homing, where possible, of unwanted, homeless, stray, ill-treated, injured and sick dogs and to provide a permanent home for life for all those that cannot be re-homed. To ensure that no mentally and physically healthy dog taken into the protection of the rescue/re-homing centres shall be destroyed; to purchase, lease or otherwise acquire any lands or buildings for the purpose of establishing new rescue/re-homing centres or extending/improving those already existing.

Name: Donkey Sanctuary (The)
Address: Sidmouth, Devon EX10 0NU England
Telephone No: 01395 578222
Fax No: 01395 579266
E Mail: enquiries@thedonkeysanctuary.com
Web: <http://www.thedonkeysanctuary.org.uk>
Contact: Dr E D Svendsen MBE or Dawn Vincent - PR Officer
Status: Charity
Formed: 1973
Influence: International
Aims/Objectives: To prevent the suffering of donkeys worldwide through the provision of high quality, professional advice, training and support on donkey welfare. In the UK and Ireland a permanent sanctuary is provided to any donkey in need of refuge.

Name: Dr. Hadwen Trust for Humane Research
Address: Dr Hadwen House, 84a Tilehouse Street, Hitchin, Hertfordshire SG5 2DY England
Telephone No: 01462 436819
Fax No: 01462 436844
E Mail: info@drhadwentrust.org.uk
Web: <http://www.drhadwentrust.org.uk>
Contact: Terry Huxtable
Status: Charity
Formed: 1970
Influence: United Kingdom
Aims/Objectives: Is the UK's leading medical research charity funding exclusively non-animal techniques to replace animal experiments, benefiting people and animals. The charity plays a leading role in funding, advancing and developing widespread support for non-animal replacement research and so makes a major, practical contribution to the cessation of animal experiments. It directly funds non-animal medical research at Universities and institutions to benefit human health and replace the use of animals in experiments. Is internationally recognised as a leading authority on replacing animal experiments and actively promotes the concept and practice of non-animal research through publications, workshops, debates and the media.

Name: Fund for the Replacement of Animals in Medical Experiments (FRAME)
Address: Russell & Burch House, 96-98 North Sherwood Street, Nottingham, Nottinghamshire NG1 4EE England
Telephone No: 0115 958 4740
Fax No: 0115 950 3570
E Mail: frame@frame.org.uk
Web: <http://www.frame.org.uk>
Contact: Marion Smith

Status: Charity
Formed: 1969
Influence: United Kingdom
Aims/Objectives: To develop and promote valid alternative techniques capable of eliminating the requirement for animal experimentation in routine medical research and toxicity testing.

Name: Greek Animal Welfare Fund
Address: 1-2 Castle Lane, London SW1E 6DN England
Telephone No: 020 7828 9736
Fax No: 020 7630 9816
E Mail: gawf@gawf.org.uk
Web: <http://www.gawf.org.uk>
Contact: Enquiries
Status: Charity
Formed: 1959
Influence: UK/Greece
Aims/Objectives: To further humane behaviour towards animals on the mainland and islands of Greece. Provides Greek animal protection societies with project funding, expert assistance, training and practical help, including assistance with neutering campaigns.

Country Offices	Address	Telephone	E Mail Address
Greece	Zalogou 13-15, 10678 Athens.	+30 210 3840010	gawfgr@otenet.gr

Name: Humane Slaughter Association
Address: The Old School, Brewhouse Hill, Wheathampstead, Hertfordshire AL4 8AN England
Telephone No: 01582 831919
Fax No: 01582 831414
E Mail: info@hsa.org.uk
Web: <http://www.hsa.org.uk>
Contact: Dr James Kirkwood
Status: Charity
Formed: 1911
Influence: United Kingdom
Aims/Objectives: Specialises in the welfare of Food Animals throughout the marketing & slaughter process ; Promotes better conditions in Livestock markets. Improvements in Livestock transportation & humane methods of slaughter. Livestock markets are visited.

Name: International Fund for Animal Welfare
Address: 87-90 Albert Embankment, London SE1 9UD England
Telephone No: 020 7587 6700
Fax No: 020 7587 6720
E Mail: info-uk@ifaw.org
Web: <http://www.ifaw.org>
Contact: Enquiries
Status: NGO
Formed: 1969
Influence: International
Aims/Objectives: Works to improve the welfare of wild and domestic animals throughout the world by reducing commercial exploitation of animals, protecting wildlife habitats, and assisting animals in distress. Seeks to motivate the public to prevent cruelty to animals and to promote animal welfare and conservation policies that advance the well-being of both animals and people.

Name: League Against Cruel Sports Limited
Address: New Sparling House, Holloway Hill, Godalming, Surrey GU7 1QZ England
Telephone No: 0845 330 8486
E Mail: Via web site form
Web: <http://www.league.uk.com>
Contact: Information Officer
Status: Voluntary
Formed: 1924
Influence: United Kingdom
Aims/Objectives: Works to end cruelty to animals in the name of sport.

Name: National Anti-Vivisection Society
Address: Millbank Tower, Millbank, London SW1P 4QP England
Telephone No: 020 7630 3340
Fax No: 020 7828 2179
E Mail: Via web site form
Web: <http://www.navs.org.uk>
Contact: Jan Creamer
Status: Charity
Formed: 1875
Influence: International
Aims/Objectives: Advocates the total prohibition of all animal experiments, and, pending the achievement of this aim, may support partial measures which would provide steps towards the abolition of vivisection.

Name: Naturewatch
Address: 14 Hewlett Road, Cheltenham, Gloucestershire GL52 6AA England
Telephone No: 01242 252871

E Mail: info@naturewatch.org
Web: <http://www.naturewatch.org>
Contact: Enquiries
Status: Not for profit / Charity
Influence: United Kingdom
Aims/Objectives: To promote the prevention of cruelty to animals and to conduct and support the publication of information concerning animals in furtherance of their welfare.

Name: PDSA
Address: Whitechapel Way, Priorslee, Telford, Shropshire TF2 9PQ England
Telephone No: 01952 290999
Fax No: 01952 291035
E Mail: Via web site form
Web: <http://www.pdsa.org.uk>
Contact: Hilary Nelson
Status: Charity
Formed: 1917
Influence: United Kingdom
Aims/Objectives: Is the UK's leading veterinary charity, caring for more than 350,000 pet patients belonging to people in need. Provides free veterinary treatment to sick and injured animals and also promotes responsible pet ownership.

Name: Royal Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Animals
Address: Wilberforce Way, Oakhurst Business Park, Horsham West Sussex RH13 9RS England
Telephone No: Cruelty line: 0300 1234 999; Advice line: 0300 1234 555
Fax No: 0303 123 0284
E Mail: Contacts through web site
Web: <http://www.rspca.org.uk>
Contact: Information Officer
Status: Charity
Formed: 1824
Influence: England and Wales
Aims/Objectives: They will, by all lawful means, prevent cruelty, promote kindness to and alleviate suffering of animals.

Name: Save Our Seals Fund
Address: c/o Animal Concern, PO Box 5178, Dumbarton G82 5YJ Scotland
Telephone No: 01389 841639
Fax No: 01389 841639
E Mail: sosf@frobins.force9.co.uk
Web: <http://www.saveoursealsfund.org>
Contact: John F. Robins
Status: Charity
Formed: 1996
Influence: United Kingdom
Aims/Objectives: To promote protection of seals, their food sources and their environment.

Name: Scottish Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Animals
Address: Braehead Mains, 603 Queensferry Road, Edinburgh EH4 6EA Scotland
Telephone No: 03000 999999
Fax No: 0131 339 4777
E Mail: Via web site form
Web: <http://www.scottishspca.org> and www.sspcaeducation.org
Contact: Communications Department
Status: Charity/Company Limited by Guarantee
Formed: 1839
Influence: Scotland
Aims/Objectives: The prevention of cruelty to animals and to encourage kindness and humanity in their treatment.

Name: Society for the Protection of Animals Abroad
Address: 14, John Street, London WC1N 2EB England
Telephone No: 020 7831 3999
Fax No: 020 7831 5999
E Mail: hq@spana.org
Web: <http://www.spana.org>
Contact: Information
Status: Charity / Company Limited by Guarantee
Formed: 1923
Influence: North Africa + Middle East
Aims/Objectives: To improve standards of animal care wherever the need arises - working amongst some of the poorest people of North and West Africa and the Middle East.

Name: Universities Federation for Animal Welfare
Address: The Old School, Brewhouse Hill, Wheathampstead, Herefordshire AL4 8AN England
Telephone No: 01582 831818
Fax No: 01582 831414
E Mail: ufaw@ufaw.org.uk
Web: <http://www.ufaw.org.uk>
Contact: Secretary
Status: Charity

Formed: 1926
Influence: United Kingdom
Aims/Objectives: Works to develop and promote improvements in the welfare of all animals through scientific and educational activity worldwide.

Name: Wildlife Hospital Trust
Address: St. Tiggywinkles, Aston Road, Haddenham, Aylesbury, Buckinghamshire HP17 8AF England
Telephone No: 01844 292292
Fax No: 01844 292640
E Mail: mail@sttiggywinkles.org.uk
Web: <http://www.sttiggywinkles.org.uk>
Contact: Lisa Frost
Status: Charity
Formed: 1978
Influence: United Kingdom
Aims/Objectives: Formed for the care, rescue and rehabilitation of British wild animals and birds.

Name: Wildlife Information Network
Address: The Royal Veterinary College, London NW1 0TU England
Telephone No: 020 7388 7003
Fax No: 020 7388 7110
E Mail: win@wildlifeinformation.org
Web: <http://www.wildlifeinformation.org>
Contact: Iain Boardman
Status: Charity
Formed: 1992
Influence: International
Aims/Objectives: Through the dissemination and sharing of veterinary & professional husbandry information, aim to improve the welfare of individual captive and free - living wild animals and thus contribute to the survival of endangered species. Provides a one-stop resource for information on the health, husbandry, diagnosis and treatment of wildlife and the control of emerging infectious diseases in free-ranging wildlife populations.

Name: World Society for the Protection of Animals
Address: 89 Albert Embankment, London SE1 7TP England
Telephone No: 020 7587 5000
Fax No: 020 7793 0208
E Mail: wspa@wspa.org.uk
Web: <http://www.wspa.org.uk>
Contact: Public Relations Officer
Status: Charity
Formed: 1981
Influence: International
Aims/Objectives: Its vision is of a world where animal welfare matters, and animal cruelty ends and their mission is to build a united global animal welfare movement.

Country Offices	Address	Telephone	Fax	E Mail Address	Web Address
International	89 Albert Embankment London SE1 7TP	02075875000		wspa@wspa.org.uk	www.wspa-international.org
Africa	PO Box 105476, Dar es Salaam, Tanzania	+255 22 270 1032		enquiries@wspaafrica.org	
Asia	19th Floor, Olympia Thai Tower, 444 Ratchadaphisek Road, Huay Kwang, Bangkok 10310, Thailand	+66 2 513 0475	+66 2 513 0477	Thailand.enquiries@wspa-asia.org	
Australia	Suite 1, 2 Northcote Street, St Leonards NSW 2065	+61 2 9902 8000	+61 2 9906 1166	wspa@wspa.org.au	www.wspa.org.au
Brazil	Av. Princesa Isabel, 323 - 8º andar, Copacabana, 22011-901, Rio de Janeiro RJ	+55 21 3820 8229	+55 21 3820 8229	wspabrzi@iis.com.br	www.wspabrasil.org
Canada	90 Eglinton Avenue East, Suite 960, Toronto, Ontario M4P 2Y3	+1 416 369 0044	+1 416 369 0147	wspa@wspa.ca	www.wspa.ca
Colombia	PO Box 75824, Bogota	+57 1 288 8829	+57 1 232 1361	wspa@wspa.org.co	
Denmark	Vesterbrogade 34, 1, 1620 Copenhagen V	+45 33 93 7212	+45 33 93 7210	info@wspa.dk	www.wspa.dk
Germany	Kaiserstraße 22, 53113 Bonn	+49 228 956 3455	+49 228 956 3454	info@wspa.de	www.wspa.de
Latin America	Oficina Regional para México, CA y el Caribe, Centro de Negocios Paseo de las Flores, Heredia. Apdo. postal 516-3000, Costa Rica	+506 2562 1200	+506 2562 1225	wspacr@racsac.co.cr	www.wspa.or.cr
Netherlands	Benoordenhoutseweg 23, 2596 BA Den Haag, Netherlands Postal	+31 70 3142800	+31 70 3142809	info@wspa.nl	www.wspa.nl

New Zealand	address: PO Box 96906, 2509 JH Den Haag Private Bag 93220, Parnell, Auckland	+64 309 3901	+64 339 1947	wspa@wspa.org.nz	www.wspa.org.nz
USA	Lincoln Plaza, 89 South Street, Suite 201, Boston, MA 02111	+1 617 896 9214	+1 617 737 4404	wspa@wspausa.com	www.wspa-usa.org

ARCHAEOLOGY

Organisations Name	What they Do
Anglo-Israel Archaeological Society	Archaeology in Israel
Association of Industrial Archaeology	History of Industrial Archaeology
Council for British Archaeology	Archaeology
Council for Scottish Archaeology	Archaeology
Nautical Archaeology Society	Marine Archaeology
Rescue British Archaeological Trust	Campaigns for Archaeology and Archaeologists
Society of Antiquaries of London	Study and knowledge of Antiquities
Society of Antiquaries of Scotland	Study and knowledge of Antiquities
Subterranea Britannica	Man made underground Structures
Ulster Archaeological Society	Regional archaeology

Name: Anglo-Israel Archaeological Society
Address: 126 Albert Street, London NW1 7NE England
Telephone No: 020 7691 1467
E Mail: diana_davis@hotmail.co.uk or secretary@ias.org.uk
Web: <http://www.ias.org.uk>
Contact: Executive Secretary
Status: Charity / Voluntary
Formed: 1961
Influence: United Kingdom and Israel
Aims/Objectives: To disseminate information on archaeology in Israel by means of lectures, publications and travel grants, the latter available to students of archaeology; to make recent developments in the archaeology of Israel and neighbouring countries more widely known in the UK; to provide a series of illustrated public presentations explaining and informing on recent archaeological findings and new theories; to regularly publish an internationally respected journal, the Bulletin of the Anglo-Israel Archaeological Society, consisting of original research papers; to provide grants for students of Middle Eastern Archaeology.

Name: Association of Industrial Archaeology
Address: School of Archaeology and Ancient History, University of Leicester, Leicester LE1 7RH England
Telephone No: 0116 252 5337
Fax No: 0116 252 5005
E Mail: office@industrial-archaeology.org.uk
Web: <http://www.industrial-archaeology.org.uk>
Contact: James Gardiner
Status: Charity
Formed: 1973
Influence: United Kingdom
Aims/Objectives: Is the national organisation for people who share an interest in Britain's industrial past. It brings together people who are researching, recording, preserving and presenting the great variety of this country's industrial heritage. Industrial architecture, mineral extraction, heritage-based tourism, power technology, adaptive re-use of industrial buildings and transport history are just some of the themes being investigated by our members.

Name: Council for British Archaeology
Address: St Mary's House, 66 Bootham, York, North Yorkshire YO30 7BZ England
Telephone No: 01904 671417
Fax No: 01904 671384
E Mail: info@britarch.ac.uk
Web: <http://www.britarch.ac.uk>
Contact: Dr M Heyworth
Status: Charity/Company Limited by Guarantee
Formed: 1944
Influence: United Kingdom
Aims/Objectives: Works throughout the United Kingdom to involve people in archaeology and to promote the appreciation and care of the historic environment for the benefit of present and future generations.

Name: Council for Scottish Archaeology
Address: Causewayside House, 160 Causewayside, Edinburgh EH9 1PR Scotland
Telephone No: 0131 668 4189
Fax No: 0131 668 4275
E Mail: info@scottisharchaeology.org.uk

Web: <http://www.scottisharchaeology.org.uk>
Contact: Derek Alexander
Status: Charity
Formed: 1944
Influence: Scotland
Aims/Objectives: To secure the archaeological heritage of Scotland for its people through education, promotion and support. Brings together those for whom archaeology is an interest, an active pastime or a career. Supports local archaeological action and initiatives and offers a comprehensive information service. It's key objectives are: education, both formal and informal, concerning Scotland's archaeological heritage; promotion of the conservation, management, understanding and enjoyment of, and access to, Scotland's archaeological heritage; support through the provision of advice, guidance, resources and information relating to archaeology in Scotland.

Name: Nautical Archaeology Society
Address: Fort Cumberland, Fort Cumberland Road, Eastney, Portsmouth PO4 9LD England
Telephone No: 023 9281 8419
Fax No: 023 9281 8419
E Mail: Via web site form
Web: <http://www.nasportsmouth.org.uk>
Contact: Chris Underwood
Status: Charity/NGO
Formed: 1980
Influence: International
Aims/Objectives: To preserve our archaeological heritage in the marine environment; to act as a focus for coastal and marine archaeology; to involve divers and non-divers; to provide education, training and information; to improve techniques of surveying, recording, excavation and conservation and to promote publication and research.

Name: Rescue British Archaeological Trust
Address: 15a Bull Plain, Hertford, Hertfordshire SG14 1DX England
Telephone No: 01992 553377
E Mail: rescue@rescue-archaeology.freereserve.co.uk
Web: <http://www.rescue-archaeology.freereserve.co.uk>
Contact: Mrs B.Hobbs
Status: Charity
Formed: 1971
Influence: United Kingdom
Aims/Objectives: Formed to campaign for the interests of archaeology and archaeologists in Britain and abroad, specifically archaeological sites, landscapes and museum collections pertaining to archaeology.

Name: Society of Antiquaries of London
Address: Burlington House, Piccadilly, London W1J 0BE England
Telephone No: 020 7479 7080
Fax No: 020 7287 6967
E Mail: admin@sal.org.uk
Web: <http://www.sal.org.uk>
Contact: General Secretary
Status: Charity/Learned Society
Formed: 1707
Influence: International
Aims/Objectives: The encouragement, advancement and furtherance of the study and knowledge of the antiquities and history of this and other countries. Its interests embrace all aspects of archaeology, architectural and art history, conservation, heraldry, anthropological, ecclesiastical, documentary, musical and linguistic study, the common link is that all these subjects are based on the study of the material remains of the past.

Name: Society of Antiquaries of Scotland
Address: National Museum of Scotland, Chamber Street, Edinburgh EH1 1JF Scotland
Telephone No: 0131 247 4133
Fax No: 0131 247 4163
E Mail: administration@socantscot.org
Web: <http://www.socantscot.org>
Contact: Assistant Administrator
Status: Charity
Formed: 1780
Influence: Scotland
Aims/Objectives: The study of the archaeology & history of Scotland, and the advancement of antiquarian knowledge including grant aid for archaeological investigations.

Name: Subterranea Britannica
Address: 14 Maple Close, Sandford, Wareham, Dorset BH20 7QD England
Telephone No: 01737 823456
E Mail: Secretary@subbrit.org.uk
Web: <http://www.subbrit.org.uk>
Contact: Roger Starling
Status: Voluntary
Formed: 1974
Influence: United Kingdom
Aims/Objectives: Devoted to the study and investigation of man-made and man-used underground places. Brings together people with an interest in all types of underground space - from deneholes to dug-outs and from souterrains to subways.

Name: Ulster Archaeological Society
Address: Department of Archaeology & Ethnography, Ulster Museum, Botanic Gardens, Belfast BT9 5AB Northern Ireland
Telephone No: 028 9038 3051
Fax No: 028 9032 1280
E Mail: arcethno.um@nics.gov.uk
Web: <http://quis.qub.ac.uk/uarcsoc/>
Contact: Ken Pullin
Status: Voluntary
Influence: Regional
Aims/Objectives: To advance the education of the public in archaeology and history particularly in regard to Ulster. In furtherance thereof but no further or otherwise the Society may organise meetings, classes and lectures, publish the Ulster Journal of Archaeology, promote the involvement of the public in local archaeological activity and do all such other things that shall further the objectives of the Society or any of them.

ART & THE ENVIRONMENT

Organisations Name	What they Do
Basketmakers' Association	Standards and Skills
Common Ground	Community Actions
Free Form Arts Trust	Environmental design etc
Marwell International Wildlife Art Society	Wildlife Art and Artists
Nature in Art Trust	Wildlife Art
Royal Photographic Society (Nature Group)	Photography Natural History
Society of Wildlife Artists	Wildlife Artists
UK Institute for Conservation of Historic and Artistic Works	Historic/Artistic Works
Voluntary Arts Network	Art development

Name: Basketmakers' Association
Address: Glenwayth, Hervines Road, Amersham, Buckinghamshire HP6 5HS England
Telephone No: 0845 201 1936
E Mail: rae@glenwayth.wanadoo.co.uk
Web: <http://www.basketassoc.org>
Contact: Rae Gillott
Status: Voluntary
Formed: 1975
Influence: United Kingdom
Aims/Objectives: Better standards in Basket making & allied crafts, provide courses & workshops, encourage continuing supplies of tools & materials, maintain an index of craftsmen for the public and conservation work.

Country Offices	Address	E Mail Address	Web Address
Scottish Basketmakers' Circle	8 Threave Road, Rhonehouse, Castle Douglas, Dumfries and Galloway DG7 1TD FAO Lizzie Farey	lfarey@talk21.com	www.scottishbasketmakerscircle.org

Name: Common Ground
Address: Gold Hill House, 21 High Street, Shaftesbury, Dorset SP7 8JE England
Telephone No: 01747 850820
Fax No: 01747 850821
E Mail: info@commonground.org.uk or sue.clifford@commonground.org.uk
Web: <http://www.commonground.org.uk> and www.england-in-particular.info
Contact: Sue Clifford
Status: Charity
Formed: 1983
Influence: International
Aims/Objectives: Internationally recognised for playing a unique role in the arts and environmental fields, distinguished by the linking of nature with culture, focussing upon the positive investment people can make in their own localities, championing popular democratic involvement, and by inspiring celebration as a starting point for action to improve the quality of our everyday places.

Name: Free Form Arts Trust
Address: Hothouse, 274 Richmond Road, London Fields, London E8 3QW England
Telephone No: 020 7249 3394
Fax No: 020 7249 8499
E Mail: contact@freeform.org.uk
Web: <http://www.freeform.org.uk>
Contact: Information or Michelle Oldfield michelle@freeform.org.uk
Status: Charity
Formed: 1969
Influence: United Kingdom
Aims/Objectives: Offers skills in environmental design, community art and architecture, landscape architecture and planning to business, local authorities and communities.

- Name:** Marwell International Wildlife Art Society
Address: c/o Marwell Zoological Park Colden Common, Winchester, Hampshire SO21 1JH England
Telephone No: 01962 777407
Fax No: 01962 777511
E Mail: via web site
Web: <http://www.miwas.co.uk>
Status: Voluntary
Formed: 1999
Influence: International
Aims/Objectives: The group is the largest wildlife art society in Europe, with members from all over the UK also, has members from the Netherlands, Botswana, France, Italy, Greece, Spain, USA, Australia and South Africa. Annual summer exhibition of wildlife art is in August and entry is open to all members. This show is currently the largest annual exhibition of wildlife art in Europe with nearly 700 exhibits displayed. Since forming in 1999, MIWAS have donated over £50,000 towards Marwell's ongoing work with endangered species.
- Name:** Nature in Art Trust
Address: Nature in Art, Wallsworth Hall, Twigworth, Gloucestershire GL2 9PA England
Telephone No: 01452 731422
Fax No: 01452 730937
E Mail: ninart@globalnet.co.uk
Web: <http://www.nature-in-art.org.uk>
Contact: S.H.Trappnell
Status: Charity
Formed: 1982
Influence: International
Aims/Objectives: The trust owns and manages Nature in Art, the worlds first museum dedicated exclusively to art inspired by nature from any period, any country and in any media. Explores common ground between the scientists and arts and artists and conservation.
- Name:** Royal Photographic Society (Nature Group)
Address: Fenton House, 122 Wells Road, Bath BA2 3AH England
Telephone No: 01225 325733
E Mail: reception@rps.org
Web: <http://www.rps.org> or <http://rpsnaturegroup.com>
Contact: Reception or Membership Secretary (Nature Group) Margaret Johnson T: 0115 926 5693 E: m.jos@btinternet.com
Status: Charity/Voluntary
Formed: 1976
Influence: United Kingdom
Aims/Objectives: To promote and encourage all forms of Natural History Photography within the strict codes of practice laid down by RSPB, RSPCA, English Nature etc. To bring together photographers and naturalists with a common interest in the art and techniques of natural history photography and to encourage the highest standards. The Group comprises the whole spectrum of abilities; respected natural history authors with several books to their name; contributors to magazines; lecturers etc., all the way through to the raw novice.
- Name:** Society of Wildlife Artists
Address: c/o Federation of British Artists, 17 Carlton House Terrace, London SW1Y 5BD England
Telephone No: 020 7930 6844
Fax No: 020 7839 7830
E Mail: info@mallgalleries.com
Web: <http://www.swla.co.uk>
Contact: Briony Chaplin, Gallery Press Officers
Status: Charity
Formed: 1964
Influence: United Kingdom
Aims/Objectives: To advance public appreciation and taste of works of art depicting wildlife; to promote any other charitable purpose as the society may determine; to nurture public interest in natural history.
- Name:** United Kingdom Institute for Conservation of Historic and Artistic Works
Address: 3rd Floor, Downstream Building, 1 London Bridge, London SE1 9BG England
Telephone No: 020 7785 3807
E Mail: via web form
Web: <http://www.icon.org.uk>
Contact: Enquiries
Status: Company Limited by Guarantee
Formed: 1979
Influence: United Kingdom
Aims/Objectives: Promotes the highest standards of conservation by; encouraging education, study and research in any relevant branches of practice or science, and supporting any efforts to increase proficiency, knowledge or skill in the field of conservation. Co-ordinating and improving the knowledge, skills and standards needed to protect, preserve and maintain the condition and integrity of any objects or structures which, because of their history, significance, rarity or workmanship, have an accepted value and importance. Assisting in the exchange and dissemination of technical and professional information relating to the field of conservation, and providing facilities for the interchange of knowledge between members. Exists to foster excellence in the provision of conservation services, to raise awareness of the importance of conservation skills, and to provide information and advice to those requiring conservation services. Its purpose is to benefit the public and the quality of care of the nation's heritage.

Name: Voluntary Arts Network
Address: 121 Cathedral Road, Pontcanna, Cardiff, CF11 9PH
Telephone No: 029 2039 5395
Fax No: 029 2039 7397
E Mail: info@voluntaryarts.org
Web: <http://www.voluntaryarts.org>
Contact: Ginny Brink
Status: Development Agency
Influence: United Kingdom
Aims/Objectives: The UK development agency for the voluntary arts, their mission is 'to promote participation in the arts'.

Country Offices	Address	Telephone	Fax	E Mail Address
England	PO Box 1056, NE99 1UE	0191 230 4464		info@vaengland.org.uk
Ireland	12 English St, Downpatrick, Co Down BT30 6AR	02844 839327	02844 839192	info@vaireland.org
Scotland	54 Manor Place, Edinburgh, EH3 7EH	0131 313 2555	0131 313 2666	info@vascotland.org.uk
Wales	PO Box 200, Welshpool, Powys SY21 7WN	01938 556 455	01938 556 451	info@vaw.org.uk

BOTANY

Organisations Name	What they Do
Alpine Garden Society	Alpine and rock plant cultivation
Biowise	Protected Cropping and Gardening
Botanic Gardens Conservation International	Botanic Gardens (Global Network)
Botanical Society of the British Isles	Study and interest in the British and Irish flora
British Lichen Society	Lichenology Research
Chelsea Physic Garden	Information and history
Eden Project (The)	Rainforest Research
Garden History Society (The)	Protection of Historic Parks and Gardens
Herb Society (The)	Information on Herbs
Institute of Horticulture	Promotes the profession of Horticulture
John Innes Centre	Plant Sciences
National Council for the Conservation of Plants & Gardens	Plant Collection
National Society of Allotment and Leisure Gardeners Limited	Allotment gardening
Plantlife International	Conservation Wild Plants
Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew	Scientific Research
Royal Horticultural Society	Promotion of Horticulture
Wild Flower Society (The)	Wild Flower Conservation

Name: Alpine Garden Society
Address: AGS Centre, Avon Bank, Pershore, Worcestershire WR10 3JP England
Telephone No: 01386 554790
Fax No: 01386 554801
E Mail: ags@alpinegardensociety.net
Web: <http://www.alpinegardensociety.net>
Contact: Mrs C J McGregor - Director
Status: Charity
Formed: 1929
Influence: United Kingdom
Aims/Objectives: Formed for the purpose to further the knowledge of and to encourage the cultivation of Alpine and rock plants, to gather and disseminate particulars of their cultivation and conditions as they grow in nature.

Name: Biowise
Address: Hoyle, Graftonham, Petworth, West Sussex GU28 0LR England
Telephone No: 01798 867574
Fax No: 01798 867574
E Mail: post@biowise-biocontrol.co.uk
Web: <http://www.biowise-biocontrol.co.uk>
Contact: Sue Cooper
Status: Commercial
Formed: 1991
Influence: United Kingdom
Aims/Objectives: Breeds and sells predators, parasites and biological sprays for glasshouse pest control.

Name: Botanic Gardens Conservation International
Address: Descanso House, 199 Richmond Road, Richmond, Surrey TW9 3BW England
Telephone No: 020 8332 5953
Fax No: 020 8332 5956

E Mail: Via web site form
Web: <http://www.bcgi.org>
Contact: Head of Information
Status: Charity
Formed: 1987
Influence: International
Aims/Objectives: Provides technical guidance, data support and encouragement for botanic gardens worldwide, and monitors documents and co-ordinates botanic garden conservation collections, promotes international co-operation.

Name: Botanical Society of the British Isles
Address: Department of Botany, Natural History Museum, Cromwell Road, London SW7 5BD England
Telephone No: 020 7942 5002 (answerphone only)
E Mail: coordinator@bsbi.org.uk
Web: <http://www.bsbi.org.uk>
Contact: Mr D A Pearmen
Status: Charity/Voluntary/Research body
Formed: 1836
Influence: United Kingdom
Aims/Objectives: To promote the study and interest in the British and Irish flora; to support and encourage, carry out research into the taxonomy, ecology, biogeography and conservation of British and Irish flora.

Name: British Lichen Society
Address: c/o Department of Botany, The Natural History Museum, London SW7 5BD England
Telephone No: Please email prior to telephone contact
Fax No: 020 942 5529
E Mail: bls@nhm.ac.uk
Web: <http://www.thebls.org.uk>
Contact: Dr S LaGreca - Secretary
Status: Charity/Voluntary
Formed: 1958
Influence: United Kingdom
Aims/Objectives: Formed to simulate and advance interest in all branches of lichenology.

Name: Chelsea Physic Garden
Address: 66 Royal Hospital Road, London SW3 4HS England
Telephone No: 020 7352 5646
Fax No: 020 7376 3910
E Mail: enquiries@chelseaphysicgarden.co.uk or Lucy@chelseaphysicgarden.co.uk
Web: <http://www.chelseaphysicgarden.co.uk>
Contact: Sue Minter or Lucy Jamieson
Status: Charity/Voluntary
Formed: 1673
Influence: United Kingdom
Aims/Objectives: To demonstrate through its plantings and publications the range of species named or introduced to cultivation by a succession of distinguished curators; to pursue horticultural excellence, especially in the cultivation of rare and tender plants; to demonstrate to all who visit the many uses of plants and particularly the heritage of the plant world as our common medicine chest.

Name: Eden Project (The)
Address: Bodelva, St Austell, Cornwall PL24 6BE England
Telephone No: 01726 811911
Fax No: 01726 811912
E Mail: via web site
Web: <http://www.edenproject.com>
Contact: Tim Smit
Status: Charity
Formed: 2000
Influence: International
Aims/Objectives: To promote the understanding and responsible management of the vital relationship between plants, people and resources leading to a sustainable future for all. Money raised by the Eden Project is used to further the charitable aims of the Trust which is dedicated to: breaking down the barriers to communication, sharing information and ideas with the widest possible audience; exploring the potential for working with the grain of nature, catalysing collaboration in science, arts, technology and commerce, creating a constituency for change and then – putting it into action.

Name: Garden History Society (The)
Address: 70 Cowcross Street, London EC1M 6EJ England
Telephone No: 020 7608 2409
Fax No: 020 7490 2974
E Mail: enquiries@gardenhistorysociety.org
Web: <http://www.gardenhistorysociety.org>
Contact: Linda Wigley
Status: Charity
Formed: 1965
Influence: United Kingdom
Aims/Objectives: To promote the study of the history of gardening, landscape gardening and horticulture in all its aspects; to promote the protection and conservation of historic parks, gardens and designed landscapes, and to advise on their restoration and to encourage the creation of new parks, gardens and designed landscapes.

Country Offices	Address	Telephone	Fax	E Mail Address
Scotland	The Glasite Meeting House, 33 Barony St, Edinburgh EH3 6NX	0131 557 5717	0131 557 5717	scotland@gardenhistorysociety.org
	Name: Herb Society (The)			
	Address: Sulgrave Manor, Sulgrave, Banbury, Oxfordshire OX17 2SD England			
	Telephone No: 01295 768899			
	Fax No: 01295 768069			
	E Mail: info@herbsociety.org.uk			
	Web: http://www.herbsociety.org.uk			
	Contact: Felicity Kingston			
	Status: Charity			
	Formed: 1927			
	Influence: International			
	Aims/Objectives: To increase the understanding, use and appreciation of herbs and their benefits to health.			
	Name: Institute of Horticulture			
	Address: 9 Red Lion Court, London EC4A 3EF England			
	Telephone No: 020 7936 5957			
	Fax No: 020 7936 5958			
	E Mail: loh@horticulture.org.uk			
	Web: http://www.horticulture.org.uk			
	Contact: Ms M. Porter			
	Status: Charity and Professional Institute			
	Formed: 1984			
	Influence: International			
	Aims/Objectives: Confers status upon professionally qualified/experienced horticulturists, promotes the profession of horticulture and encourages educational opportunities and career progression, disseminates information.			
	Name: John Innes Centre			
	Address: Norwich Research Park, Colney, Norwich, Norfolk NR4 7UH England			
	Telephone No: 01603 450000			
	Fax No: 01603 450015			
	E Mail: jic.communications@bbsrc.ac.uk			
	Web: http://www.jic.ac.uk			
	Contact: Dee Rawsthorne			
	Status: Charity			
	Formed: 1994			
	Influence: United Kingdom			
	Aims/Objectives: Carries out basic research into plant molecular biology, plant genetics, cell biology and microbial genetics.			
	Name: National Council for the Conservation of Plants & Gardens			
	Address: 12 Home Farm, Loseley Park, Guildford, Surrey GU3 1HS England			
	Telephone No: 01483 447540			
	Fax No: 01483 458933			
	E Mail: info@nccpg.org.uk			
	Web: http://www.nccpg.com			
	Contact: Genevieve Melbourne Webb			
	Status: Charity			
	Formed: 1978			
	Influence: United Kingdom			
	Aims/Objectives: To conserve for posterity the unique horticultural heritage of the British Isles by setting up permanent national plant collections and propagation, and the distributing of plants at risk of becoming extinct.			
	Name: National Society of Allotment and Leisure Gardeners Limited			
	Address: O'Dell House, Hunters Road, Corby, Northamptonshire NN17 5JE England			
	Telephone No: 01536 266576			
	Fax No: 01536 264509			
	E Mail: natsoc@nsalg.org.uk or geoff@nsalg.org.uk			
	Web: http://www.nsalg.org.uk			
	Contact: Geoff Stokes - National Secretary			
	Status: Voluntary			
	Formed: 1930			
	Influence: International			
	Aims/Objectives: To Protect, Promote, & Preserve allotment gardening and its objects are to help all, both nationally and internationally, to enjoy the recreation of allotment and leisure gardening, and thus to promote their education and community fellowship.			
	Name: Plantlife International			
	Address: 14 Rolleston Street, Salisbury, Wiltshire SP1 1DX England			
	Telephone No: 01722 342730			
	Fax No: 01722 329035			
	E Mail: enquiries@plantlife.org.uk			
	Web: http://www.plantlife.org.uk			
	Contact: Dr Jane Smart			
	Status: Charity/Company Limited by Guarantee			
	Formed: 1989			
	Influence: United Kingdom			
	Aims/Objectives: To protect Britain's wild flowers and plants, fungi and lichens, and the habitats in which they are found.			

Country Offices	Address	Telephone	E Mail Address
Scotland	Balallan House, Allan Park, Stirling FK8 2QG	01786 478509	deborah.long@plantlife.org.uk or suzanne.cooper@plantlife.org.uk or scotland@plantlife.co.uk
Wales	c/o Countryside Council for Wales, Maes y Ffynnon, Ffordd Penrhos, Bangor, LL57 2LQ	01248 387396	trevor.dines@plantlife.org.uk

Name: Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew
Address: Kew, Richmond, Surrey TW9 3AB England
Telephone No: 020 8332 5000
Fax No: 020 8332 5197
E Mail: info@kew.org
Web: <http://www.rbgekew.org.uk>
Contact: Ms C. Brandt
Status: Corp Entity-Exempt Charity Status
Formed: 1759
Influence: International
Aims/Objectives: To ensure better management of the Earth's environment by increasing knowledge and understanding of the plant kingdom - the basis of life. The eminence of Kew today is thanks to a succession of avid collectors, visionary scientists, inspired landscape architects and redoubtable gardeners who, over the centuries, have grown and developed the gardens, and the collections they contain.

Name: Royal Horticultural Society
Address: 80 Vincent Square, London SW1P 2PE England
Telephone No: 0845 260 5000
Fax No: 020 7630 6060
E Mail: info@rhs.org.uk
Web: <http://www.rhs.org.uk>
Contact: M.McCawley
Status: Charity
Formed: 1804
Influence: United Kingdom
Aims/Objectives: To promote horticulture in all its aspects, including research, trials of varieties of cultivated plants; advisory services on plant identification, plant pathology, garden design, flower shows.

Name: Wild Flower Society (The)
Address: 82a High Street, Sawston, Cambridge, Cambridgeshire CB22 3HJ England
Telephone No: 01223 830665
Fax No: 01223 839804
E Mail: wfs@grantaids.demon.co.uk
Web: <http://www.thewildflowersociety.org.uk>
Contact: David Cole
Status: Charity
Formed: 1886
Influence: United Kingdom
Aims/Objectives: Primarily to promote field identification of British Plants and also the conservation of wild flowers and their habitats, and to encourage a greater awareness in the public of the decline in Britain's flora, and to educate people in the preservation thereof.

BUILT ENVIRONMENT

Organisations Name	What they Do
Architecture Workshops	Built Environment
Association for Environmental Conscious Building	Building Design
Association of Building Engineers	Buildings - Architecture/Surveyors
BSRIA Ltd (Building Services Research and Information Assn)	Research
Building and Social Housing Foundation	Research
Building Centre Group Limited (The)	Building Materials/Products
Centre for Accessible Environments	Design
Chartered Institute of Building	Building
Chartered Institute of Housing	Housing
Civic Trust	Built Environment
Civic Trust for Wales	Built Environment
Cockburn Association (The)	Conserve and enhance Edinburgh's heritage
Dry Stone Walling Association of Great Britain	Preservation of Dry Stone Walling procedures
Groundwork UK	Practical Improvements
Industry Nature Conservation Association	Planning, ecological and site survey advice
Institute of Environmental Management and Assessment	Environmental practice and performance
Landscape Design Trust	Design
National Stone Centre	All matters relating to stone including mining

Natural Building Technologies Limited	Building Technology
Planning Aid (National Planning Aid Unit)	Planning Issues
RIDBA (Rural and Industrial Design and Building Assn)	Design
ROOMatRTPI Associations	Planning housing
Royal Town Planning Institute	Planning and Related Activities
Scottish Civic Trust	Built Environment
Sensory Trust (The)	Access to Outdoor Environment
Town and Country Planning Association	Planning and Related Activities
UK Association of Preservation Trusts	Preservation of Buildings
Women's Design Service	Design/Technical Aid

Name: Architecture Workshops
Address: P O Box 217 Cambridge, Cambridgeshire CB4 1EA England
Telephone No: 01223 365378
Fax No: 01223 362244
E Mail: elaine.frost@ntlworld.com
Web: <http://www.awa.ndo.co.uk/>
Contact: Nigel Frost
Status: Unincorporated Association
Formed: 1996
Influence: International (UK/Europe/USA)
Aims/Objectives: Operates strategically, initiating projects designed to introduce practical built environmental education to schools, also works in a multi-sectorial capacity bringing together government and non governmental institutions.

Name: Association for Environmental Conscious Building
Address: PO Box 32, Llanydsul, Carmarthenshire SA44 5ZA Wales
Telephone No: 0845 4569773
E Mail: sally@aecb.net
Web: <http://www.aecb.net> or www.newbuilder.co.uk
Contact: Sally Hall
Status: Company Limited by Guarantee
Formed: 1989
Influence: United Kingdom
Aims/Objectives: A network of individuals and companies with a common aim of promoting sustainable building. It is not an accrediting body and membership does not imply any level of either a trade, professional or environmental competence. It is the responsibility of prospective employers/users to properly check the professional standing of a company and the suitability of a product.

Name: Association of Building Engineers
Address: Lutyens House, Billing Brook Road, Weston Favell, Northamptonshire NN3 8NW England
Telephone No: 0845 126 1058
Fax No: 01604 784220
E Mail: building.engineers@abe.org.uk or marketing@abe.org.uk
Web: <http://www.abe.org.uk>
Contact: Administrator - Mr B. D. Hughes
Status: Professional Institute
Formed: 1925
Influence: United Kingdom
Aims/Objectives: To promote and advance the knowledge, study and practice of each and all of the arts and sciences concerned with building technology, planning, design, construction, maintenance and repair of the built environment and the creation and maintenance of a high standard of professional qualification, conduct and practice; and to encourage and facilitate co-operation between the construction professions.

Name: BSRIA Ltd (Building Services Research and Information Association)
Address: Old Bracknell Lane West, Bracknell, Berkshire RG12 7AH England
Telephone No: 01344 465600 or 01344 465528
Fax No: 01344 465626
E Mail: bsria@bsria.co.uk or stephen.loyd@bsria.co.uk
Web: <http://www.bsria.co.uk>
Contact: Stephen Lloyd or Aleksandra Bury - Business Development Manager
Status: Consultancy, Testing and Research
Formed: 1956
Influence: United Kingdom
Aims/Objectives: Consultancy, test and research for building services and construction.

Name: Building and Social Housing Foundation
Address: Memorial Square, Coalville, Leicestershire LE67 3TU England
Telephone No: 01530 510444
Fax No: 01530 510332
E Mail: bshf@bshf.org and wha@bshf.org (World Habitat Awards)
Web: <http://www.bshf.org>
Contact: Director
Status: Company Limited by Guarantee

Formed: 1976
Influence: International
Aims/Objectives: Formed to undertake study and research into the science of the development, construction or management of residential housing and to publish results of all study and research. An independent research organisation that promotes sustainable development and innovation in housing through collaborative research and knowledge transfer.

Name: Building Centre Group Limited (The)
Address: 26 Store Street, London WC1E 7BT England
Telephone No: 020 7692 4000
Fax No: 020 7580 9641
E Mail: info@buildingcentre.co.uk or jseebalack@buildingcentre.co.uk
Web: <http://www.buildingcentre.co.uk>
Contact: Julie Seebalack
Status: Charity
Formed: 1932
Influence: United Kingdom
Aims/Objectives: The centre is a permanent exhibition of building products and materials with an information library and bookshop.

Name: Centre for Accessible Environments
Address: 70 South Lambeth Road, London SW8 1RL England
Telephone No: 020 7840 0125
Fax No: 020 7840 5811
E Mail: info@cae.org.uk
Web: <http://www.cae.org.uk>
Contact: Paul Highman
Status: Charity/Voluntary
Formed: 1969
Influence: United Kingdom
Aims/Objectives: Formed to improve the design of the environment to accommodate the needs of all users, including elderly and disabled people. Is an information provider and a forum for collaborative dialogue between providers and users on how the built environment can best be made or modified to achieve inclusion by design.

Name: Chartered Institute of Building
Address: Englemere, King's Ride, Ascot, Berkshire SL5 8BJ England
Telephone No: 01344 630700
Fax No: 01344 630777
E Mail: reception@ciob.org.uk
Web: <http://www.ciob.org.uk>
Contact: Ron Ridout
Status: Charity
Formed: 1834
Influence: United Kingdom
Aims/Objectives: The promotion for the public benefit, of the science and practice of building; the advancement of education in science and practice of building including all necessary research.

Name: Chartered Institute of Housing
Address: Octavia House, Westwood Way, Coventry West Midlands CV4 8JP England
Telephone No: 024 7685 1700
Fax No: 024 7669 5110
E Mail: customer.services@cih.org
Web: <http://www.cih.org>
Contact: Customer Services
Status: Professional Institution
Formed: 1917
Influence: United Kingdom
Aims/Objectives: UK's leading professional body representing people working in housing. Objectives set down by Royal Charter, are to promote the science and art of housing, its standards and ideals, and the training and education of those engaged in the profession of housing practice.

Country Offices	Address	Telephone	Fax	E Mail Address
London	9 White Lion Street, Islington London N1 9XJ	020 7837 4280	020 7278 2705	london@cih.org
Northern Ireland	Carnmoney Hse, Edgewater Office Park, Belfast BT3 9JQ	028 9077 8222	028 9077 8333	ni@cih.org
Scotland	6 Palmerston Place, Edinburgh EH12 5AA	0131 225 4544	0131 225 4566	scotland@cih.org
Wales	4 Purbeck House, Lambourne Crescent, Cardiff Business Park, Llanishen, Cardiff CF14 5GJ	029 2076 5760	029 2076 5761	cymru@cih.org
Asia Pacific	Room 2709-11, Shui On Centre, Nos 6-8 Harbour Road, Wanchai, Hong Kong	+ 852 2356 8680	+852 2356 7332	apb@cih.org.hk

Name: Civic Trust
Address: Essex Hall, 1-6 Essex Street, London WC2R 3HU England
Telephone No: 020 7539 7900
Fax No: 020 7539 7901
E Mail: info@civictrust.org.uk
Web: <http://www.civictrust.org.uk>
Contact: Miss Saskia Hallam
Status: Charity
Formed: 1957

Influence: United Kingdom
Aims/Objectives: Concerned with improving/regenerating the environment where people live and work, promotes high standards of planning, design and conservation. Runs Civic Trust Awards, Heritage Open Days, Building for Life, Green Flag Awards.

Name: Civic Trust for Wales
Address: 3rd Floor, Empire House, Mount Stuart Square, Cardiff CF10 5FN Wales
Telephone No: 029 2048 4606
Fax No: 029 2046 4239
E Mail: admin@civictrustwales.org
Web: <http://www.civictrustwales.org>
Contact: Matthew Griffiths
Status: Charity
Influence: Wales
Aims/Objectives: Promotes civic pride as a means to improving the quality of life for all in the places where we live and work, and encourages community action, good design, sustainable development and respect for the built environment amongst people of all ages.

Name: Cockburn Association (The)
Address: Trunk's Close, 55 High Street, Edinburgh EH1 1SR Scotland
Telephone No: 0131 557 8686
Fax No: 0131 557 9387
E Mail: Via web site form
Web: <http://www.cockburnassociation.org.uk>
Contact: Sue Hurford
Status: Charity
Formed: 1875
Influence: Edinburgh + Districts
Aims/Objectives: Campaigns to conserve and enhance Edinburgh's landscape and historic and architectural heritage; encourage exciting and innovative design for new buildings which are sympathetic to their surroundings; encourage the appropriate and sustainable use of land in and around the City, and protect Edinburgh's unique city centre; protect Edinburgh's open spaces and Green Belt from encroaching and unsuitable development; encourage the development and proper use of transport systems and encourage greater interest and involvement in planning.

Name: Dry Stone Walling Association of Great Britain
Address: Westmorland County Showground, Lane Farm, Crooklands, Milnthorpe, Cumbria LA7 7NH England
Telephone No: 01539 567953
E Mail: information@dswa.org.uk
Web: <http://www.dswa.org.uk>
Contact: Enquiries
Status: Charity
Formed: 1968
Influence: International
Aims/Objectives: To preserve improve and advance education in the craft of Dry Stone Walling for the benefit of the public. Serving the craft of dry stone walling throughout Britain and world wide.

Name: Groundwork UK
Address: Lockside, 5 Scotland Street, Birmingham B1 2RR
Telephone No: 0121 236 8565
Fax No: 0121 236 7356
E Mail: info@groundwork.org.uk
Web: <http://www.groundwork.org.uk>
Contact: Reception
Status: Charity
Formed: 1981
Influence: United Kingdom
Aims/Objectives: Supports communities in need, working with partners to help improve the quality of people's lives, their prospects and potential and the places where they live, work and play. A vision is of a society of sustainable communities which are vibrant, healthy and safe, which respect the local and global environment and where individuals and enterprise prosper

Country Offices	Address	Telephone	Fax	E Mail Address	Web Address if different
Northern Ireland	63-75 Duncairn Gardens, Belfast BT15 2GB	028 9045 9494	028 9075 2373	info@groundworkni.co.uk or CaterinaGoodman@groundworkni.co.uk	www.groundworkni.org.uk
Wales	Unit G5, Main Ave, Treforest Industrial Estate, Pontypridd CF37 5YL	01443 844866		admin@groundworkwales.org.uk	www.groundworkwales.org.uk

Name: Industry Nature Conservation Association
Address: Wilton International, Redcar TS10 4RG England
Telephone No: 01642 454953
E Mail: plover@inca.uk.com
Web: <http://www.inca.uk.com>
Contact: Enquiries
Status: Company Limited by Guarantee
Formed: 1989
Influence: United Kingdom

- Aims/Objectives:** To balance the needs of economic development and the natural environment through a range of services that are credible confidential and balanced and draw upon the diverse interests of the membership.
- Name:** Institute of Environmental Management and Assessment
Address: St Nicholas House, 70 Newport, Lincoln, Lincolnshire LN1 3DP England
Telephone No: 01522 540069
Fax No: 01522 540090
E Mail: info@iema.net
Web: <http://www.iema.net>
Contact: Amy Underwood
Status: Not for Profit Organisation - Members Institute
Formed: 1999
Influence: International
Aims/Objectives: To promote the goal of sustainable development through the promotion of improved environmental practice and performance; to provide recognition, through high-quality professional qualifications, of those individuals who are competent environmental sustainability professionals and to be recognised as a leading organisation in this field; to raise the profile of environmental sustainability professionals and the importance of the work that they undertake; to contribute to the development of skills and competencies of environmental sustainability professionals through training, information and experience exchange, and the sharing of good practice; to be recognised as a centre of excellence and to undertake, disseminate and contribute to research in environmental sustainability and related fields; to recognise organisations that successfully contribute to environmental sustainability; to employ talented people and help them to develop the ability to make a positive contribution to the Institute's vision in their work and to manage the Institute's resources in an effective and efficient way.
- Name:** Landscape Design Trust
Address: Bank Chambers, 1 London Road, Redhill, Surrey RH1 1LY England
Telephone No: 01737 779257
Fax No: 01737 778987
E Mail: info@landscape.co.uk or via web site form
Web: <http://www.landscape.co.uk>
Contact: Sue Bassett
Status: Charity
Formed: 1984
Influence: United Kingdom
Aims/Objectives: To advance understanding and awareness of the landscape for the benefit of the environment and the community. Promotes quality of landscape through education and campaigning. Aims to influence and educate those who plan, design, build, maintain, manage and use the outdoor environment.
- Name:** National Stone Centre
Address: Porter Lane, Middleton by Wirksworth, Derbyshire DE4 4LS England
Telephone No: 01629 824833
Fax No: 01629 824833
E Mail: nsc@nationalstonecentre.org.uk
Web: <http://www.nationalstonecentre.org.uk>
Contact: Ian A Thomas
Status: Charity
Formed: 1985
Influence: United Kingdom
Aims/Objectives: To tell the 'Story of Stone' in the UK - its geological origins, the history of its working from earliest times, its multiplicity of uses, environmental issues and its contribution to landscape and art.
- Name:** Natural Building Technologies Ltd.
Address: The Hanger, Worminghall Road, Oakley, Buckinghamshire HP18 9UL England
Telephone No: 01844 338338
Fax No: 01844 338525
E Mail: info@natural-building.co.uk
Web: <http://www.natural-building.co.uk>
Contact: Enquiries
Influence: United Kingdom
Aims/Objectives: To bring modern analytical techniques to the ecology and products of building. The result is a range of natural and highly practical products, backed by a substantial resource of technical expertise, development and support.
- Name:** Planning Aid (National Planning Aid Unit)
Address: Unit 419 The Custrad Factory, Gibb Street, Birmingham B9 4AA England
Telephone No: 0121 693 1201
E Mail: info@planningaid.rtpi.org.uk or christine.nicholls@planningaid.rtpi.org.uk
Web: http://www.rtpi.org.uk/the_rtpi/planning_aid/ or <http://www.planningaid.rtpi.org.uk>
Contact: Information or Christine Nicholls
Status: Voluntary
Influence: United Kingdom & Ireland
Aims/Objectives: A voluntary service offering free, independent and professional advice on town planning matters to community groups and individuals who cannot afford to employ a planning consultant. It is a vital part of the planning system and enables local communities, particularly those with limited resources, to participate effectively in planning matters. It also helps town planners to develop their skills and experience.

Name: RIDBA (Rural and Industrial Design and Building Association)
Address: 5 Stowupland Road, Stowmarket, Suffolk IP114 5AG England
Telephone No: 01449 676049
Fax No: 01449 770028
E Mail: secretary@ridba.org.uk
Web: <http://www.ridba.org.uk>
Contact: Tony Hutchinson
Status: Educational Institution
Formed: 2005
Influence: United Kingdom
Aims/Objectives: To represent, lobby & promote members' views & interests at a national level; keep members informed of impending changes to legislation, standards and regulations; act as a forum for the sharing of information amongst members; promote good quality design and construction; help to promote members to their customers; collect and publish information relating to Rural and Industrial Buildings; encourage the investigation of problems and matters pertaining to design & construction of buildings; promote and support a branch structure and co-operate with any other organisation in furthering any of the objectives of the Association.

Name: ROOMatRTPI Associations
Address: 41 Botolph Lane, London EC3R 8DL England
Telephone No: 020 7929 9494
Fax No: 020 7929 9490
E Mail: Via web site form
Web: <http://room.rtpi.org.uk>
Contact: Trish Cookson, Network & Association Developer
Status: Voluntary
Formed: 1900
Influence: United Kingdom
Aims/Objectives: To achieve better standards and conditions in housing, planning and regeneration.

Name: Royal Town Planning Institute
Address: 41 Botolph Lane, London EC3R 8DL England
Telephone No: 020 7929 9494
Fax No: 020 7929 9490
E Mail: online@rtpi.org.uk or andrew.matheson@rtpi.org.uk
Web: <http://www.rtpi.org.uk>
Contact: Andrew Matheson
Status: Institute/Charity
Formed: 1914
Influence: United Kingdom and Ireland
Aims/Objectives: Formed for the advancement of the art and science of town planning for the benefit of the public at all levels; runs a Free, voluntary aid planning service for those in need of planning advice.

Country Offices	Address	Contact:	Telephone	Fax	E Mail Address
Scotland	57 Melville Street, Edinburgh EH3 7HL Annette O'Donnell		0131 226 1959	0131 226 1909	scotland@rtpi.org.uk
Wales	PO Box 2465, Cardiff CF23 0DS Georgina Roberts		029 2049 8215	029 2049 8215	wales@rtpi.org.uk

Name: Scottish Civic Trust
Address: The Tobacco Merchants House, 42 Miller Street, Glasgow G1 1DT Scotland
Telephone No: 0141 221 1466
Fax No: 0141 248 6952
E Mail: sct@scottishcivictrust.org.uk
Web: <http://www.scottishcivictrust.org.uk>
Contact: Director - Terrance Levinthal
Status: Charity
Formed: 1967
Influence: Scotland
Aims/Objectives: The purpose of providing leadership and focus in the protection, enhancement and development of Scotland's built environment. In furtherance of this purpose, they seek to: protect and enhance Scotland's historic environments; promote positive redevelopment; promote quality planning and public involvement; and promote awareness and concern for our built environment.

Name: Sensory Trust (The)
Address: Watering Lane Nursery, Pentewan, St Austell, Cornwall PL26 6BE England
Telephone No: 01726 222900
Fax No: 01726 222901
E Mail: enquiries@sensorytrust.org.uk or jstoneham@sensorytrust.org.uk
Web: <http://www.sensorytrust.org.uk>
Contact: Jane Stoneham
Status: Charity
Formed: 1992
Influence: United Kingdom
Aims/Objectives: Working to ensure that all people, regardless of mental, physical or sensory impairment have the right to experience, learn from, enjoy and actively participate in the environment.

Name: Town and Country Planning Association
Address: 17 Carlton House Terrace, London SW1Y 5AS England
Telephone No: 020 7930 8903

Fax No: 020 7930 3280
E Mail: kate.henderson@tcpa.org.uk
Web: <http://www.tcpa.org.uk>
Contact: Kate Henderson
Status: Charity/Voluntary/Research body
Formed: 1899
Influence: United Kingdom
Aims/Objectives: To secure a decent, well designed home for everyone, in a human-scale environment combining the best features of town and country; empower people and communities to influence decisions that affect them and to Improve the planning system in accordance with the principles of sustainable development.

Name: UK Association of Preservation Trusts
Address: 27-31 Charing Cross Road, London WC2H 0AU England
Telephone No: 020 7930 1629
Fax No: 020 7930 0295
E Mail: apt@ahfund.org.uk
Web: <http://www.ukapt.org.uk>
Contact: Louisa Bailly
Status: Charity
Influence: United Kingdom
Aims/Objectives: To encourage and assist Building Preservation Trusts, in preserving historic buildings under threat.

Country Offices	Address	Telephone	Fax	E Mail Address
Wales	c/o 27-31 Charing Cross Rd, London WC2H 0AU	01974 821 570	01974 821 570	aptwales@btinternet.com

Name: Women's Design Service
Address: Third Floor, Tindlemannor, 52-54 Featherstone Street, Islington, London EC1Y 8RT England
Telephone No: 020 7490 5210
Fax No: 020 7490 5212
E Mail: info@wds.org.uk
Web: <http://www.wds.org.uk>
Contact: J Christie
Status: Voluntary
Formed: 1986
Influence: United Kingdom
Aims/Objectives: To ensure that the design and use of the built environment reflects the needs and aspirations of women. Looks forward to a future where all our buildings, transport systems, streets, parks and open spaces are designed to incorporate the needs of women. To promote good standards of architecture and planning with particular reference to women especially women from ethnic minorities and women with disabilities; to advance education through the provision of information and/or advice to women relating to architecture, associated design services and the built environment and to undertake research into the above areas, and to make public the useful results of such research.

CLIMATE/WEATHER

Organisations Name	What they Do
CarbonNeutral Company (The)	Carbon reduction programmes
Climate Care Trust Limited	co2 Offsets (Greenhouse Emissions Reductions)
Climate Outreach Information Network	Household greenhouse gas emissions
Climatic Research Unit	Climate research
ECMWF -European Centre for Medium-Range Weather Forecasts	Weather forecast
Global Commons Institute	Climate effects on the environment
Royal Meteorological Society	Meteorological scientific advancement

Name: CarbonNeutral Company (The)
Address: Bravington House, 2 Bravington Walk, Regent Quarter, Kings Cross, London N1 9AF England
Telephone No: 020 7833 6000
Fax No: 020 7833 6049
E Mail: Consumer enquiries: shop@carbonneutral.com
Web: <http://www.carbonneutral.com>
Contact: Enquiries
Status: Company
Formed: 1997
Influence: United Kingdom
Aims/Objectives: Works with companies to develop reduction, avoidance and offset programs to meet agreed commercial objectives.

Country Offices	Address	Telephone	E Mail Address
France	FAO Anne Baer	+33 6 62 55 78 65	anne.baer@wanadoo.fr
Japan	c/o Recycle One, Hatchery Shibuya, 14-1 Sakuraga-Oka, Shibuya, Tokyo	+81 80 3480 5881	R1japan@carbonneutral.com
Switzerland	Neutralité Carbone Conseil, Avenue Pictet de Rochemont 16, 1207 Genève	+41 22 7189090	gerard.aim@netutratilitecarbone.com
UAE	EcoVentures, PO Box 5887, Office 332, Building 10,	+971 4 3901691	shezan.amiji@ecoventures.ae

USA Dubai Media City, Dubai
 USA 380 Lexington Avenue, 17th Floor, New York, 10168 +1 212 551 1093 salesna@carbonneutral.com
 1750 Montgomery Avenue, San Francisco, CA 94111

Name: Climate Care Trust Limited
Address: 112, Magdalen Road, Oxford, Oxfordshire OX4 1RQ England
Telephone No: 01865 207000
Fax No: 01865 201002
E Mail: mail@jpmorganclimatecare.com
Web: <http://www.climatecare.org>
Contact: Information
Status: Company Limited by Guarantee
Formed: 1998
Influence: International
Aims/Objectives: To help individuals and organisations reduce their own impact on global warming. Main purpose is enable projects that will help reduce the build up of carbon dioxide. The projects are either technology projects that reduce emissions at source or reforestation projects that sequester CO2 from the atmosphere. The technology projects, which are the main focus, can be either in renewable energy or in energy efficiency. The main focus of Climate Care's projects is to achieve a reduction in greenhouse gas emissions, although in practice some of the projects deliver climate benefits far in excess of the directly measurable reductions achieved. ClimateCare's goal is to have the biggest impact in tackling climate change, globally by creating a low carbon world requires bold, innovative projects that make real reductions. We'll make sure that your carbon offsets help to fund them: - They promise that they will make the greenhouse gas reductions you pay for. These reductions will; be made through projects that meet internationally recognised standards and are independently verified; be made through a portfolio, ensuring that the performance of individual projects does not affect delivery of your reductions and be made as soon as possible. In their 2007 financial year, 78% of emission reductions sold through our General Portfolio had already been made.

Country Offices	Address	Telephone	Fax	E Mail Address
Chile	M. Sánchez Fontecilla 310, piso 9, Santiago de Chile	+56 2 425 5251	+56 2 4255109	
Kenya	Eden Square Business Centre, Westlands Road, PO Box 856-00606, Nairobi	+254 20 367 3183	+254 20 375 2245	projects@jpmorganclimatecare.com
Turkey	Refik Belendir Sokak 35/3, Y.Ayranci 06540 Ankara	+90 312 439 95 03	+90 312 439 95 06	turkey@jpmorganclimatecare.com

Name: Climate Outreach Information Network
Address: The Old Music Hall, 106-108 Cowley Road, Oxford, Oxfordshire OX4 1JE England
Telephone No: 01865 403334
E Mail: Via web site form
Web: <http://www.coinet.org.uk>
Contact: Enquiries
Status: Charitable Company Limited by Guarantee
Influence: United Kingdom
Aims/Objectives: Through education and innovative approaches to learning we aim to achieve permanent reductions in household greenhouse gas emissions; reducing them to levels which can be sustained, and which result in no further degradation of ecological systems and human livelihood.

Name: Climatic Research Unit
Address: University of East Anglia, Norwich, Norfolk NR4 7TJ England
Telephone No: 01603 592722
Fax No: 01603 507784
E Mail: cru@uea.ac.uk
Web: <http://www.cru.uea.ac.uk>
Contact: Dr J P Darch
Status: Research Unit
Formed: 1994
Influence: International
Aims/Objectives: To improve scientific understanding in three areas; past climate history and its impact on humanity; the course and causes of climate change during the present century and prospects for the future.

Name: ECMWF (European Centre for Medium-Range Weather Forecasts)
Address: Shinfield Park, Reading, Berkshire RG2 9AX England
Telephone No: 0118 949 9101
Fax No: 0118 986 9450
E Mail: drk@ecmwf.int
Web: <http://www.ecmwf.int>
Contact: Manfred Kloeppel
Status: International Organisation
Formed: 1973
Influence: International
Aims/Objectives: The development of numerical methods for medium range weather forecasting; the preparation on a regular basis of medium range weather forecasts for distribution to the meteorological services of the member states.

Name: Global Commons Institute
Address: 42 Windsor Road, London NW2 5DS England
Telephone No: by e mail only

E Mail: aubrey@pci.org.uk
Web: <http://www.pci.org.uk>
Contact: Aubrey Meyer
Status: NGO
Formed: 1990
Influence: International
Aims/Objectives: To advance the protection of the global commons. The global commons is the common heritage of all humanity. It comprises those features of the geo-biosphere - such as forests, biodiversity, oceans and global atmosphere.- that in combination form the global climate system

Name: Royal Meteorological Society
Address: 104 Oxford Road, Reading, Berkshire RG1 7LL England
Telephone No: 0118 956 8500
Fax No: 0118 956 8571
E Mail: General queries: info@rmets.org or Education queries: education@rmets.org or chiefexec@rmets.org
Web: <http://www.rmets.org>
Contact: Prof Paul Hardaker – Chief Executive
Status: Charity
Formed: 1850
Influence: United Kingdom
Aims/Objectives: The advancement of meteorological science.

COMMUNITY

Organisations Name	What they Do
Action with Communities in Rural England	Local communities
Community Composting Network	Composting
Community Foundation Network	Network
Community Matters	Community organisation resource
Global Ideas Bank (The)	Social and Community Development
National Federation of Women's Institute	Women's organisation
Scottish Women's Rural Institutes	Rural women's organisation
Speedwell Trust	Childrens development
Westden	Improve the quality of life and environment
Woodcraft Folk	Youth organisation
Working for Environmental Action Now (WECAN!)	Environmental network

Name: Action with Communities in Rural England
Address: Somerford Court, Somerford Road, Cirencester, Gloucestershire GL7 1TW England
Telephone No: 01285 653477
Fax No: 01285 654537
E Mail: acre@acre.org.uk or k.harvey@acre.org.uk
Web: <http://www.acre.org.uk>
Contact: Fran Huckle or Karen Harvey
Status: Company Limited by Guarantee
Formed: 1987
Influence: England
Aims/Objectives: Is the national umbrella of the Rural Community Action Network (RCAN), which operates at national, regional and local level in support of rural communities across the country. Aims to promote a healthy, vibrant and sustainable rural community sector that is well connected to policy and decision-makers who play a part in delivering this aim. The aims of the Rural Community Action Network are to: support community-led action and strong local governance; increase the long-term sustainability of local community life and Influence policies and services, particularly to achieve equity for rural communities.

Name: Community Composting Network
Address: 67 Alexandra Road, Sheffield, South Yorkshire S2 3EE England
Telephone No: 0114 258 0483
E Mail: info@communitycompost.org
Web: <http://www.communitycompost.org>
Contact: Enquiries
Influence: United Kingdom
Aims/Objectives: Supports and promotes the community management and use of waste bio-degradable resources.

Name: Community Foundation Network (The)
Address: Arena House, 66-68 Pentonville Road, London N1 9HS England
Telephone No: 020 7713 9326
Fax No: 020 7713 9327
E Mail: network@communityfoundations.org.uk
Web: <http://www.communityfoundations.org.uk>
Contact: Enquiries - Amy Hanson ahanson@communityfoundations.org.uk
Formed: 1991
Influence: United Kingdom

Aims/Objectives: To promote the concept of community foundations in the United Kingdom, stimulate and support their growth and best practice, and give support to individual community foundations and their networking with others. To ensure a network of thriving community foundations throughout the United Kingdom, each one able to strengthen their local community through strategic grant-making and excellent service provision to donors. To achieve its purpose, CFN upholds a number of external values, including: Proactively providing leadership, specialist knowledge and support to members and to the broader community foundation field; sharing and promoting knowledge and best practice within the worldwide community foundation movement. To do this, it strives to be: A learning and leadership organisation; a strong, confident, supportive, cooperative organisation that demonstrates respect, shows trust and understanding, and practices integrity in all its activities; supportive of, and encouraging towards, open communication both internally and externally; open and transparent in all its operations; inclusive, welcoming diversity and practising equal opportunity a model of good staff practice to members and potential members.

Name: Community Matters
Address: 12-20 Baron Street, Islington, London N1 9LL England
Telephone No: 020 7837 7887
Fax No: 020 7278 9253
E Mail: communitymatters@communitymatters.org.uk
Web: <http://www.communitymatters.org.uk>
Contact: Veronica Karrinton or Ivor Sims (ivor.sims@communitymatters.org.uk)
Status: Charity/Voluntary
Formed: 1945
Influence: United Kingdom
Aims/Objectives: Promotes the activities of local community organisations and community buildings in the areas of education, recreation, social welfare and represents their interests regionally and nationally.

Name: Global Ideas Bank (The)
Address: 6 Blackstock Mews, London N4 2BT England
Telephone No: 020 7359 8391
Fax No: 020 7354 3831
E Mail: glidbk@hotmail.com
Web: <http://www.globalideasbank.org>
Contact: Enquiries
Status: Non-Profit Organisation (p/o a Charity)
Formed: 1990
Influence: United Kingdom
Aims/Objectives: To promote and disseminate good creative ideas to improve society; to encourage the public to generate these ideas, to participate in the problem-solving process.

Name: National Federation of Women's Institute
Address: 104 New Kings Road, Fulham, London SW6 4LY England
Telephone No: 020 7371 9300
Fax No: 020 7736 3652
E Mail: hq@nfwl.org.uk
Web: <http://www.womens-institute.org.uk>
Contact: Jana Osborne - General Secretary
Status: Charity
Formed: 1915
Influence: England
Aims/Objectives: Offers opportunities for all women to enjoy friendship, to learn, to widen their horizons and together to influence local, national and international affairs.

Country Offices	Address	Telephone	Fax	E Mail Address
Wales	19 Cathedral Road, Cardiff CF11 9HA	029 2022 1712	029 2038 7236	walesoffice@nfwl-wales.org.uk

Name: Scottish Women's Rural Institutes
Address: 42 Heriots Row, Edinburgh EH3 6ES Scotland
Telephone No: 0131 225 1724
Fax No: 0131 225 8129
E Mail: swri@swri.demon.co.uk
Web: <http://www.swri.org.uk>
Contact: Secretary
Status: Voluntary
Formed: 1917
Influence: National
Aims/Objectives: To advance the education and training of those who live and work in the country, or are interested in country life, in home skills, family welfare and citizenship; to promote the preservation of Scotland's traditions and its rural heritage and to promote the provision of facilities in the interests of social welfare for recreational and leisure time occupation so that the conditions and life of people who live in the country, or who are interested in country life may be improved.

Name: Speedwell Trust
Address: Parkanaur Forest Park, Castlecaulfield, Dungannon, BT70 3AA Northern Ireland
Telephone No: 028 8776 7392
Fax No: 028 8776 1794
E Mail: speedwell-trust@btinternet.com
Web: <http://www.speedwell-trust.com>
Contact: Ms Jean Kelly
Status: Charity
Influence: Northern Ireland

Aims/Objectives: Most of our children live in segregated housing and go to segregated schools. Speedwell brings children together, thousands of children who would otherwise never have the opportunity to cross the sectarian divide. To encourage children to respect themselves, each other and the world we share. To deliver a range of community relations and environmental awareness programmes to primary school children; to develop and extend the range of programmes being delivered; to network and develop strategic partnerships with other groups and organisations and to build the capacity and sustainability of the organisation.

Name: Westden
Address: 20 Plymouth Road, Tavistock, Devon PL19 8AY England
Telephone No: 0845 345 5077
E Mail: info@westden.co.uk
Web: <http://www.westden.co.uk>
Contact: Enquiries
Status: Charity
Formed: 1994
Influence: County
Aims/Objectives: To create sustainable rural communities in Devon. Sustainability means improving the quality of life while protecting and enhancing our environment for the future.

Name: Woodcraft Folk
Address: Units 9/10, 83 Crampton Street, London SE17 3BF England
Telephone No: 020 7703 4173
Fax No: 020 7358 6370
E Mail: info@woodcraft.org.uk
Web: <http://www.woodcraft.org.uk>
Contact: Andy Piercy
Status: Charity, Co-operative
Formed: 1925
Influence: United Kingdom
Aims/Objectives: A unique progressive educational movement for children and young people, both girls and boys, designed to develop self-confidence and activity in society, with the aim of building a world based on equality, peace, social justice and co-operation. Find out more about our involvement in the peace movement.

Country Offices	Address	Telephone	Fax	E Mail Address
Scotland	87 Bath Street, Glasgow G2 2EE	0141 304 5552	0141 304 5554	Scotland@woodcraft.org.uk
Wales	Gwerin y Coed, Y Ganolfan, Llanfrothen, Gwynedd LL48 6LJ	0845 458 9560		gwerin@woodcraft.org.uk

Name: Working for Environmental Action Now (WECAN!)
Address: "Food for Fife" Project, Rural Business Centre, Elmwood College, Carslogie Road, Cupar, Fife KY15 4JB
 Scotland
Telephone No: 01334 658704
E Mail: ellen.mccance@wecan.org.uk
Web: <http://www.wecan.org.uk>
Contact: Ellen McCance
Status: Voluntary
Influence: United Kingdom
Aims/Objectives: Is a network of organisations that seek to enable communities to take action to improve their environment. To support, encourage and sustain the involvement of people, and their communities, in environmental community action and awareness-raising. In so doing, seeks to improve people's quality of life and influence over their environment.

CONSERVATION

Organisations Name	What they Do
Bardsey Island Trust Limited	Preservation and Enhancement
Broads Society	Habitat Conservation
Chiltern Society	Conservation, Enhancement and Protection
Conservation Foundation	Environmental Sponsored Projects
Council for National Parks	National Parks
CPRE (Campaign for the Protection of Rural England)	Conservation, Enhancement and Protection
CPRW (Campaign for the Protection of Rural Wales)	Conservation, Enhancement and Protection
Exmoor Society	Conservation, Enhancement and Protection
Friends of the Lake District	Conservation, Enhancement and Protection
Gower Society	Conservation, Enhancement and Protection
International Centre for Protected Landscapes	Course and Research Programme
John Muir Trust	Wild places
La Societe Guerneslaise	Natural history research
Mendip Society	Enhancement and education
National Trust	Conservation, Enhancement and Protection
Offa's Dyke Association (Offa's Dyke Centre)	Earth works and paths

Painshill Park Trust Limited	Conservation, Enhancement and Protection
Paradise Park Wildlife Sanctuary	Preservation/Enhancement (specific project)
River Thames Society	Conservation, Enhancement and Protection
Rural Scotland	Built and Natural environment
Scottish Wild Land Group	Pressure Group - Wild Land
Skye Environmental Centre	Centre and Consultancy
UK Overseas Territories Conservation Forum	Conservation Projects
Water of Leith Conservation Trust	Wildlife, educational and recreational resource
Wilderness Foundation UK (The)	Wild Places Protection + Wilderness Experience
Young People's Trust for the Environment	Youth Organisation

Name: Bardsey Island Trust Limited / Ymddiriedolaeth Ynys Enlli Cyf
Address: Bardsey Office, Plas Glyn-y-Weddw, Llanbedrog, Pwllheli Gwynedd LL53 7TT Wales
Telephone No: 08458 11 22 33
E Mail: via web site
Web: <http://www.bardsey.org>
Contact: Trust Officer
Status: Charity
Formed: 1979
Influence: Local
Aims/Objectives: The aims of the Trust are to protect the wildlife and delicate ecosystem of the island; to encourage people to visit the island as a place of natural beauty and pilgrimage; to undertake scientific study and educational programmes; to protect the buildings and archaeological sites; to promote the artistic and cultural life of the island and to engage in farming to benefit the island's diverse habitats.

Name: Broads Society
Address: Solar Via, Happisburgh, Norwich, Norfolk NR12 0QU England
Telephone No: 01692 651321
E Mail: broads_society.admin@bigfoot.com
Web: <http://www.broads-society.org.uk>
Contact: Carol Palfrey
Status: Charity
Formed: 1956
Influence: Regional
Aims/Objectives: The protection and enhancement of all aspects of the Broads - navigation, the environment and the livelihood of the local community.

Name: Chiltern Society (The)
Address: The White Hill Centre, White Hill, Chesham, Buckinghamshire HP5 1AG England
Telephone No: 01494 771250
Fax No: 01494 793745
E Mail: office@chilternsociety.org.uk
Web: <http://www.chilternsociety.org.uk>
Contact: Ms Tracey Hindley
Status: Charity
Formed: 1965
Influence: Regional
Aims/Objectives: To maintain the uniqueness of the Chilterns in the face of growing pressures on this part of the country

Name: Conservation Foundation
Address: 1 Kensington Gore, London SW7 2AR England
Telephone No: 020 7591 3111
Fax No: 020 7591 3110
E Mail: info@conservationfoundation.co.uk
Web: <http://www.conservationfoundation.co.uk>
Contact: David Shreeve
Status: Charity
Formed: 1982
Influence: International
Aims/Objectives: Provides a means for interested parties in the public, private and non-profit sections to collaborate on environmental causes. Initiatives and manages a wide range of projects/programmes, many of which are supported by sponsorship. Networks positive environmental news by promoting positive environmental action.

Name: Council for National Parks
Address: 6-7 Barnard Mews, London SW11 1QU England
Telephone No: 020 7924 4077
Fax No: 020 7924 5761
E Mail: info@cnp.org.uk
Web: <http://www.cnp.org.uk>
Contact: Ruth Chambers
Status: Charity
Formed: 1936
Influence: United Kingdom

Aims/Objectives: The national charity that works to protect and enhance the National Parks of England and Wales and areas that merit National Park status; promoting understanding and quiet enjoyment of them for the benefit of all.

Name: CPRE (Campaign for the Protection of Rural England)
Address: 128 Southwark Street, London SE1 0SW England
Telephone No: 020 7981 2800
Fax No: 020 7981 2899
E Mail: info@cpre.org.uk
Web: <http://www.cpre.org.uk>
Contact: Information
Status: Charity
Formed: 1926
Influence: England
Aims/Objectives: To promote the beauty, tranquility and diversity of rural England by encouraging the sustainable use of land and other natural resources in town and country. County branches screen over 100,000 planning applications a year and campaigns for positive measures to enhance the countryside, provides jobs and services, and improve rural public transport. National office works by lobbying the government on a range of issues; safeguarding the Green Belt, restricting greenfield development, protecting country lanes and hedgerows, promoting green farming schemes, and supporting urban regeneration.

Name: CPRW - Campaign for the Protection of Rural Wales (Ymgynghwr Diogelu Cymru Wledig)
Address: Ty Gwyn, 31 High Street, Welshpool, Powys, SY21 7YD Wales
Telephone No: 01938 552525/556212
Fax No: 01938 552741
E Mail: info@cprwmail.org.uk or jenny@cprw.org.uk
Web: <http://www.cprw.org.uk>
Contact: Information
Status: Charity
Formed: 1928
Influence: Wales
Aims/Objectives: To secure the protection and enhancement of the diverse landscapes and environment of Wales.

Name: Exmoor Society
Address: The Parish Rooms, Dulverton, Somerset TA22 9DP England
Telephone No: 01398 323335
Fax No: 01398 323335
E Mail: info@exmoorsociety.com
Web: <http://www.exmoorsociety.org.uk>
Contact: Maggie Rodgers or Pauline Bennett
Status: Charity
Formed: 1959
Influence: Regional
Aims/Objectives: To promote and organise concerted action for the conservation and enjoyment of the natural beauty, wildlife and cultural heritage of Exmoor. It welcomes everyone who supports these purposes and wants to enjoy the special qualities of this unique National Park. To conserve as much of the wild moor land and heritage as possible the Society seeks to call a halt to unsuitable development. It wants family farms to survive and thrive and craftsmen to be rewarded for their skilled work; villages to be places where Exmoor people can earn a living and afford to live; people to enjoy outdoor activity, such as walking and riding and experience wild open country, closeness to nature, tranquillity and a sense of renewal and well being.

Name: Friends of the Lake District
Address: Murley Moss, Oxenholme Road, Kendal, Cumbria LA9 7SS England
Telephone No: 01539 720788
Fax No: 01539 730355
E Mail: info@fld.org.uk or jean-smith@fld.org.uk
Web: <http://www.fld.org.uk>
Contact: Jean Smith
Status: Charity
Formed: 1934
Influence: Regional
Aims/Objectives: Formed to protect and enhance the natural beauty of the Lake District and Cumbria.

Name: Gower Society
Address: Swansea Museum, Victoria Road, Swansea SA1 1SN Wales
Telephone No: 01792 371665
E Mail: secretary@gowersociety.org.uk
Web: <http://www.gowersociety.org.uk>
Contact: Secretary – Ruth Ridge
Status: Voluntary
Formed: 1948
Influence: Regional
Aims/Objectives: Formed for the study, preservation and conservation of the lordship of Gower, together with its wildlife and their habitats. Takes active participation in many campaigns that involve any possible damage to the environment.

Name: International Centre for Protected Landscapes
Address: Unit 8E, Science Park, Aberystwyth, Ceredigion SY23 3AH Wales
Telephone No: 01970 622620
Fax No: 01970 622619
E Mail: icpl@protected-landscapes.org
Web: <http://www.protected-landscapes.org>
Contact: Dr. Liz Hughes
Status: NGO
Formed: 1990
Influence: International
Aims/Objectives: Provides advice, training and consultancy services to governments and non-government agencies world-wide.

Name: John Muir Trust
Address: 41 Commercial Street, Edinburgh EH6 6JD Scotland
Telephone No: 0131 554 0114
Fax No: 0131 555 2112
E Mail: admin@jmt.org
Web: <http://www.jmt.org>
Contact: Nigel Hawkins or Tim Rasmussen
Status: Charity
Formed: 1983
Influence: Scotland
Aims/Objectives: Dedicated to the protection of wild land for both nature and people.

Name: La Societe Guerneslaise
Address: Candie Gardens, St Peter Port, Guernsey GY1 1UG Channel Islands, United Kingdom
Telephone No: 01481 725093
Fax No: 01481 726248
E Mail: societe@cwgsy.net
Web: <http://www.societe.org.gg>
Contact: Mrs L Martin
Status: Voluntary
Formed: 1882
Influence: Bailiwick of Guernsey
Aims/Objectives: To encourage the study of history, natural history, geography and geology of the Bailiwick of Guernsey, the conservation of the Bailiwick's natural environment and the preservation of its historic buildings and monuments.

Name: Mendip Society
Address: P.O.Box 1222, Cheddar, Somerset BS27 3WW England
Telephone No: 01934 742141
E Mail: pfarrant@toucansurf.com
Web: <http://www.mendipsociety.org.uk>
Contact: Hon Sec. - Mrs Pat Farrant and Chairman - Paul Harley
Status: Charity
Formed: 1965
Influence: Mendip Hills
Aims/Objectives: Spearheads the conservation and enhancement of the landscape of the Mendip Hills, including archaeological, historical and natural features. Acts as a planning and access 'Watchdog'. Holds in trust various properties, provides talks and walks programme. Undertakes conservation tasks.

Name: National Trust (The)
Address: PO Box 39 Warrington WA5 7WD England
Telephone No: 0844 800 1895
Fax No: 0844 800 4642
E Mail: enquiries@thenationaltrust.org.uk
Web: <http://www.nationaltrust.org.uk>
Contact: Enquiries
Status: Charity
Formed: 1895
Influence: United Kingdom
Aims/Objectives: To conserve and protect areas of outstanding beauty in our countryside and buildings/monuments of historic interest and importance for the benefit of the nation. Protects and open to the public over 300 historic houses and gardens and 49 industrial monuments and mills. Also looks after forests, woods, fens, beaches, farmland, downs, moorland, islands, archaeological remains, castles, nature reserves and villages.

Country Offices	Address	Telephone	Fax	E Mail Address	Web Address
Northern Ireland	Rowallane House, Saintfield, Down BT24 7LH	028 9751 0721	028 9751 1242	maurica.lavery@nationaltrust.org.uk	www.ntni.org.uk
Scotland	Wemyss House, 28 Charlotte Square, Edinburgh EH2 4ET	0131 243 9300		dmcintosh@nts.org.uk	www.nts.org.uk
Wales	Trinity Square, Llandudno LL30 2DE	01492 860123	01492 860233	enquiries@thenationaltrust.org.uk	www.nationaltrust.org.uk

Name: Offa's Dyke Association (Offa's Dyke Centre)
Address: Knighton, Powys LD7 1EN Wales
Telephone No: 01547 528753
Fax No: 01547 529242
E Mail: oda@offasdyke.demon.co.uk
Web: <http://www.offasdyke.demon.co.uk>
Contact: Correspondence Secretary
Status: Charity
Formed: 1969
Influence: Regional
Aims/Objectives: To develop the Offa's Dyke and related paths; to provide information to visitors about paths and Offa's Dyke earth works; to promote the conservation, improvement and better knowledge of the Welsh Border along the Offa's Dyke Path.

Name: Painshill Park Trust Limited
Address: Painshill Park Portsmouth Road, Cobham, Surrey KT11 1JE England
Telephone No: 01932 868113
Fax No: 01932 868001
E Mail: General Information info@painshill.co.uk or JaneBodenham@painshill.co.uk
Web: <http://www.painshill.co.uk>
Contact: Jane Bodenham - Press and Marketing Officer
Status: Charity
Formed: 1981
Influence: Local
Aims/Objectives: Restoration of 18th Century Park for the benefit of the general public. Educational Trust contactable on 01932-866743.

Name: Paradise Park Wildlife Sanctuary
Address: 16 Trellissick Road, Hayle, Cornwall TR27 4HB England
Telephone No: 01736 753365 Info line (24 hours):- 01736 751020
Fax No: 01736 751028
E Mail: info@paradisepark.org.uk or ray@paradisepark.org.uk
Web: <http://www.paradisepark.org.uk>
Contact: Information or Ray Hales
Status: Voluntary
Formed: 1973
Influence: Local
Aims/Objectives: Conservation and preservation of animals and birds and educational references to their natural habitats.

Name: River Thames Society
Address: 23a Cuxham Road, Watlington, Oxfordshire OX49 5JW England
Telephone No: 01491 612456
Fax No: 01491 612456
E Mail: admin@riverthamessociety.org.uk
Web: <http://www.riverthamessociety.org.uk>
Contact: Helen Batten
Status: Charity
Formed: 1962
Influence: River Thames (catchment area)
Aims/Objectives: To protect the natural beauty of the river, adjacent lands and buildings of historical and architectural interest and to promote nature conservation; to support and contribute to the efforts of other organisations with similar interests in the river and to preserve and extend amenities and to encourage the use of the river for all purposes.

Name: Rural Scotland
Address: Gladstone's Land, 3rd Floor, 483 Lawnmarket, Edinburgh EH1 2NT Scotland
Telephone No: 0131 225 7012/3
Fax No: 0131 225 6592
E Mail: info@ruralscotland.org
Web: <http://www.ruralscotland.org>
Contact: Joan Geddes
Status: Charity/Voluntary
Formed: 1926
Influence: Scotland
Aims/Objectives: To protect Scotland's world renowned landscape and the amenity of the countryside.

Name: Scottish Wild Land Group
Address: 8 Hartington Place, Edinburgh EH10 4LE Scotland
Telephone No: 0131 229 2094
E Mail: enquiries@swlg.org.uk
Web: <http://www.swlg.org.uk>
Contact: Alistair Cant
Status: Voluntary
Formed: 1982
Influence: Scotland
Aims/Objectives: Formed for the purpose of conserving and protecting the wild lands of Scotland together with the habitats of wildlife.

Name: Skye Environmental Centre Limited
Address: Harapool, Broadford, Isle of Skye, Highlands IV49 9DE Scotland
Telephone No: 01471 822487
Fax No: 01471 822487
E Mail: SEC@otter.org
Web: <http://www.otter.org/SEC.html>
Contact: Grace M Yoxon
Status: Charitable Company
Formed: 1984
Influence: Scottish Highlands
Aims/Objectives: Acts as an environmental centre and undertakes surveys relating to the conservation field with specific emphasis on the local area.

Name: UK Overseas Territories Conservation Forum
Address: c/o 110 Nottingham Road, Stapleford, Nottingham NG9 8AR England
Telephone No: 0118 9265926
E Mail: cquick@ukotcf.org
Web: <http://www.ukotcf.org>
Contact: Catherine Quick
Status: NGO
Formed: 1987
Influence: International
Aims/Objectives: To promote the co-ordinated conservation of the diverse and increasingly threatened plant and animal species and natural habitats of UK's Overseas Territories (UKOTs). It aims to do this by providing assistance in the form of expertise, information and liaison between non- governmental organisations and governments, both in the UK and in the Territories themselves.

Name: Water of Leith Conservation Trust
Address: 24 Lanark Road, Edinburgh EH14 1TQ Scotland
Telephone No: 0131 455 7367
Fax No: 0131 443 1682
E Mail: admin@waterofleith.org.uk or helen@waterofleith.org.uk
Web: <http://www.waterofleith.edin.org>
Contact: General Enquiries - Helen Brown, Trust Manager
Status: Charity
Formed: 1989
Influence: Local
Aims/Objectives: To conserve and enhance the Water of Leith as a haven for wildlife and an educational and recreational resource for all. We actively engage volunteers and the community cleaning-up the river and operate a Visitor Centre and Education Programme.

Name: Wilderness Foundation UK (The)
Address: 47-49 Main Road, Broomfield, Chelmsford, Essex CM1 7BU England
Telephone No: 01245 443073
Fax No: 01245 445035
E Mail: Via web site form
Web: <http://www.wildernessfoundation.org.uk>
Contact: Information Officer
Status: Charity / Company Limited by Guarantee
Formed: 1974
Influence: International
Aims/Objectives: To protect wilderness areas wherever they are by educating people about the benefits of wilderness; providing opportunities for direct experience of wild places and advocating their preservation when threatened with development.

Name: Young People's Trust for the Environment
Address: 3A Market Square, Crewkerne, Somerset, TA18 7LE England
Telephone No: 01460 271717
E Mail: info@ypte.org.uk
Web: <http://www.yptenc.org.uk>
Contact: Peter Littlewood
Status: Charity
Formed: 1981
Influence: United Kingdom
Aims/Objectives: To encourage young people's understanding of the environment and of the need for sustainability. To give young people a real awareness of environmental problems, such as disappearing wildlife, the pollution of soil, air and water, the destruction of rainforests and wetlands, the spread of desert regions and the misuse of the oceans.

EDUCATION

Organisations Name	What they Do
Association for Science Education (A.S.E.)	Association for teachers
Countryside Foundation for Education (The)	Resource
Dartington Hall Trust (The)	Educational Resource
Farming and Countryside Education	Agricultural educational resource

Field Studies Council	Environmental and conservation education
Foundation for Environmental Education	Sustainable development through education
International Centre for Conservation Education	Conservation which includes Developing Countries
Living Earth Foundation	Environmental education
Losehill Hall	Sustainable education of Peak District National Park
National Association for Environmental Education (UK)	Environmental education, through formal education
Schumacher College	Residential Courses
Wrekin Trust	Courses in Spiritualism and Transformation

Name: Association for Science Education (A.S.E.)
Address: College Lane, Hatfield, Hertfordshire AL10 9AA England
Telephone No: 01707 283000
Fax No: 01707 266532
E Mail: info@ase.org.uk
Web: <http://www.ase.org.uk>
Contact: John Lawrence
Status: Association/Charity
Formed: 1963
Influence: United Kingdom
Aims/Objectives: An association for all science teachers and technicians, primary teachers. To improve the teaching of science and those interested in science.

Name: Countryside Foundation for Education (The)
Address: PO Box 8, Hebden Bridge, West Yorkshire HX7 5YJ England
Telephone No: 01422 885566
Fax No: 01422 885533
E Mail: info@countrysidefoundation.org.uk
Web: <http://www.countrysidefoundation.org.uk>
Contact: Dawn Goodfellow
Status: Charity
Formed: 1986
Influence: United Kingdom
Aims/Objectives: A national educational charity that produces resources that bring the countryside into the classroom for children. To educate children, teachers and families, giving them a greater understanding of the countryside and the wide range of issues surrounding it. Enable them to experience the sights, sounds and smells of the countryside, sometimes for the first time, and encourage them to respect the environment around them.

Name: Dartington Hall Trust (The)
Address: The Elmhist Centre, Dartington Hall, Totnes, Devon TQ9 6EL England
Telephone No: 01803 847009
Fax No: 01803 847007
E Mail: trust@dartingtonhall.org.uk
Web: <http://www.dartingtonhall.org.uk>
Contact: Information
Status: Charity
Formed: 1930
Influence: United Kingdom
Aims/Objectives: The centre undertakes various activities including arts, education, agriculture, habitat management and research.

Name: Farming and Countryside Education
Address: National Agricultural Centre, Stoneleigh Park, Warwickshire CV8 2LZ England
Telephone No: 024 7685 8261
Fax No: 024 7641 4808
E Mail: enquiries@face-online.org.uk
Web: <http://www.face-online.org.uk>
Contact: National Education Officer
Status: Educational Charity
Formed: 2001
Influence: United Kingdom
Aims/Objectives: Formed to promote and encourage the understanding of farming by providing an independent source of information. Support also for teachers and students.

Name: Field Studies Council
Address: Preston Montford, Montford Bridge, Shrewsbury, Shropshire SY4 1HW England
Telephone No: 0845 345 4071 or 01743 852100
Fax No: 01743 852101
E Mail: enquiries@field-studies-council.org
Web: <http://www.field-studies-council.org>
Contact: Head Office
Status: Charity / Limited Company
Formed: 1943
Influence: United Kingdom
Aims/Objectives: To promote the understanding of the environment in all of its aspects; to encourage everyone to take an

interest in environmental matters and conservation.

Name: Foundation for Environmental Education
Address: c/o ENCAMS, Elizabeth House, The Pier, Wigan WN3 4EX England
Telephone No: 01942 824620
Fax No: 01942 824778
E Mail: main@encams.org
Web: Secretariat: - <http://www.fee-international.org> UK: - <http://www.encams.org>
Contact: Information
Status: Not for Profit
Formed: 1981 (FEE)
Influence: International
Aims/Objectives: FEE promotes sustainable development through environmental education. Is an international umbrella organisation with one national member organisation per country representing FEE on the national level and in charge of implementing FEE programmes nationally. FEE has member organisations in 48 countries in Europe, North and South America, Africa, Asia and Oceania. Actively promoted and delivered environmental education through other international programmes, which aim to deliver Agenda 21 commitments and involve people of all ages and nationalities through formal school education, training of staff and general awareness raising.

Name: International Centre for Conservation Education
Address: Brocklebank, Butts Lane, Woodmancote, Cheltenham, Gloucestershire GL52 9QH England
Telephone No: 01242 674839
Fax No: 01242 674839
E Mail: enquiries@icce.org.uk
Web: <http://www.icce.org.uk>
Contact: Mark Boulton
Status: Charity
Formed: 1984
Influence: International - mainly Africa
Aims/Objectives: To promote a greater understanding of conservation and the environment and to stress the importance of a sustainable development.

Name: Living Earth Foundation
Address: 5 Great James Street, London WC1N 3DB England
Telephone No: 020 7440 9750
Fax No: 020 7242 3817
E Mail: info@livingearth.org.uk
Web: <http://www.livingearth.org.uk>
Contact: L Fry
Status: Not for Profit/Charity
Formed: 1988
Influence: International
Aims/Objectives: Their vision is of a living Earth where people learn and act together to help sustain the systems and resources necessary for a fulfilled life and to turn ideas into action; working with people to resolve their environmental concerns.

Name: Losehill Hall
Address: Peak District National Park Learning and Environmental Conference Centre, Castleton, Hope Valley, Derbyshire S33 8WB England
Telephone No: 01433 620373
Fax No: 01433 620346
E Mail: enquiries.losehill@peakdistrict.gov.uk
Web: <http://www.peakdistrict.gov.uk/losehill.htm>
Contact: Enquiries
Status: Environmental Study Centre
Formed: 1972
Influence: International
Aims/Objectives: To promote understanding of the special qualities of the Peak District National Park and sustainable management of our environment through education visits for primary and secondary schools, professional environmental training and consultancy, special interest courses and conference & seminar facilities.

Name: National Association for Environmental Education (UK)
Address: Wolverhampton University, Walsall Campus, Gorway Road, Walsall, West Midlands WS1 3BD England
Telephone No: 01922 631200
E Mail: info@naee.org.uk
Web: <http://www.naee.org.uk>
Contact: Sue Fenoughty
Status: Charity
Formed: 1960
Influence: United Kingdom
Aims/Objectives: To promote and support environmental education throughout formal education and in the work of NGOs and to encourage the promotion of environmental education in other sections of society in the U.K. and overseas. To ensure that all schools in U.K. have a written policy for environmental education; to associate all schools/colleges, and their appropriate teachers/lecturers with the N.A.E.E. and to assist all schools/colleges, and their appropriate teachers/lecturers to achieve environmental education for all.

Name: Schumacher College
Address: The Old Postern, Dartington, Totnes Devon TQ9 6EA England
Telephone No: 01803 865934
Fax No: 01803 866899
E Mail: admin@schumachercollege.org.uk
Web: <http://www.schumachercollege.org.uk>
Contact: The Administrator
Status: Educational Institution
Formed: 1991
Influence: United Kingdom
Aims/Objectives: Offers residential courses that take people below the surface of current green concerns. Courses are led by people who are internationally honoured for their contributions to new thinking in science, economics, philosophy, ecology etc.

Name: Wrekin Trust
Address: Courtyard Lodge Mellow Farm,, Hawcross Lane, Redmarley d'Abitot, Gloucestershire GL19 3JQ England
Telephone No: 01452 840033
E Mail: info@wrekintrust.org
Web: <http://www.wrekintrust.org>
Contact: Janice Dolley (Development Director)
Status: Charity
Formed: 1971
Influence: United Kingdom
Aims/Objectives: To run a modest programme of events that both broaden the world view and offer opportunities for spiritual deepening and transformation.

ENERGY

Organisations Name	What they Do
Association for the Conservation of Energy	Energy Conservation
British Hydropower Association	Water Power
British Wind Energy Association	Wind Energy
Combined Heat and Power Association	Heat and Power Technology
ECO Centre (The)	Energy Advice
Ecotricity	Green Electricity Supply
Energy Action Scotland	Resource
Energy Savings Trust	Practical Solutions Energy Usage
IEA Coal Research	The Clean Coal Centre
National Energy Foundation	Efficiency/Renewables
NEA	Efficiency and Fuel Poverty
Solar Trade Association	Solar Energy
Solarcentury	Photovoltaics
World Energy Council	Energy and Environment
World Nuclear Association	Nuclear Energy

Name: Association for the Conservation of Energy
Address: Westgate House, 2a Prebend Street, London N1 8PT England
Telephone No: 020 7359 8000
Fax No: 020 7359 0863
E Mail: via web site form or mary@ukace.org
Web: <http://www.ukace.org>
Contact: Mary Helena
Status: Commercial
Formed: 1981
Influence: United Kingdom
Aims/Objectives: Formed by a number of major companies active within the energy conservation industry in order to encourage a positive national awareness of the need for energy conservation and to help establish a sensible/consistent national policy.

Name: British Hydropower Association
Address: Unit 12 Riverside Park, Station Road, Wimbourne, Dorset BH21 1QU England
Telephone No: 01202 880333
Fax No: 01202 886609
E Mail: info@british-hydro.org
Web: <http://www.british-hydro.org>
Contact: Eilan Parry
Status: Not for profit
Formed: 1996
Influence: United Kingdom
Aims/Objectives: The Trade Association representing the British hydro industry and promoting the use of hydropower both at home and abroad.

- Name:** British Wind Energy Association
Address: Renewable Energy House, 1 Aztec Row, Berners Road, London N1 0PW England
Telephone No: 020 7689 1960
Fax No: 020 7689 1969
E Mail: info@bwea.com
Web: <http://www.bwea.com> or www.deepgreenpower.org or www.offshorewindfarms.co.uk
Contact: Administrator/information officer
Status: Professional/Trade Association
Formed: 1978
Influence: United Kingdom
Aims/Objectives: To promote the use of wind power in and around the UK, both onshore and offshore.
- Name:** Combined Heat and Power Association
Address: Grosvenor Gardens House, 35/37 Grosvenor Gardens, London SW1W 0BW England
Telephone No: 020 7828 4077
Fax No: 020 7828 0310
E Mail: info@chpa.co.uk
Web: <http://www.chpa.co.uk>
Contact: Phillip Piddington
Status: Trade Association
Formed: 1967
Influence: United Kingdom
Aims/Objectives: Works to promote the wider use of combined heat and power and community heating. Clean and efficient Combined Heat and Power (CHP) is already in use on close to 1,400 locations around the UK.
- Name:** ECO Centre (The)
Address: c/o The Old School Business Centre, Lower St Mary Street, Newport, Pembrokeshire SA42 0TS Wales
Telephone No: 01239 820235
Fax No: 01239 820801
E Mail: via web site form
Web: <http://www.ecocentre.org.uk>
Contact: Enquiries
Status: Charity
Formed: 1980
Influence: West Wales
Aims/Objectives: The promotion of the issues surrounding energy use and the environment. Its stated charitable objectives are the advancement of public education in all aspects of energy conservation and energy use; the relief of fuel poverty in the local population and the advancement of public education in matters relating to the environment, insofar as they relate to energy conservation and energy use.
- Name:** Ecotricity
Address: Axiom House, Station Road, Stroud, Gloucestershire GL5 3AP England
Telephone No: 01453 756111
Fax No: 01453 756222
E Mail: info@ecotricity.co.uk
Web: <http://www.ecotricity.co.uk>
Contact: Enquiries
Status: Commercial
Influence: United Kingdom
Aims/Objectives: Offers a green electricity supply to domestic and corporate customers.
- Name:** Energy Action Scotland
Address: Suite 4a, Ingram House, 227 Ingram Street, Glasgow G1 1DA Scotland
Telephone No: 0141 226 3064
Fax No: 0141 221 2788
E Mail: eas@eas.org.uk or melanie.sparrow@eas.org.uk
Web: <http://www.eas.org.uk>
Contact: Melanie Sparrow
Status: Charity
Formed: 1983
Influence: Scotland
Aims/Objectives: To eliminate fuel poverty in Scotland by raising awareness of fuel poverty, particularly as it affects low income households; maintaining fuel poverty as a national issue of high priority; and working towards affordable warmth for all; identifying effective solutions which can transform cold, damp houses into warm, dry homes; researching fuel poverty and related issues in order to provide in-depth understanding of the causes and effects and to promote best practice and securing public and private investment for domestic energy efficiency initiatives.
- Name:** Energy Saving Trust
Address: 21 Dartmouth Street, London SW1H 9BP England
Telephone No: 020 7222 0101 (householders for free, independent and local energy saving advice call 0800 512 012).
Fax No: 020 7654 2460
E Mail: via web site form
Web: <http://www.est.org.uk>
Contact: Enquiries
Status: Non profit organisation
Formed: 1992
Influence: United Kingdom
Aims/Objectives: To achieve the sustainable and efficient use of energy, to cut the carbon dioxide emissions which are the

key contributor to climate change. Working with a range of partners, itT focuses on delivering practical solutions for households, small firms and the road transport sector - solutions which save energy and deliver cleaner air. To achieve these goals, works with households, business and the public sector: Encouraging a more efficient use of energy; Stimulating the demand and supply of cleaner fuelled vehicles and Promoting the use of small-scale renewable energy sources, such as solar and wind.

Country Offices	Address	Telephone	Fax	E Mail Address
Northern Ireland	Enterprise House, 55/59 Adelaide Street, Belfast BT2 8FE	028 9072 6007	028 9023 9907	via web site form
Scotland	112/2 Commercial Street, Leith, Edinburgh EH6 6NF	0131 555 7900	0131 555 7919	via web site form
Wales	2 Caspian Point, Caspian Way, Cardiff Bay, Cardiff CF10 4DQ	029 2046 8340	029 2046 8341	via web site form

Name: IEA Coal Research - The Clean Coal Centre
Address: Gemini House 10-18 Putney Hill, London SW15 6AA England
Telephone No: 020 8780 2111
Fax No: 020 8780 1746
E Mail: [via web site form or mail@iea-coal.org.uk](mailto:via_web_site_form_or_mail@iea-coal.org.uk)
Web: <http://www.iea-coal.org.uk>
Contact: Ms Irene Smith
Status: Research Body
Formed: 1975
Influence: International
Aims/Objectives: Provides information and analysis on the environmental aspects of coal science; coal supply, transport and markets; coal utilisation technology; and advanced power generation.

Name: National Energy Foundation
Address: National Energy Centre, Davy Avenue, Knowlhill, Milton Keynes, Buckinghamshire MK5 8NG England
Telephone No: 01908 665555
Fax No: 01908 665577
E Mail: info@nef.org.uk
Web: <http://www.natenergy.org.uk>
Contact: Ian Byrne
Status: Charity
Formed: 1990
Influence: United Kingdom
Aims/Objectives: To work for the more efficient, innovative, and safe use of energy and to increase the public awareness of energy in all its aspects.

Name: NEA
Address: St. Andrews House, 90-92 Pilgrim Street, Newcastle upon Tyne, Tyne & Wear NE1 6SG England
Telephone No: 0191 261 5677
Fax No: 0191 261 6496
E Mail: info@nea.org.uk or susan.clark@nea.org.uk
Web: <http://www.nea.org.uk>
Contact: Susan Clark (Information Officer/Library Manager)
Status: Charity
Formed: 1981
Influence: United Kingdom
Aims/Objectives: Develops and promotes energy efficiency services to tackle the heating and insulation problems of low-income households. Working in partnership with central and local government; with fuel utilities, housing providers and health services; and with consumer organisations, aims to eradicate fuel poverty and campaigns for greater investment in energy efficiency to help those who are poor or vulnerable.

Country Offices	Address	Telephone	Fax	E Mail Address
Northern Ireland	64-66 Upper Church Lane. Belfast BT1 4QL	028 9023 9909	028 9043 9191	info@nea.org.uk / brenda.kerr@nea.org.uk
Wales	PO Box 545, Swansea SA1 9EB	07971005578		info@nea.org.uk / nuria.zolle@nea.org.uk

Name: Solar Trade Association
Address: The National Energy Centre, Davy Avenue, Knowlhill, Milton Keynes Buckinghamshire MK5 8NG England
Telephone No: 01908 442290
Fax No: 0870 0529194
E Mail: enquiries@solartradeassociation.org.uk
Web: <http://www.solartradeassociation.org.uk>
Contact: Theresa Quinn
Status: Company Limited by Guarantee
Formed: 1978
Influence: United Kingdom
Aims/Objectives: To serve as a focal point for organisations with business interests in the Solar Thermal industry. Those interests cover thermal applications, such as the production of domestic or industrial hot water or the heating of swimming pools.

Name: Solarcentury
Address: 91-94 Lower Marsh, Waterloo, London SE1 7AB England
Telephone No: 020 7803 0100
Fax No: 020 7803 0101
E Mail: enquiries@solarcentury.co.uk
Web: <http://www.solarcentury.co.uk>
Contact: Enquiries

Influence: United Kingdom
Aims/Objectives: To revolutionise the solar market and in business for a purpose: to help create a cleaner world and a sustainable future.

Name: World Energy Council
Address: 5th Floor, Regency House, 1-4 Warwick Street, London W1B 5LT England
Telephone No: 020 7737 5996
Fax No: 020 7734 5926
E Mail: info@worldenergy.org
Web: <http://www.worldenergy.org>
Contact: Ted Mole - Manager Information Services
Status: NGO
Formed: 1924
Influence: International
Aims/Objectives: To promote the sustainable supply and use of energy for the greatest benefit of all people.

Name: World Nuclear Association
Address: Carlton House, 22a St. James's Square, London SW1Y 4JH England
Telephone No: 020 7451 1520
Fax No: 020 7839 1501
E Mail: wna@world-nuclear.org
Web: <http://www.world-nuclear.org>
Contact: Library/Information Services Manager
Status: Research Body
Formed: 1975
Influence: International
Aims/Objectives: Is the global private-sector organisation that seeks to promote the peaceful worldwide use of nuclear power as a sustainable energy resource for the coming centuries. Specifically concerned with nuclear power generation and all aspects of the nuclear fuel cycle, including mining, conversion, enrichment, fuel fabrication, plant manufacture, transport, and the safe disposition of spent fuel.

ENVIRONMENT

Organisations Name	What they Do
Ashden Trust (The)	Environmental Trust - Projects
Black Environment Network	Network
Central American Women's Network	Network
Centre for Social & Economic Research on the Global Environment	Research
Environment Council (The)	Environmental Forum
Global Action Plan UK	Information
Green Alliance	Policy & Political Information
GreenNet	Computer Network
Institute for European Environmental Policy, London	Policy Research & Information
Living Streets (The Pedestrians Association)	Campaigning
Northern Ireland Environment Link	Environmental Link and Network
Scottish Environment Link	Environmental Link and Network
Sumac Centre (The)	Community & Activist Resource Centre
the Environment Centre	Resource
Wales Environment Link	Environmental Link and Network
Wildlife and Countryside Link	Environmental Link and Network
Women's Environmental Network (The)	Network

Name: Ashden Trust (The)
Address: Allington House, 150 Victoria Street, London SW1E 5AE England
Telephone No: 020 7410 0330
Fax No: 020 7410 0332
E Mail: ashdentrust@sfct.org.uk
Web: <http://www.ashdentrust.org.uk>
Contact: Jane Shepherd
Status: Charity
Influence: International
Aims/Objectives: One of the Sainsbury family trusts that supports environmental projects. General charitable purposes at the Trustees' discretion; the Trustees continued to initiate and consider proposals and make grants against the following categories: environmental projects UK, environmental projects overseas, homelessness, community arts and urban rejuvenation.

Name: Black Environment Network
Address: 60 High Street, Llanberis, Gwynedd LL57 3RA Wales
Telephone No: 01286 870715

- Fax No:** 01286 870715
E Mail: ukoffice@ben-network.org.uk
Web: <http://www.ben-network.org.uk>
Contact: Judy Ling Wong
Status: Voluntary
Formed: 1987
Influence: United Kingdom
Aims/Objectives: To have representation and participation, at all levels, of ethnic communities in the built and natural environment, which reflects the profile of the ethnic population in Britain. To represent issues and concerns relating to ethnic participation in the built and natural environment; to develop training and consultancy services in order to underpin ethnic participation; to develop, strengthen and maintain the Network; to secure resources in order to maintain and increase operations across the UK and to address current issues and concerns relating to ethnic participation in the natural and built environment.
- Name:** Central American Women's Network
Address: c/o One World Action, Bradley Close, White Lion Street, London N1 9PF, England
Telephone No: 0207 833 4174
Fax No: 0207 833 4102
E Mail: info@cawn.org
Web: <http://www.cawn.org>
Contact: Information
Influence: Central America
Aims/Objectives: To facilitate long-term change in the political, economic and social position of women in the direction of greater gender equality; to learn from and support the struggles of women in Central America in the defence of their rights and the achievement of gender equality in the region and to help make the voices of Central American women heard in Britain, the European Union and at the international level.
- Name:** Centre for Social and Economic Research on the Global Environment (CSERGE)
Address: School of Environmental Sciences, University of East Anglia, Norwich, Norfolk NR4 7TJ England
Telephone No: 01603 593738
Fax No: 01603 593739
E Mail: d.turnbull@uea.ac.uk
Web: <http://www.uea.ac.uk/env/cserge/>
Contact: Ms Dawn Turnbull - Administrator
Status: University Department
Influence: International
Aims/Objectives: Internationally renowned for working at the forefront of interdisciplinary research, on a range of environmental issues. Uses social science analysis as a link between existing scientific knowledge and policy guidance, with the aim of mitigating environmental problems in both developed and developing economies. Central to its mission is an ongoing commitment to explore issues that are important not only to a range of academic interests, but also relevant to policy-makers and stakeholders in the field of environmental sustainability. Also strives for excellence in the conduct and presentation of its research, and aims to make the findings relevant for a variety of circumstances and users. The Centre's interdisciplinary programme is based around a number of research areas and is funded from a range of sources including the UK research councils, government departments and agencies, the European Commission, NGO's and the private sector.
- Name:** Environment Council (The)
Address: 212 High Holborn, London WC1V 7VW England
Telephone No: 020 7836 2626
Fax No: 020 7242 1180
E Mail: via web site form or learning and development: - MaeveO@envcouncil.org.uk
Web: <http://www.the-environment-council.org.uk>
Contact: Enquiries
Status: Charity/Company Limited by Guarantee
Formed: 1969
Influence: United Kingdom
Aims/Objectives: Works to put environment at the heart of people's choices, decisions and aspirations. To transform conventional decision-making to make environment as important as economics and politics. With 30 years' experience of raising awareness, training, and facilitation, and providing a forum for dialogue, we demonstrate what is possible, helping all kinds of organisations make the difficult and complex decisions needed for a sustainable future.
- Name:** Global Action Plan UK
Address: 8 Fulwood Place, London WC1V 6HG England
Telephone No: 020 7405 5633
Fax No: 020 7831 6244
E Mail: all@globalactionplan.org.uk
Web: <http://www.globalactionplan.org.uk>
Contact: Trewin Restorick
Status: Charity
Formed: 1993
Influence: International
Aims/Objectives: To be the leading charity that encourages the public to become more environmentally sustainable. This will be achieved by providing accessible and stimulating information, uniting people's views and evoking the desire for positive change.
- Name:** Green Alliance
Address: 36 Buckingham Palace Road, London SW1W 0RE England
Telephone No: 020 7233 7433

Fax No: 020 7233 9033
E Mail: ga@green-alliance.org.uk or kcook@green-alliance.org.uk
Web: <http://www.green-alliance.org.uk>
Contact: Kathryn Cook
Status: Charity
Formed: 1978
Influence: United Kingdom
Aims/Objectives: To promote sustainable development by ensuring that the environment is at the heart of decision-making. Three main aims are, influencing decision-makers: to make the environment a central political issue; smart policy: to integrate the environment effectively into public policy and decision-making; fresh thinking: to stimulate new thinking and advance the environmental agenda into new areas.

Name: GreenNet
Address: Development House, 56-64 Leonard Street, London EC2A 4JX England
Telephone No: 020 7065 0935
Fax No: 020 7065 0936
E Mail: info@gn.apc.org
Web: <http://www.greenet.org.uk>
Contact: GreenNet Support
Status: Not for profit, Collective ngo
Formed: 1986
Influence: International
Aims/Objectives: An Internet Service Provider dedicated to supporting and promoting groups and individuals working for peace, human rights and the environment through the use of information and communication technologies (ICTs).

Name: Institute for European Environmental Policy, London
Address: 28 Queen Anne's Gate, London SW1H 9AB England
Telephone No: 020 7799 2244
Fax No: 020 7799 2600
E Mail: central@ieeplondon.org.uk
Web: <http://www.ieep.org.uk>
Contact: Research & Information Officer
Status: Not for Profit
Formed: 1980
Influence: Europe
Aims/Objectives: Dedicated to advancing an environmentally sustainable Europe through policy analysis, development and dissemination.

Country	Address	Telephone	Fax	E Mail Address
Belgium	Quai au Foin, Hooikaai 55, Brussel 1000	+32 2738 7482	+32 2732 4004	smootoosamy@ieeplondon.org.uk

Name: Living Streets (The Pedestrians Association)
Address: 31-33 Bondway, London SW8 1SJ England
Telephone No: 020 7820 1010
Fax No: 020 7820 8208
E Mail: info@livingstreets.org.uk
Web: <http://www.livingstreets.org.uk>
Contact: Ben Plowden
Status: Charity
Formed: 1929
Influence: United Kingdom
Aims/Objectives: Works to encourage more people to walk, and to ensure our streets and towns are designed to allow people to do that.

Name: Northern Ireland Environment Link
Address: 89 Loopland Drive, Belfast, County Antrim BT6 9DW Northern Ireland
Telephone No: 028 9045 5770
Fax No: 028 9094 2151
E Mail: info@nienvironmentlink.org
Web: <http://www.nienvironmentlink.org>
Contact: Dr Sue Christie
Status: Company Limited by Guarantee
Formed: 1990
Influence: Northern Ireland
Aims/Objectives: To facilitate the networking of the full range of environmental organisations in Northern Ireland and to articulate the views of the sector. Delivers through the following aims: To establish partnerships with the full range of organisations with an interest in the environment; to support the building of the skills, capacity and strengths of NIEL Members and of the environmental sector in general; to provide a central point of access to the environmental sector in Northern Ireland and to provide mechanisms for NIEL Members to influence policy development.

Name: Scottish Environment Link
Address: 2, Grosvenor House, Shore Road, Perth, Perthshire PH2 8BD Scotland
Telephone No: 01738 630804
Fax No: 01738 643290
E Mail: enquiries@scotlink.org or adean@scotlink.org
Web: <http://www.scotlink.org>
Contact: Jennifer Anderson or Adean Lutton
Status: Scottish Charity and Company Limited by Guarantee

Formed: 1987
Influence: Scotland
Aims/Objectives: Provides a forum and network for its member organisations, enabling informed debate, and assisting co-operation within the voluntary environmental sector in Scotland. Assists communication between member bodies, government and its agencies and other sectors within civic society.

Name: Sumac Centre (The)
Address: 245 Gladstone Street, Nottingham, Nottinghamshire NG7 6HX England
Telephone No: 0845 458 9595
E Mail: sumac@veggies.org.uk or info@veggies.org.uk
Web: <http://www.veggies.org.uk/sumac>
Contact: Information Officer Veggies Catering Campaign
Status: Voluntary / Co operative
Formed: 1984
Influence: Nottingham
Aims/Objectives: An entirely volunteer run community social and resource centre.

Name: the Environment Centre
Address: Ground Floor, 14-15 Brunswick Place, Southampton, Hampshire SO15 2AQ England
Telephone No: 023 8033 6172
Fax No: 023 8033 6191
E Mail: enquiries@environmentcentre.com
Web: <http://www.environmentcentre.com>
Contact: Christine Watkins
Status: Company Limited by Guarantee
Formed: 1992
Influence: Regional
Aims/Objectives: Provides practical support to individuals, communities and businesses wanting to enhance their environment, reduce their use of natural resources and improve their lifestyle and local economies through: raising awareness of environmental issues within all sections of the community; promoting the principle of individual and collective responsibility for the environment and facilitating sustainable change through informed decision making.

Name: Wales Environment Link
Address: 27 Pier Street, Aberystwyth' SW23 2LN Wales
Telephone No: 01970 611621
Fax No: 01970 611621
E Mail: Via web site form
Web: <http://www.waleslink.org>
Contact: Information
Status: Company Limited by Guarantee
Formed: 2002
Influence: Wales
Aims/Objectives: To facilitate sharing of information and knowledge in order to increase the potential of both individual organisations and the network, thereby aiding success in terms of conservation and sustainable development; to build and strengthen relationships which will facilitate the work of the network and develop WEL's reputation and status as a united voice for the voluntary environment sector in Wales and to provide joint working and campaigning opportunities in order to improve and protect the environment, wildlife, landscape and enjoyment of the countryside.

Name: Wildlife and Countryside Link
Address: 89 Albert Embankment, London SE1 7TP England
Telephone No: 020 7820 8600
Fax No: 020 7820 8620
E Mail: enquiry@wcl.org.uk or Mathew.Xerri@wcl.org.uk
Web: <http://www.wcl.org.uk>
Contact: Alexia Wellbelove or Mathew Xerri
Status: Voluntary
Formed: 1980
Influence: United Kingdom
Aims/Objectives: Brings together environmental voluntary organisations in the UK united by their common interest in the conservation and enjoyment of the natural and historic environment. Aim is to maximise the efficiency and effectiveness of the voluntary sector through collaboration.

Name: Women's Environmental Network (The)
Address: PO Box 30626, London E1 1TZ England
Telephone No: 020 7481 9004
Fax No: 020 7481 9144
E Mail: info@wen.org.uk
Web: <http://www.wen.org.uk>
Contact: Liz Sutton or Maxine Mcminn
Status: Charity/Voluntary
Formed: 1988
Influence: International
Aims/Objectives: Empowering women to make positive environmental change; increasing awareness of women's perspectives on environmental issues and influencing decision-making to achieve environmental justice for women.

FINANCE & ECONOMICS

Organisations Name	What they Do
Association of British Credit Unions Limited	Financial Co-operative
Centre for Social and Environmental Accounting Research	Research
Corporate Watch	Research and Campaigning
Ecology Building Society	Sustainable Housing
EIRIS (Ethical Investment Research Service)	Corporate Research
Ethical Investors Group	Advice
Industrial Common Ownership Finance Limited	Co-operative and Community Finance
Naturesave Trust and Naturesave Policies Limited	Resource – Funding and Insurance
New Economics Foundation	Resource
SEE Companies Limited	Social, Environmental, Ethical Commerce Issues
Shared Interest Society Limited	Fair Trade Financial Services
UK Centre for Economic and Environmental Development	Environmental issues

Name: Association of British Credit Unions Limited
Address: Holyoake House, Hanover Street, Manchester M60 0AS England
Telephone No: 0161 832 3694
Fax No: 0161 832 3706
E Mail: info@abcul.org or via web site form
Web: <http://www.abcul.org>
Contact: Enquiries
Status: Financial Co operatives
Formed: 1979
Influence: United Kingdom
Aims/Objectives: Credit unions are financial co-operatives owned and controlled by their members. They offer savings and great value loans plus they are local, ethical and know what their members want. Each credit union has a "common bond" which determines who can join it. The common bond may be for people living or working in the same area, people working for the same employer or people who belong to the same association, such as a church or trade union.

Name: Centre for Social and Environmental Accounting Research (CSEAR)
Address: School of Management, University of St Andrews, The Gateway, St Andrews, Fife KY16 9SS Scotland
Telephone No: 01334 462805
Fax No: 01334 462812
E Mail: csear@st-andrews.ac.uk
Web: <http://www.st-andrews.ac.uk/management/csear>
Contact: Professor R H Gray
Status: Educational Institution
Formed: 1991
Influence: International
Aims/Objectives: A research and network organisation, co-ordinating research and information on social and environmental accounting from around the world and disseminating this to academic, industry and commercial organisations.

Name: Corporate Watch
Address: 16b Cherwell Street, Oxford, Oxfordshire OX41BG England
Telephone No: 01865 791391
E Mail: mail@corporatewatch.org
Web: <http://www.corporatewatch.org>
Contact: Information
Status: Not for Profit
Formed: 1995
Influence: International
Aims/Objectives: A small independent not-for-profit research and publishing group which undertakes research on the social and environmental impact of large corporations, particularly multinationals. To expose the mechanisms by which corporations function and the detrimental effects they have on society and the environment as an inevitable result of their current legal structure. Also, strives for a society that is ecologically sustainable, democratic, equitable and non-exploitative. Progress towards such a society may, in part, be achieved through dismantling the vast economic and political power of corporations and developing ecologically and socially just alternatives to the present economic system.

Name: Ecology Building Society
Address: 7 Belton Road, Silsden, Keighley, West Yorkshire BD20 0EE England
Telephone No: 0845 674 5566
Fax No: 01535 650780
E Mail: info@ecology.co.uk
Web: <http://www.ecology.co.uk>
Contact: Jenny Irwin
Status: Mutual Society
Formed: 1981
Influence: United Kingdom

Aims/Objectives: A mutual building society dedicated to improving the environment by promoting sustainable housing and sustainable communities. Savings placed with the Ecology fund mortgage lending on specific types of properties (see projects).

Name: EIRIS (Ethical Investment Research Service)
Address: 80-84 Bondway, London SW8 1SF England
Telephone No: 020 7840 5700
Fax No: 020 7735 5323
E Mail: ethics@eiris.org
Web: <http://www.eiris.org>
Contact: Mark Robertson
Status: Company Limited by Guarantee
Formed: 1983
Influence: International
Aims/Objectives: Provides corporate research on ethical, social and environmental performance of public limited companies that investors need in order to make responsible investment decisions. Also provides information on SRI to the general public and others e.g. ethical and socially responsible funds available to the UK investor; donor screening advice for charities; directory of IFA's with experience of ethical investment etc. (NOTE :- EIRIS does not and cannot provide financial advice).

Name: Ethical Investors Group
Address: Montpellier House, 47 Rodney Road, Cheltenham, Gloucestershire GL50 1HX England
Telephone No: 01242 539848
Fax No: 01242 539851
E Mail: info@ethicalinvestors.co.uk
Web: <http://www.ethicalinvestors.com>
Contact: Enquiries
Status: Commercial Limited Company and Charitable Trust
Formed: 1989
Influence: International
Aims/Objectives: To provide a specialist financial advice service to all those who care about their world and its preservation, and wish to extend this philosophy to all areas of their lives.

Name: Industrial Common Ownership Finance Limited (Co-operative & Community Finance)
Address: Brunswick Court, Brunswick Square, Bristol BS2 8PE England
Telephone No: 0117 916 6750
Fax No: 0117 916 6751
E Mail: info@co-opandcommunityfinance.coop
Web: <http://www.co-opandcommunityfinance.coop>
Contact: The Secretary
Status: Limited Company
Formed: 1973
Influence: United Kingdom
Aims/Objectives: To help more people take control of their economic lives. Co-operative & Community Finance is the lender for social purpose and has been providing loan finance for co-operatives, employee owned businesses and social enterprises for 30 years.

Country Offices	Address	Telephone	Fax
Wales	Llandyfan House , Llandyfan, Ammanford SA18 2TU	01269 851211	01269 851095

Name: Naturesave Trust (Naturesave Policies Limited)
Address: 58 Fore Street, Totnes Devon TQ9 5RU England
Telephone No: 01803 864390
Fax No: 01803 864441
E Mail: mail@naturesave.co.uk
Web: <http://www.naturesave.co.uk>
Contact: Mr M.E.Criddle
Status: Charity
Formed: 1994
Influence: United Kingdom
Aims/Objectives: Is funded directly from the premiums of Naturesave Policies Ltd household, travel and personal accident policies. The scope of projects funded is broad. They seek to financially assist those projects that deal with the root of a specific environmental and/or conservationist problem and those that encourage the greater commercial adoption of sustainable development.

Name: New Economics Foundation
Address: 3 Jonathan Street, London SE11 5NH England
Telephone No: 020 7820 6300
Fax No: 020 7820 6301
E Mail: info@neweconomics.org
Web: <http://www.neweconomics.org>
Contact: Enquiries
Status: Charity
Formed: 1986
Influence: United Kingdom
Aims/Objectives: Building a just and sustainable economy, with ideas and actions that put people and the environment first. Works on economic, social and environmental issues through a mixture of practical pilot projects and tools for change, in-depth research, campaigning, policy discussion, and raising awareness through the media and publications. Also they incubate new organisations and campaigns that can create long-term change in society.

Name: SEE Companies Limited
Address: 17 Willow Street, London EC2 4BH England
Telephone No: 020 7346 0328
Fax No: 020 7033 9880
E Mail: info@seecompanies.com
Web: <http://www.seecompanies.com>
Contact: Information
Status: Commercial
Influence: International
Aims/Objectives: To promote transparency and honesty in business; to enable real dialogue between businesses and their stakeholders; to assist people in buying products and services from businesses whose SEE values closely match their own; to assist people in choosing employers whose SEE values closely match their own and to demonstrate that the pursuit of SEE policy and practice directly results in increased profitability. To set the highest standards of SOCIAL, ENVIRONMENTAL and ETHICAL (SEE) corporate policy and practice. Empower people in making purchasing, employment and investment decisions based on SEE criteria and build the business case for adopting credible SEE policies and practices.

Name: Shared Interest Society Limited
Address: No 2 Cathedral Square, The Groat Market, Newcastle upon Tyne NE1 1EH England
Telephone No: 0191 233 9100
Fax No: 0191 233 9110
E Mail: enquirer@shared-interest.com
Web: <http://www.shared-interest.com>
Contact: Enquiries
Status: Co-operative lending society
Formed: 1990
Influence: UK and International
Aims/Objectives: To reduce poverty in the world by providing fair and just financial services. Works with fair trade businesses all over the world, both producers and buyers, providing credit to help them trade and develop. Their mission is to provide financial services and business support to make livelihoods and living standards better for disadvantaged communities in some of world's poorest countries. Works with people who share our commitment to fair and just trade, together we take and share risk, because we value the difference that sustainable trade makes. Seeks to satisfy the needs of producers as they work their way out of poverty and to meet the aspirations of our investors and donors to support them in achieving this aim.

Country Offices	Address	Telephone	Fax	E Mail Address
Kenya	Kindaruma Road (off Kilimani ring Road), Fairtrade House, PO Box 969-00606, Nairobi	+254 20 386 6005	+254 20 386 6008	
Costa Rica	Edificio Don Erasmo, Yoses Sur, San Jose	+506 234 0052		hugo.villela@shared-interest.com

Name: UK Centre for Economic and Environmental Development
Address: Eco Innovation Centre, Peterscourt, City Road, Peterborough, Cambridgeshire PE1 1SA England
Telephone No: 01733 311644
Fax No: 01733 808168
E Mail: info@ukceed.org or l.barnes@ukceed.org
Web: <http://www.ukceed.org>
Contact: Lisa Barnes
Status: Charity / Not for Profit
Formed: 1984
Influence: United Kingdom
Aims/Objectives: To promote economic analysis of environmental issues.

FOOD, DRINKS & PRODUCTS

Organisations Name	What they Do
Banana Link	Network
British Association for Fair Trade Shops	Ethical Trade Retailing
Clipper Teas Limited	Fair Trade - Tea and Coffee
East Anglia Food Link	Sustainable Food Systems
Ethical Junction	Ethical Trading
Ethical Threads	Ethical Trading - Clothing
Ethical Trade Initiative	Ethical Trade
Fairtrade Foundation	Fair Trade and Fair Trade Mark
Food and Drink Federation	Manufacturers Federation
Institute of Food Research	Food Research/Safety/Nutrition/Ingredients/Waste
Institute of Materials, Minerals and Mining	Materials science and engineering
Labour behind the Label (Clean Clothes Campaign)	Improve working conditions in garment, sport & shoes industries
No Sweat	Sweatshop Labour practices
Out of This World	Organic Ethical Supermarkets

Trade Justice Movement (The)	Trade Justice
Traidcraft Plc	Fair Trade
Vegan Society Limited (The)	Veganism (health, food, animal rights, ecology, land use etc)
Vegetarian Society UK Ltd (The)	Vegetarianism

Name: Banana Link
Address: 38 Exchange Street, Norwich, Norfolk NR2 1AX England
Telephone No: 01603 765670
Fax No: 01603 761645
E Mail: info@bananalink.org.uk
Web: <http://www.bananalink.org.uk>
Contact: National Co-ordinator
Status: Non-Profit Co-operative
Formed: 1996
Influence: International
Aims/Objectives: Campaigns for a fair and sustainable banana trade.

Name: British Association for Fair Trade Shops
Address: 9 Thames Street, Charlbury, Oxford, Oxfordshire OX7 3QL England
Telephone No: 07866 759201
E Mail: info@bafts.org.uk
Web: <http://www.bafts.org.uk>
Contact: Enquiries
Status: Association
Influence: International
Aims/Objectives: A network of independent fair trade or world shops across the UK.

Name: Clipper Teas Limited
Address: Beaminster Business Park, Broadwindsor Road, Beaminster, Dorset DT8 3PR England
Telephone No: 01308 863344
E Mail: enquiries@clipper-teas.com or mailorder@clipper-teas.com
Web: <http://www.clipper-teas.com>
Contact: Enquiries or Reception - Reception@clipper-teas.com
Status: Commercial
Influence: International
Aims/Objectives: A family owned, specialist tea company with a passion for fine teas and coffees. Having achieved 21 Food Awards, the company stretches the boundaries of tea innovation to provide delicious natural teas and coffees that not only taste great but care for the environment, the people who produce it and your health.

Name: East Anglia Food Link
Address: The Street, Long Stratton, Norwich, Norfolk NR15 2XQ England
Telephone No: 01508 536666
E Mail: info@eafl.org
Web: <http://www.eafl.org>
Contact: Enquiries
Status: Not for profit Co-operative
Formed: 1996
Influence: East of England Region
Aims/Objectives: To promote and support the long-term growth of co-operative and local food economies as a key element of a strategy towards sustainable development. Activities are guided by the following aims: to promote environmentally and socially responsible food production; to encourage the development of community based local food economies; to develop interactive links between producers and consumers.

Name: Ethical Junction
Address: 112 Lyndhurst Road, Ashurst, Southampton, Hampshire SO40 7AU England
Telephone No: 023 8029 3763
E Mail: info@ethical-junction.org
Web: <http://www.ethical-junction.org>
Contact: Enquiries
Status: Commercial
Formed: 1999
Influence: International
Aims/Objectives: Believes that change is possible through building momentum. It aims to inspire a new direction of working and living and it tries to embody Gandhi's encouragement to 'be the change you wish to see in the world'. Also, is creating a sustainable community that is actively promoting the advance of ethical enterprise and lifestyle.

Name: Ethical Threads
Address: 898 Garratt Lane, Tooting, London SW17 0NB England
Telephone No: 020 8874 4254
Fax No: 020 8682 4828
E Mail: info@ethicalthreads.co.uk or lynda@ethicalthreads.co.uk
Web: <http://www.ethicalthreads.co.uk>
Contact: Lynda Thompson
Status: Commercial

Influence: International
Aims/Objectives: A brand of clothing company and merchandise that sources from work places that meet international conventions on workers' rights and which are verified by free trade unions.

Name: Ethical Trade Initiative
Address: 2nd Floor, Cromwell House, 14 Fulwood Place, London WC1V 6HZ England
Telephone No: 020 7841 5180
Fax No: 020 7831 7852
E Mail: eti@eti.org.uk
Web: <http://www.ethicaltrade.org>
Contact: Enquiries
Influence: International
Aims/Objectives: Is an alliance of companies, non-governmental organisations and trade union organisations. To promote and improve the implementation of corporate codes of practice which cover supply chain working conditions. Ultimate goal is to ensure that the working conditions of workers producing for the UK market meet or exceed international labour standards.

Name: Fairtrade Foundation
Address: Room 204, 16 Baldwin's Gardens, London EC1N 7RJ England
Telephone No: 020 7405 5942
Fax No: 020 7405 5943
E Mail: mail@fairtrade.org.uk
Web: <http://www.fairtrade.org.uk>
Contact: Enquiries
Status: Charity
Formed: 1992
Influence: International
Aims/Objectives: To work with businesses, community groups and individuals to improve the trading position of producer organisations in the South and to deliver sustainable livelihoods for farmers, workers and their communities by being a passionate and ambitious development organisation committed to tackling poverty and injustice through trade; using certification and product labeling, through the FAIRTRADE Mark, as a tool for our development goals; bringing together producers and consumers in a citizens' movement for change and being recognised as the UK's leading authority on Fairtrade.

Name: Food and Drink Federation
Address: 6 Catherine Street, London WC2B 5JJ England
Telephone No: 020 7836 2460
Fax No: 020 7836 0580
E Mail: generalenquiries@fdf.org.uk
Web: <http://www.fdf.org.uk>
Contact: Enquiries
Status: Trade association
Influence: United Kingdom
Aims/Objectives: Is the voice of the UK food and drink industry, the largest manufacturing sector in the country.

Country Offices	Address	Telephone	Fax	E Mail Address	Web Address if different
Scottish Food & Drink Federation	4a Torphichen Street, Edinburgh EH3 8JQ	0131 229 9415	0131 229 9407	generalenquiries@fdf.org.uk	http://www.sfdf.org.uk

Name: Institute of Food Research
Address: Norwich Research Park, Colney, Norwich, Norfolk NR4 7UA England
Telephone No: 01603 255000
Fax No: 01603 507723
E Mail: ifr.communications@bbsrc.ac.uk
Web: <http://www.ifr.ac.uk> or www.foodandhealthnetwork.com
Contact: Mrs Catherine Reynolds BSc
Status: Research Body, Charity
Influence: United Kingdom
Aims/Objectives: Fundamental research into food safety and quality.

Name: Institute of Materials, Minerals and Mining
Address: 1 Carlton House Terrace, London SW1Y 5DB England
Telephone No: 020 7451 7324 or Reception 020 7451 7300
Fax No: 020 7451 7406
E Mail: Frances.Perry@iom3.org
Web: <http://www.iom3.org>
Contact: Mrs Francis Perry - Information Officer
Status: Institute
Formed: 2002
Influence: United Kingdom
Aims/Objectives: To promote and develop all aspects of, geology, mining and associated technologies, mineral and petroleum engineering and extraction metallurgy.

Name: Labour behind the Label (Clean Clothes Campaign)
Address: 10-12 Picton Street, Bristol BS6 5QA England
Telephone No: 0117 944 1700
E Mail: info@labourbehindthelabel.org or use web form
Web: <http://www.labourbehindthelabel.org>

Contact: Information
Status: NGO
Influence: International
Aims/Objectives: Aims to improve working conditions and to empower workers in the global garment industry, in order to end the oppression, exploitation and abuse of workers in this industry, most of whom are women. It does this by putting pressure on companies to take responsibility to ensure that their garments are produced in decent working conditions; supporting workers, trade unions and NGOs in producer countries; raising awareness among consumers by providing accurate information about working conditions in the global garment and sportswear industry, in order to mobilise citizens to use their power as consumers and exploring legal possibilities for improving working conditions, and lobbying for legislation to promote good working conditions and for laws that would compel governments and companies to become ethical consumers.

Name: No Sweat
Address: PO Box 36707, London SW9 8YA England
Telephone No: 07904 431959
E Mail: admin@nosweat.org.uk
Web: <http://www.nosweat.org.uk>
Contact: Enquiries or Mick Duncan
Status: NGO
Influence: International
Aims/Objectives: An activist, campaigning organisation, fighting sweatshop bosses, in solidarity with workers, worldwide. To make solidarity with sweatshop workers and their organisations; help unionise sweatshops in Britain; publicise, expose and help stamp out sweatshop employment.

Name: Out of This World
Address: 106 High Street, Newcastle upon Tyne, Tyne & Wear NE3 1HB England
Telephone No: 0191 213 5377
Fax No: 0191 213 5378
E Mail: info@ootw.co.uk
Web: <http://www.outofthisworld.coop>
Contact: Information
Status: Co-operative (reg as a Friendly Society)
Formed: 1995
Influence: United Kingdom
Aims/Objectives: In 1995, over 2000 individuals united behind a shared vision of shops that would present a direct challenge to destructive consumerism. The Creative Consumer Co-operative Ltd. was formed and its members invested money to establish shops under the trading name of Out of this World. Shops in Nottingham, Newcastle and Leeds are now successfully providing the country's widest range of ethically sourced goods.

Name: Trade Justice Movement (The)
Address: London, England
Telephone No: 020 7404 0530
E Mail: mail@tjm.org.uk
Web: <http://www.tradejusticemovement.org.uk>
Contact: Information
Formed: 2000
Influence: International
Aims/Objectives: Campaigns for fundamental changes to the unjust rules and institutions governing international trade, so that trade is made to work for all.

Name: Traidcraft Plc
Address: Kingsway, Gateshead, Tyne & Wear NE11 0NE England
Telephone No: 0191 491 0591
Fax No: 0191 497 6562
E Mail: Via web site form or comms@traidcraft.co.uk or csdemail@traidcraft.co.uk
Web: <http://www.traidcraft.co.uk>
Contact: Information CSD & Comms
Status: Charity / Commercial
Formed: 1979
Influence: International
Aims/Objectives: Advocating fair trade, offering a wide range of wholesale and retail fairly traded products, combines a pioneering and successful trading company (Traidcraft plc), offering the widest range of fairly traded products available in the UK, with an innovative development charity (Traidcraft Exchange) specialising in making trade work for the poor.

Name: Vegan Society Limited (The)
Address: Donald Watson House, 21 Hylton Street, Hockley, Birmingham B18 6HJ England
Telephone No: 0121 523 1730 - local rate 0845 4588244
Fax No: 0121 523 1749
E Mail: info@vegansociety.com
Web: <http://www.vegansociety.com>
Contact: Nigel Winter
Status: Charity
Formed: 1944
Influence: United Kingdom
Aims/Objectives: To further knowledge of sound nutrition through veganism; dissemination of knowledge on veganism; promote sustainable agricultural economy based on vegan methods.

Name: Vegetarian Society UK Ltd (The)
Address: Parkdale, Dunham Road, Altrincham, Cheshire WA14 4QG England
Telephone No: 0161 925 2000
Fax No: 0161 926 9182
E Mail: info@vegsoc.org
Web: <http://www.vegsoc.org>
Contact: Chris Olivant
Status: Charity
Formed: 1847
Influence: United Kingdom
Aims/Objectives: An educational charity promoting understanding and respect for vegetarian lifestyles.

FORESTRY & WOODLANDS

Organisations Name	What they Do
Arboricultural Association	Woodland/Trees
Central Scotland Forest Trust (The)	Creation of a new forest
ConFor (Confederation of Forest Industries)	Environmental Support for the Forest Industry
Department of Plant Sciences Forestry	Research/Education & Information
England's Community Forests	Community Forests
Forest Stewardship Council UK	Certification System for Forests
Forestry Contracting Association (FCA Membership Ltd)	Draught Horses for Logging
International Tree Foundation	Research
Margaret Mee Fellowship Programme	Rainforest and Peoples Protection
Northmoor Trust (The)	Research and Management
Reforestation Scotland	Ecological Restoration
Royal Forestry Society	Forest Sustainability
Silvanus Trust (The)	Woodlands (Sustainability)
TRADA Technology Limited	Utilisation, Research & Information
Tree Advice Trust (The)	Arboricultural Standards
Tree Council	Forest Environment
Woodland Heritage	Broadleaf Sustainability
Woodland Trust	Protection of Native Woodlands

Name: Arboricultural Association
Address: Ampfield House, Ampfield, Romsey, Hampshire SO51 9PA England
Telephone No: 01794 368717
Fax No: 01794 368978
E Mail: admin@trees.org.uk
Web: <http://www.trees.org.uk>
Contact: Margaret Walker
Status: Professional Association
Formed: 1964
Influence: United Kingdom
Aims/Objectives: To advance the study of Arboriculture; to raise the standards of its practice; to foster interest in trees through publications, exhibitions and the stimulation of research or experiment; to assist in the training of students in disciplines where arboriculture is a major subject and to co-operate with other bodies having similar aims.

Name: Central Scotland Forest Trust (The)
Address: Hillhousebridge, Shottskirk Road, Shotts, North Lanarkshire ML7 4JS Scotland
Telephone No: 01501 822015
Fax No: 01501 823919
E Mail: enquiries@csft.co.uk
Web: <http://www.csft.co.uk>
Contact: Elaine Duffy - 01501 824797
Status: Charity/Company Limited by Guarantee
Formed: 1985
Influence: Regional
Aims/Objectives: To lead and secure the creation of the Central Scotland Forest. To achieve this they have seven strategic goals: To champion a strong strategic vision for the Forest, the delivery of which will enhance people's lives; to encourage and support others to engage in a cohesive partnership which will create and sustain the Forest; to influence and connect with policies and programmes affecting the success of the Forest; to promote and win support for the Forest; to deliver public benefits through the implementation of Forest work; to work with partners to ensure long term care of the Forest; to build recognition of the Trust as a valued and valuable lead body in the Forest and to deliver these goals they are implementing three activity themes which comply with the core elements of sustainability – environmental, social and economic.

Name: ConFor (Confederation of Forest Industries)
Address: 59 George Street, Edinburgh EH1 3PX Scotland
Telephone No: 0131 240 1410
Fax No: 0131 240 1411
E Mail: via web site form
Web: <http://www.confor.org>
Contact: Mrs Jane Karthaus
Status: Association
Formed: 2002
Influence: United Kingdom
Aims/Objectives: Established to help build the market for timber, timber products and forest services, create a supportive policy environment for the forest industries and to help our members become more competitive and successful.

Name: Department of Plant Sciences
Address: University of Oxford, South Parks Road, Oxford, Oxfordshire OX1 3RB England
Telephone No: 01865 275000
Fax No: 01865 275074
E Mail: reception@plants.ox.ac.uk
Web: <http://www.plants.ox.ac.uk/ofi>
Contact: Ann Steadman
Status: University Department
Formed: 1924
Influence: International
Aims/Objectives: Involved in sustained research in the field and laboratory for the conservation and improved use of tropical forest resources.

Name: England's Community Forests
Address: c/o South Yorkshire Forest Partnership, 4 Park Square, Newton Chambers Road, Chapeltown, Sheffield S35 2PH England
Telephone No: 0114 257 1199
E Mail: secretariat@communityforest.org.uk
Web: <http://www.communityforest.org.uk>
Contact: Richard Walker
Status: Unincorporated Association
Formed: 1990
Influence: England
Aims/Objectives: To deliver a comprehensive package of urban, economic and social regeneration, creating high-quality environments for millions of people by revitalising derelict land, providing new opportunities for leisure, recreation, and cultural activities, enhancing biodiversity and supporting education, healthy living and social and economic development. Each Forest is a partnership between local authorities, the Forestry Commission, the Countryside Agency and other local and national organisations. The founding basis for each Forest is a government-approved Forest Plan, a 30-year vision of landscape-scale improvement.

Forest Names	Address	Telephone	Fax	E Mail Address	Web Address if different
Forest of Avon	Ashton Court Visitors Centre, Ashton Court Estate, Long Ashton, Bristol BS41 9JN	0117 953 2141	0117 953 2143	info@forestofavon.org	http://www.forestofavon.org
Forest of Marston Vale	The Forest Centre, Station Road, Marston Moretaine, Bedford, Bedfordshire MK43 0PR	01234 767037	01234 762606	info@marstonvale.org	http://www.marstonvale.org
Forest of Mercia	Innovation Centre, Chasewater Country Park, Pool Road, Brownhills, Walsall Staffordshire WS8 7NL	01543 370737	01543 374309	forest.of.mercia@staffordshire.gov.uk	http://www.forestofmerciamerica.org.uk
Great North Forest (The)	Unit 12, The Greenhouse, Greencroft Industrial Park, Annfield Plain, Stanley, Co. Durham DH9 7XN	01207 524888	01207 524889	info@greatnorthforest.co.uk	http://www.greatnorthforest.co.uk
Great Western Community Forest	1st Floor, Premier House, Station Road, Swindon, Wiltshire SN11 1FF	01793 466324	01793 466306	abruce@swindon.gov.uk	http://www.forestweb.org.uk/gwf-index.htm
Greenwood Community Forest	1-3 Diamond Avenue, Kirby in Ashfield, Nottinghamshire NG17 7GN	01623 758231	01623 751846	greenwood@nottsgov.uk	http://www.greenwoodforest.org.uk
Mersey Forest (The)	Risley Moss Visitors Centre, Ordnance Avenue, Birchwood, Warrington, Cheshire WA3 6QX	01925 816217	01925 821793	mail@merseyforest.org.uk	http://www.merseyforest.org.uk
Red Rose Forest	Dock Office, Trafford Road, Salford Quays, Salford M5 2XB	0161 872 1660	0161 872 1680	team@redroseforest.co.uk	http://www.redroseforest.co.uk
South	Thornccliffe Park,	0114 257	0114 246	team@syforest.co.uk	http://www.syforest.co.uk

Yorkshire Forest	Chapletown, Sheffield, South Yorkshire S35 2PH	1199	3346		
Tees Forest (The)	Stewart Park, The Grove, Marton, Middlebrough TS7 8AR	01642 300716	01642 300715	info@teesforest.org.uk	http://www.teesforest.org.uk
Thames Chase	The Forest Centre, Broadfields Farm, Pike Lane, Cranham, Upminster, Essex RM14 3NS	01708 641880	01708 640581	enquiries@thameschase.org.uk	http://www.thameschase.org.uk
Watling Chase	Environment Department, Hertfordshire County Council, County Hall, Pegs Lane, Hertford, Hertfordshire SG13 8DN	01992 555256	01992 555251	rob.rees@hertsc.gov.uk	http://www.hertsc.gov.uk

Name: Forest Stewardship Council UK
Address: 11-13 Great Oak Street, Llanidloes, Powys SY18 6EB Wales
Telephone No: 01686 413916 / 412176
Fax No: 01686 412176
E Mail: info@fsc-uk.org
Web: <http://www.fsc-uk.info>
Contact: Advisory Service
Status: Non-Profit Making NGO
Formed: 1993
Influence: International
Aims/Objectives: Supports environmentally appropriate, socially beneficial, and economically viable management of the world's forests, by evaluating/accrediting certifiers of forest products; by strengthening certification and forest management capacity worldwide.

Name: Forestry Contracting Association (FCA Membership Ltd)
Address: P O Box 11443, Ellon, Aberdeenshire AB41 7WX Scotland
Telephone No: 0870 042 7999
E Mail: members@fcauk.com
Web: <http://www.fcauk.com>
Contact: Enquiries
Status: Trade Organisation/Company Limited by Guarantee
Formed: 1992
Influence: United Kingdom
Aims/Objectives: To bring together information relating to woodland owners, foresters and contractors.

Name: International Tree Foundation
Address: Sandy Lane, Crawley Down, West Sussex RH10 4HS England
Telephone No: 0870 7744269
Fax No: 01342 718282
E Mail: info@internationaltreefoundation.org.uk or Lyn.Baylis@internationaltreefoundation.org
Web: <http://www.internationaltreefoundation.org.uk>
Contact: Lyn Baylis
Status: Charity
Formed: 1922
Influence: International
Aims/Objectives: Is dedicated to extending the world's forests for the benefit of our children and our planet, encourages the planting and preservation of trees and promotes interest in tree cover from an environmental perspective.

Name: Margaret Mee Fellowship Programme
Address: c/o Herbarium, Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew Surrey TW3 3AE England
Telephone No: 020 8332 5725
Fax No: 020 8332 5278
E Mail: m.daly@rbgkew.org.uk
Web: <http://www.kew.org/scihort/tropamerica/Meeprogramme.htm>
Contact: Michael Daly
Status: Under Aegis of Foundation/Friends RGB Kew/Charity
Formed: 1988
Influence: International
Aims/Objectives: To enhance UK-Brazilian scientific programmes through the provision of artistic and scientific fellowships for visiting artists and botanists, including support for researchers to work with UK taxonomic specialists. To capitalise on Margaret Mee's life and work, and on the Amazon Collection in particular, by educating people about tropical American biodiversity and conservation. To ensure that the work of the Margaret Mee organisations enhances the UK's collaborative work with Brazilian plant scientists to help conserve biodiversity.

Name: Northmoor Trust (The)
Address: Hill Farm, Little Wittenham, Abingdon, Oxfordshire OX14 4RA England
Telephone No: 01865 407792
Fax No: 01865 407131
E Mail: admin@northmoortrust.co.uk or Jenny.Carter@northmoortrust.co.uk
Web: <http://www.northmoortrust.co.uk>
Contact: Harry Barton or Jenny Carter
Status: Charity/CLG
Formed: 1982

Influence: South Oxfordshire
Aims/Objectives: Managing the Northmoor Trust Estate land in an exemplary fashion for wildlife and countryside conservation; interacting with people of all ages and backgrounds to widen their interest, understanding and involvement in wildlife and countryside conservation; promoting research and pursue new ideas to widen knowledge and improve effectiveness of wildlife and countryside conservation and working with people in other organisations and professions in furtherance of our aims.

Name: Reforesting Scotland
Address: 58 Shandwick Place, Edinburgh EH2 4RT Scotland
Telephone No: 0131 220 2500
E Mail: kristin@reforestingscotland.org
Web: <http://www.reforestingscotland.org>
Contact: Information
Status: Voluntary
Formed: 1989
Influence: National
Aims/Objectives: Aims to promote a sustainable forest culture and economy in a well-forested land; develop the use of locally-produced forest goods and services; encourage social and ecological restoration in forests and in wider land use; raise awareness of the benefits of low-energy living based on woodland resources and place the Scottish forestry situation in an international context.

Name: Royal Forestry Society
Address: 102 High Street, Tring, Hertfordshire HP23 4AF England
Telephone No: 01442 822028
Fax No: 01442 890395
E Mail: rfshq@rfs.org.uk
Web: <http://www.rfs.org.uk>
Contact: Enquiries
Status: Educational Charity
Formed: 1882
Influence: England, Wales & Northern Ireland
Aims/Objectives: Formed to encourage enlightened practices that will provide for long term survival of trees, woodlands and forests, and of the wildlife for which they provide homes.

Name: Silvanus Trust (The)
Address: Kyl Cober Parc, Stoke Climsland, Callington, Cornwall PL17 8PH England
Telephone No: 01579 372100
Fax No: 01579 372100
E Mail: info@silvanus.org.uk
Web: <http://www.silvanus.org.uk>
Contact: Sarah Vaughan
Status: Charity/Trading Company
Formed: 1986
Influence: South West England
Aims/Objectives: Working through partnerships to regenerate the woodlands in the South West for economic, social and environmental benefits. Influences policy for sustainable and viable woodlands; provides support for those with an interest in or working in wood and woodlands; supports the South West wood industry to promote a sustainable woodland economy and undertakes research and promote best practice.

Name: TRADA Technology Limited
Address: Stocking Lane, Hughenden Valley High Wycombe, Buckinghamshire HP14 4ND England
Telephone No: 01494 569600
Fax No: 01494 565487
E Mail: information@trada.co.uk
Web: <http://www.tradatechnology.co.uk>
Contact: Information
Status: Company Limited by Guarantee/Not for profit
Formed: 1988
Influence: United Kingdom
Aims/Objectives: To provide members with the highest quality information on timber and wood products to enable them to maximise the benefits that timber can provide.

Country Offices	Address	Telephone	Fax
Scotland	The e-Centre, Cooperage Way Business Village, Alloa, Clackmannanshire FK10 3LP	01259 272143	01259 272143

Name: Tree Advice Trust (The)
Address: Alice Holt Lodge, Wrecclesham, Farnham, Surrey GU10 4LH England
Telephone No: 01420 22022 Helpline 09065 161147 (Premium rate line)
Fax No: 01420 22000
E Mail: admin@treehelp.info
Web: <http://www.treehelp.info>
Contact: Anthea O'Callaghan
Status: Charity / Company Limited by Guarantee
Formed: 1976
Influence: United Kingdom
Aims/Objectives: To develop the highest possible standards of arboricultural expertise and practice and to advance professional development.

Name: Tree Council
Address: 71 Newcomen Street, London SE1 1YT England
Telephone No: 020 7407 9992
Fax No: 020 7407 9908
E Mail: info@treecouncil.org
Web: <http://www.treecouncil.org.uk>
Contact: Enquiries
Status: Charity
Formed: 1974
Influence: United Kingdom
Aims/Objectives: To promote the improvement of the environment, in Britain, through the planting and care of trees. Acts as a forum for other 'Tree' organisations. Working towards: making trees matter to everyone; more trees, of the right kind, in the right places; better care for all trees, of all ages and inspiring effective action for trees.

Name: Woodland Heritage
Address: Arundell House, Haslemere, Surrey GU27 1XQ England
Telephone No: 01428 652159
Fax No: 01428 652159
E Mail: enquiries@woodlandheritage.org.uk
Web: <http://www.woodlandheritage.org.uk>
Contact: Lewis J Scott
Status: Charity
Formed: 1993
Influence: United Kingdom
Aims/Objectives: Formed by a group of British traditional furniture makers, whose aims are to improve the ways in which trees, particularly broadleaf, are grown, maintained and harvested in the United Kingdom.

Name: Woodland Trust (The)
Address: Autumn Park, Dysart Road, Grantham, Lincolnshire NG31 6LL England
Telephone No: 01476 581111
Fax No: 01476 590808
E Mail: enquiries@woodland-trust.org.uk or via web site form
Web: <http://www.woodland-trust.org.uk>
Contact: Public Enquiries Officer – David Hallowell (Direct 01476 581135)
Status: Charity
Formed: 1972
Influence: United Kingdom
Aims/Objectives: The UK's leading charity dedicated solely to the protection of our native woodland heritage. Campaigns to protect ancient woods, improve woodland biodiversity, increase native woodland cover and increase understanding and enjoyment of woods.

Country Offices	Address	Telephone	Fax
Northern Ireland	1 Dufferin Court, Dufferin Avenue, Bangor, Co. Down BT20 3BX	028 9127 5787	028 9127 5942
Scotland	South Inch Business Centre, Shore Road, Perth PH2 8BW	01738 635829	01738 629391
Wales	Yr Hen Orsaf, Llanidloes, Powys SY18 6EB	01686 412508	01686 413284

HEALTH, MEDICAL & GENETICS

Organisations Name	What they Do
Arbory Trust (The)	Woodland Burials
ASH (Action on Smoking and Health)	Anti-Smoking Campaign
Association of Nature Reserve Burial Grounds	Resource - Nature Reserves Burial Grounds
Chartered Institute of Environmental Health	Environmental, Public Health and Safety
Food & Health Network	Research and Information
Genetic Engineering Network	Network
GeneWatch UK	Public understanding of Genetic Technologies
National Institute of Medical Herbalists	Herbal Medicines by Qualified Practitioners
Natural Death Centre	Green Burial
Quit	Health (Stop Smoking)

Name: Arbory Trust (The)
Address: Bishop Woodford House, Barton Road, Ely, Cambridgeshire CB7 4DX England
Telephone No: 01223 303874
E Mail: enquiries@arborytrust.org
Web: <http://www.arborytrust.org>
Contact: Information
Status: Charity
Formed: 2000
Influence: United Kingdom
Aims/Objectives: The first Christian charity to offer woodland burial.

Name: ASH (Action on Smoking and Health)
Address: First Floor , 144-145 Shoreditch High Street, London E1 6JE England
Telephone No: 020 7739 5902
Fax No: 020 7729 4732
E Mail: enquiries@ash.org.uk
Web: <http://www.ash.org.uk>
Contact: Deborah Arnott
Status: Charity
Formed: 1971
Influence: United Kingdom
Aims/Objectives: A campaigning public health charity that works to eliminate the harm caused by tobacco.

Country Offices	Address	Telephone	Fax	E Mail Address	Web Address if different
Northern Ireland Gerry McElwee	Ulster Cancer Foundation, Block 24, Pavillion 2, 2, Belvoir Park Hospital, Belfast BT8 8JR	028 9049 2007	028 9066 0081	gerrymcelwee@ulstercancer.org	
Scotland	8 Frederick Street, Edinburgh EH2 2HB	0131 225 4725	0131 225 4759	ashscotland@ashscotland.org.uk	http://www.ashscotland.org.uk
Wales FAO Tanya Buchanan	220c Cowbridge Road East, Canton, Cardiff CF5 1GY	029 2064 1101	029 2064 1045	enquiries@ashwales.co.uk	http://www.ashwales.co.uk

Name: Association of Nature Reserve Burial Grounds
Address: 6 Blackstock Mews, Blackstock Road, London N4 2BT England
Telephone No: 0871 288 2098
Fax No: 020 7354 3831
E Mail: office@anbg.co.uk
Web: <http://www.naturaldeath.org.uk>
Contact: Stephanie Wienrich
Status: Non-Profit Organisation (p/o a Charity)
Formed: 1994
Influence: United Kingdom
Aims/Objectives: To provide a code of practice and linkage for more than 190 new nature reserve/woodland burial grounds being started by farmers, wildlife charities and local authorities. Tree planted, no headstones and people do not need to use funeral directors.

Name: Chartered Institute of Environmental Health
Address: Chadwick Court, 15 Hatfields, London SE1 8DJ England
Telephone No: 020 7928 6006
Fax No: 020 7827 5862
E Mail: via web site form
Web: <http://www.cieh.org>
Contact: Enquiries
Status: Charity / Professional institution and Research Body
Formed: 1883
Influence: United Kingdom
Aims/Objectives: A professional, awarding & campaigning body at the forefront of environmental and public health and safety

Country Offices	Address	Telephone	Fax	E Mail	Web Address
Northern Ireland	123 York Street. Belfast BT15 1AB	028 9024 3884	028 9023 3328	via web form	http://www.cieh.nireland.org
Wales	Pembroke House, Ty Coch Lane, Llantarnum Park Way, Cwmbran, NP44 3AU	01633 865533	01633 485193	via web form	http://www.cieh.cymruwales.org

Name: Food & Health Network
Address: IFR Enterprises Limited, Norwich Research Park, Colney, Norwich, Norfolk NR4 7UA England
Telephone No: 01603 255000
Fax No: 01603 507723
E Mail: enquiries@foodandhealthnetwork.com
Web: <http://www.foodandhealthnetwork.com>
Contact: Tim Brocklehurst – Head of Food & Health Network tim.brocklehurst@bbsrc.ac.uk
Status: United Kingdom
Aims/Objectives: To facilitate information exchange between IFR scientists, food and allied industries generating competitive advantage through early access to the latest research.

Name: Genetic Engineering Network
Address: c/o Caerhys Farm, Berea, St David's, Pembrokeshire. SA62 6DX Wales
Telephone No: 01348 831 244
E Mail: gm@stdavids.co.uk
Web: <http://www.geneticsaction.org.uk>
Contact: Enquiries
Status: NGO
Formed: 1977
Influence: United Kingdom
Aims/Objectives: While some groups are working on the animal welfare side of genetic engineering, others are working on the patenting of life. Some want complete bans, some the labelling of GE products and others

moratoriums, while others are simply concentrating on raising public awareness. It became apparent that all these groups needed to establish some common ground and exchange information in order to be as effective as possible. The other need was for information to get out to the general public in order to inform and enable them to become actively involved. To achieve these aims the GEN exists as a clearing house for information.

Name: GeneWatch UK
Address: 60 Lightwood Road, Buxton, Derbyshire SK17 7BB England
Telephone No: 01298 24300
E Mail: helen.wallace@genewatch.org
Web: <http://www.genewatch.org>
Contact: Helen Wallace
Status: Not for Profit
Influence: Research
Aims/Objectives: To ensure that genetic technologies are developed and used in the public interest and in a way which promotes human health, protects the environment and respects human rights and the interests of animals. Ensuring public involvement in the decisions that are made about if or how genetic technologies are used is an important goal. To increase public understanding of genetic technologies and to carry out or support research about their impacts.

Name: National Institute of Medical Herbalists
Address: Elm House, 54 Mary Arches Street, Exeter, Devon EX4 3BA England
Telephone No: 01392 426022
Fax No: 01392 498963
E Mail: info@nimh.org.uk
Web: <http://www.nimh.org.uk>
Contact: Honorary General Secretary
Status: Institute
Formed: 1864
Influence: United Kingdom
Aims/Objectives: To offer treatment using herbal medicine by fully qualified practitioners who adhere to a strict code of ethics; to educate the public in the use of plants in medicine. UK's leading professional body representing herbal medicine practitioners.

Name: Natural Death Centre
Address: 6 Blackstock Mews, Blackstock Road, London N4 2BT England
Telephone No: 020 7359 8391
Fax No: 020 7354 3831
E Mail: adeline@naturaldeath.org.uk
Web: <http://www.naturaldeath.org.uk>
Contact: Adeline O'Keeffe
Status: Non-Profit
Formed: 1991
Influence: United Kingdom
Aims/Objectives: To support those dying at home, and their carers, and to help them arrange funerals (Green).

Name: Quit
Address: Ground Floor, 211 Old Street, London EC1V 9NR England
Telephone No: 020 7251 1551 quitline 0800-002200
Fax No: 020 7251 1661
E Mail: info@quit.org.uk
Web: <http://www.quit.org.uk>
Contact: Information Department
Status: Charity
Formed: 1926
Influence: United Kingdom
Aims/Objectives: To significantly reduce unnecessary suffering and death from smoking related diseases, and aim towards a smoke free UK future. To provide practical help, advice and support to all smokers who want to stop. Together they aim to: Save lives by preventing the development of cancer, heart disease and other illnesses from use of tobacco; Create effective partnerships with UK, European and International organisations that share our mission to improve the health, lifestyle and finances of smokers.

HERITAGE & HISTORICAL

Organisations Name	What they Do
Ancient Monuments Society	Historic Buildings
Architectural Heritage Fund	Building Preservation
Arkwright Society	Industrial Heritage
Association for Heritage Interpretation	Heritage and Conservation
Churches Conservation Trust (The)	Redundant Churches
Fountain Society	Fountains
Friends of Friendless Churches	Churches
Georgian Group (The)	Historical Building
Heritage of London Trust Ltd	Historical Buildings

Historic Houses Association	Historic Houses, Gardens & Castles
Historical Association	History Education
Landmark Trust (The)	Buildings
Save Britain's Heritage	Heritage
Twentieth Century Society	Architecture
Ulster Architectural Heritage Society	Heritage
Victorian Society	Architecture

Name: Ancient Monuments Society
Address: St. Ann's Vestry Hall, 2 Church Entry, London EC4V 5HB England
Telephone No: 020 7236 3934
Fax No: 020 7329 3677
E Mail: office@ancientmonumentsociety.org.uk
Web: <http://www.ancientmonumentsociety.org.uk>
Contact: Matthew Saunders
Status: Charity/Voluntary
Formed: 1957
Influence: United Kingdom
Aims/Objectives: Formed for the conservation and study of all historic buildings.

Name: Architectural Heritage Fund
Address: Alhambra House, 27-31 Charing Cross Road, London WC2H 0AU England
Telephone No: 020 7925 0199
Fax No: 020 7930 0295
E Mail: ahf@ahfund.org.uk
Web: <http://www.ahfund.org.uk>
Contact: Diane Kendal
Status: Charity
Formed: 1976
Influence: United Kingdom
Aims/Objectives: To promote the conservation of historic buildings in the UK. It does this by providing advice, information and financial assistance in the form of grants and low interest working capital loans for projects undertaken by building preservation trusts (BPTs) and other charities throughout the UK.

Name: Arkwright Society
Address: Cromford Mill, Mill Lane, Cromford, Derbyshire DE4 3RQ England
Telephone No: 01629 823256
Fax No: 01629 823256
E Mail: info@arkwrightsociety.org.uk
Web: <http://www.arkwrightsociety.co.uk>
Contact: Hon. Secretary
Status: Charity
Formed: 1971
Influence: United Kingdom
Aims/Objectives: Formed out of the Arkwright Festival of 1971 which commemorated the two hundredth anniversary of Richard Arkwright's arrival in Cromford and the construction of the world's first successful water powered cotton spinning mill in 1771. Has adopted its own green code and is actively engaged in recycling waste materials including paper and timber

Name: Association for Heritage Interpretation
Address: 37 Cholmeley Road, Reading, Berkshire RG1 3NQ England
Telephone No: 01189 664 894
E Mail: mail@ahi.org.uk
Web: <http://www.ahi.org.uk>
Contact: The Administrator
Status: Charity/Voluntary
Formed: 1975
Influence: United Kingdom
Aims/Objectives: Provides a forum for discussion and exchange of ideas on the interpretation of all aspects of Britain's heritage; promotes the value and role of interpretation to those in recreation management, conservation, education, marketing, tourism etc. Also, working to encourage and promote excellence in interpretation.

Name: Churches Conservation Trust (The)
Address: 1 West Smithfield, London EC1A 9EE England
Telephone No: 020 7213 0660
Fax No: 020 7213 0678
E Mail: central@tcct.org.uk or FRobinson@tcct.org.uk
Web: <http://www.visitchurches.org.uk>
Contact: Catherine Cullis or Fiona Robinson
Status: Charity
Formed: 1969
Influence: England
Aims/Objectives: Formed for the preservation of churches of the Church of England no longer needed for regular worship, but which are of architectural &/or archaeological, historical importance, together with their contents.

- Name:** Fountain Society
Address: High House, Bucknell, Shropshire SY7 0AA England
Telephone No: by e mail only
E Mail: via web site form
Web: <http://www.fountainsoc.org.uk>
Contact: Ian Hay-Campbell
Status: Charity
Formed: 1985
Influence: United Kingdom
Aims/Objectives: To secure the conservation and restoration of fountains, cascades and waterfalls of aesthetic merit for public and domestic enjoyment and to promote the provision of fountains in new developments to which the public have access.
- Name:** Friends of Friendless Churches
Address: St Ann's Vestry Hall. 2 Church Entry, London EC4V 5HB England
Telephone No: 020 7236 3934
Fax No: 020 7236 3677
E Mail: office@friendsoffriendlesschurches.org.uk
Web: <http://www.friendsoffriendlesschurches.org.uk>
Contact: Matthew Saunders
Status: Charity
Formed: 1957
Influence: England and Wales
Aims/Objectives: To save redundant but historically important churches and chapels from demolition and decay by campaigning and by direct ownership of 38.
- Name:** Georgian Group (The)
Address: 6 Fitzroy Square, London W1T 5DX England
Telephone No: 0871 750 2936
Fax No: 0871 750 2937
E Mail: info@georgiangroup.org.uk or office@georgiangroup.co.uk
Web: <http://www.georgiangroup.org.uk>
Contact: Enquiries
Status: Charity
Formed: 1937
Influence: United Kingdom
Aims/Objectives: To protect and preserve Georgian buildings, monuments and landscapes from destruction or disfigurement, and where necessary to encourage their appropriate repair or restoration and the protection and improvement of their setting.
- Name:** Heritage of London Trust Limited
Address: 38 Ebury Street, London SW1W 0LU England
Telephone No: 020 7730 9472
Fax No: 020 7117 1125
E Mail: info@heritageoflondon.com
Web: <http://www.heritageoflondon.com>
Contact: Diana Beattie
Status: Charity
Formed: 1981
Influence: London
Aims/Objectives: Is the only building preservation trust covering the whole of London. The Trust exists to preserve the best of the past for the benefit of all who love this magnificent and historic city.
- Name:** Historic Houses Association
Address: 2 Chester Street, London SW1X 7BB England
Telephone No: 020 7259 5688
Fax No: 020 7259 5590
E Mail: info@hha.org.uk
Web: <http://www.hha.org.uk>
Contact: Enquiries
Status: Association
Formed: 1973
Influence: United Kingdom
Aims/Objectives: An association of owners of historic houses, castles and gardens whose first concern is to establish a fiscal, political and economic climate in which private owners can maintain Britain's historic country houses for the benefit of the Nation.
- Name:** Historical Association
Address: 59a Kennington Park Road, London SE11 4JH England
Telephone No: 020 7735 3901
Fax No: 020 7582 4989
E Mail: enquiry@history.org.uk
Web: <http://www.history.org.uk>
Contact: Geraldine Eves
Status: Company Limited by Guarantee
Formed: 1906
Influence: United Kingdom
Aims/Objectives: To present the case for knowing and learning about the past; promote, develop and support the study of history at all levels; respond to the changing needs of the different groups who share an interest in

history and to represent the interests of the subject at all levels of decision-making.

Name: Landmark Trust (The)
Address: Shottesbrooke, Maidenhead, Berkshire SL6 3SW England
Telephone No: 01628 825920
Fax No: 01628 825417
E Mail: info@landmarktrust.org.uk or Reception@landmarktrust.org.uk
Web: <http://www.landmarktrust.org.uk>
Contact: Reception
Status: Charity
Formed: 1965
Influence: United Kingdom
Aims/Objectives: Formed to rescue historic and architecturally interesting buildings and their surroundings from neglect and, when restored, to give them new life by letting them for holidays. To promote enjoyment of such places by enabling as many people as possible to experience living in them for a short time.

Name: Save Britain's Heritage
Address: 70 Cowcross Street, London EC1M 6EJ England
Telephone No: 020 7253 3500
Fax No: 020 7253 3400
E Mail: save@btinternet.com
Web: <http://www.savebritainsheritage.org>
Contact: Enquiries
Status: Charity
Formed: 1975
Influence: United Kingdom
Aims/Objectives: To campaign publicly for the retention of historic buildings by means of press releases and reports advocating re-use wherever possible.

Name: Twentieth Century Society
Address: 70 Cowcross Street, London EC1M 6BP England
Telephone No: 020 7250 3857
Fax No: 020 7250 3033
E Mail: coordinator@c20society.org.uk
Web: <http://www.c20society.demon.co.uk> and <http://www.riskybuildings.org.uk>
Contact: Cela Selley
Status: Charity
Formed: 1979
Influence: United Kingdom
Aims/Objectives: To safeguard the heritage of architecture and design in Britain from 1914 onwards. One prime objectives is education, with education comes appreciation. With conservation, another prime objective, comes the continued opportunity for extending our knowledge about those buildings or artifacts, whether important or humble, rare or commonplace as the red telephone kiosk, that characterise the Twentieth Century in Britain.

Name: Ulster Architectural Heritage Society
Address: 66 Donegall Pass, Belfast BT7 1BU Northern Ireland
Telephone No: 028 9055 0213
Fax No: 028 9055 0214
E Mail: info@uahs.co.uk
Web: <http://www.uahs.co.uk>
Contact: Miss Joan Kinch
Status: Charity
Formed: 1967
Influence: Northern Ireland
Aims/Objectives: To promote the appreciation and enjoyment of good architecture of all periods within Ulster. To encourage preservation, conservation, restoration of buildings and enhance local buildings and amenities.

Name: Victorian Society
Address: 1 Priory Gardens, Bedford Park, London W4 1TT England
Telephone No: 020 8994 1019
Fax No: 020 8747 5899
E Mail: admin@victoriansociety.org.uk
Web: <http://www.victoriansociety.org.uk>
Contact: Richard Seedhouse
Status: Charity
Formed: 1958
Influence: England and Wales
Aims/Objectives: To protect, preserve and increase awareness of our Victorian & Edwardian architectural heritage and art.

HUMANITIES & HUMAN RIGHTS

Organisations Name	What they Do
Amnesty International UK	Human Rights
Anti-Slavery International	Slavery and Related Abuses
Burma Campaign UK (The)	Human Rights and Democracy

DATA	Poverty and AIDS in Africa
Environmental Justice Foundation	Environment & Human Rights
Future in Our Hands UK	World Development
Plan UK	Child Development
Rainforest Foundation	Rainforests Indigenous Peoples
Survival International	Human rights for tribal peoples
Women Working Worldwide (WWW)	Womens Rights
World Development Movement	Humanities - Alleviation of Poverty

Name: Amnesty International UK
Address: The Human Rights Action Centre, 17-25 New Inn Yard, London EC2A 3EA England
Telephone No: 020 7033 1500
Fax No: 020 7033 1503
E Mail: sct@amnesty.org.uk
Web: <http://www.amnesty.org.uk>
Contact: Kate Allen
Status: Charity
Formed: 1961
Influence: International
Aims/Objectives: Vision is of a world in which every person enjoys all the human rights enshrined in the Universal Declaration of Human Rights and other international human rights instruments. In pursuit of this vision, their mission is to undertake research and action focused on preventing and ending grave abuses of these rights.

Country Offices	Address	Telephone	Fax	E Mail Address
Northern Ireland	397 Ormeau Road, Belfast BT7 3GP	028 9064 3000		nireland@amnesty.org.uk or Patrick.Corrigan@amnesty.org.uk
Scotland	9 Haymarket Terrace, Edinburgh EH12 5EZ	0844 800 9088	0131 313 7000	scotland@amnesty.org.uk
Wales	Temple Court, Cathedral Road, Cardiff CF11 9HA	029 2078 6415	029 2078 6416	wales@amnesty.org.uk
International Secretariat	1 Easton Street, London WC1X 0DW	020 7413 5500	020 7956 1157	

Name: Anti-Slavery International
Address: Thomas Clarkson House, The Stableyard, Broomgrove Road, London SW9 9TL England
Telephone No: 020 7501 8920
Fax No: 020 7738 4110
E Mail: info@antislavery.org or m.gonzalez@antislavery.org
Web: <http://www.antislavery.org>
Contact: Information or Mariela Gonzazez
Status: Charity
Influence: International
Aims/Objectives: To work exclusively against slavery and related abuses. Works at local, national and international levels to eliminate the system of slavery around the world by urging governments of countries with slavery to develop and implement measures to end it; lobbying governments and intergovernmental agencies to make slavery a priority issue; supporting research to assess the scale of slavery in order to identify measures to end it; working with local organisations to raise public awareness of slavery and educating the public about the realities of slavery and campaigning for its end.

Name: Burma Campaign UK (The)
Address: 28 Charles Square, London N1 6HT England
Telephone No: 020 7324 4710
Fax No: 020 7324 4717
E Mail: info@burmacampaign.org.uk
Web: <http://www.burmacampaign.org.uk>
Contact: Information
Status: Charity
Formed: 1991
Influence: International
Aims/Objectives: To achieve the restoration of human rights and democracy in Burma through the discouragement of trade, investment and tourism (including pressure for sanctions); the raising of public awareness of issues relating to Burma and international pressure on the UK government, on the European Union (EU), the Association of South East Asian Nations (ASEAN) and the United Nations (UN). Campaigns aim to increase economic pressure on the regime by discouraging investment and tourism. The lobbying of the UK government and the European Union to increase political pressure on the regime.

Name: DATA
Address: PO Box 5649, London W1A 0WU England
Telephone No: 020 7434 7550
E Mail: via web site form
Web: <http://www.data.org>
Contact: Information
Status: 2002
Formed: Africa

Influence: Africa
Aims/Objectives: An advocacy organisation dedicated to eradicating extreme poverty and AIDS in Africa.

Country Offices	Address	Telephone	E Mail Address
Germany	1400 Eye St., NW, Suite 600, Washington, DC 20005	+1 202.639.8010	tthompson@data.org
USA	Reinhardt Str. 47, 10117 Berlin	+49 30 319891570	

Name: Environmental Justice Foundation
Address: 5 St Peter's Street, London N1 8JD England
Telephone No: 020 7359 0440
Fax No: 020 7359 7123
E Mail: info@ejfoundation.org
Web: <http://www.ejfoundation.org>
Contact: Gina Rose
Status: Independent non-profit organisation
Formed: 2001
Influence: Developing Countries
Aims/Objectives: To protect the natural environment and the people and wildlife that depend upon it by linking environmental security, human rights and social need. It is an international organisation dedicated to training and supporting local activists, communities and organisations in the developing world, helping them to bring environmental injustice to national and international attention. Creates and implements solutions where they are needed most - training local people and communities who are directly affected, to investigate, expose and combat environmental degradation and abuse. Uses the latest video, camera equipment and technologies to document both the problems and solutions, working through the media to create the momentum for effective action and actively seeks to develop environmentally and socially sustainable programmes with local communities.

Name: Future in Our Hands UK
Address: 48 Churchward Avenue, Swindon, Wiltshire SN2 1NH England
Telephone No: 01793 532353
Fax No: 01793 532353
E Mail: information@fiohnetwork.org
Web: <http://www.fiohnetwork.org>
Contact: Mike Thomas
Status: Voluntary
Formed: 1980
Influence: International
Aims/Objectives: To encourage people to change their lives through a re-examination of their personal values, goals and lifestyles.

Name: Plan UK
Address: 5-6 Underhill Street, London NW1 7HS England
Telephone No: 020 7482 9777
Fax No: 020 7482 9778
E Mail: mail@plan-international.org.uk or Martin.Hennessy@plan-international.org
Web: <http://www.plan-uk.org>
Contact: Information or Martin Hennessy
Status: Charity
Formed: 1937
Influence: International
Aims/Objectives: An international humanitarian organisation helping children to realise their full potential through child sponsorship. The scope of Plan's activities is far-reaching their work affects the daily lives of countless ordinary people, from the children, the parents and the villages we help, to the supporters who give their contribution and their work takes us to 45 developing countries throughout the world. Plan's work influences issues at every level: from a local community's policy on education to the creation of international coalitions: on children's rights; on the rights of children affected by HIV/AIDS and on universal birth registration.

Name: Rainforest Foundation
Address: Imperial Works, 2nd Floor, Perren Street, London NW5 3ED England
Telephone No: 020 7485 0193
Fax No: 020 7485 0315
E Mail: rosemaryb@rainforestuk.com or patf@rainforestuk.com
Web: <http://www.rainforestfoundationuk.org>
Contact: Rosemary Brown or Patrice Fevre
Status: Charity
Formed: 1989
Influence: International
Aims/Objectives: To support indigenous people and traditional populations of the world's rainforests in their efforts to protect their environment and fulfil their rights by assisting them in; securing and controlling the natural resources necessary for their long term well being and managing these resources in ways which do not harm their environment, violate their culture or compromise their future; and developing means to protect their individual and collective rights and to obtain, shape and control basic services from the state.

Name: Survival International
Address: 6 Charterhouse Buildings, London EC1M 7ET England
Telephone No: 020 7687 8700
Fax No: 020 7687 8701
E Mail: info@survival-international.org
Web: <http://www.survival-international.org>

Contact: Information Officer
Status: Charity
Formed: 1969
Influence: International
Aims/Objectives: Worldwide organisation supporting tribal peoples. It stands for their right to decide their own future and helps them to protect their lives, lands and human rights. Has supporters in 82 countries and works for tribal peoples' rights in three complementary ways: education, advocacy and campaigns. Also offers tribal people themselves a platform to address the world. Works closely with local indigenous organisations, and focus on tribal peoples who have the most to lose, usually those most recently in contact with the outside world.

Countries	Address	Telephone	Fax	E Mail Address
France	45 Rue du Faubourg du Temple, 75010 Paris	+33 1 4241 4762	+33 1 4245 3451	info@survivalfrance.org
Germany	Postfach 350661, 10215 Berlin	+49 30 29002372	+49 30 29043900	info@survival-international.de
Italy	Casella Postale 1194, 20101 Milan	+39 02 890 0671	+39 02 890 0674	info@survival.it
Netherlands	Stichting Survival, Van der Duynstraat 71, 1051 AT Amsterdam	+31 20 6860850		nw@survival-international.org
Spain	Calle Principe 12, Piso 3, Madrid 28012	+34 91 521 7283	+34 91 523 1420	info@survival.es

Name: Women Working Worldwide (WWW)
Address: MMU Manton Building, Rosamond Street West, Manchester M15 6LL England
Telephone No: 0161 247 6171
E Mail: information@women-ww.org
Web: <http://www.poptel.org.uk/women-ww/>
Contact: Information
Status: Voluntary
Formed: 1980's
Influence: International
Aims/Objectives: Is a UK based organisation that works with an international network of women workers. To facilitate the international exchange of information and experience between women workers; to help mobilise international support for the struggles of women workers; to facilitate international dialogue and discussion about issues crucial to women workers; to co-ordinate and focus this dialogue in order to be able to genuinely represent women's voices in international forums. Enable reproduction of this information in appropriate forms for educationalists, media personnel and policy makers. This would be done only after full consultation with participants; to enable active lobbying of policy makers in international forums which crucially affect women workers; to share materials produced by groups, such as worker handbooks and local research reports, with women's groups with similar issues in other parts of the world and educationalists and policy makers in Europe; to ensure that participants in the network are kept fully informed about the activities and materials of other groups through direct communication; to enable participants to gain easier and more immediate access to information about international policies and strategies which affect women workers and to enable participants to make specific requests for information or contacts, e.g. data on particular companies.

Name: World Development Movement
Address: 66 Offley Road, London SW9 0LS England
Telephone No: 020 7820 4900
Fax No: 020 7820 4949
E Mail: wdm@wdm.org.uk or Fawzia@wdm.org.uk
Web: <http://www.wdm.org.uk>
Contact: Information Officer or Fawzia Bakht
Status: Charity - WDM Trust
Formed: 1970
Influence: International
Aims/Objectives: Tackles the underlying causes of poverty. Lobbies decision makers to change the policies that keep people poor. Researchs and promotes positive alternatives. Also, works alongside people in the developing world who are standing up to injustice.

Country	Address	Telephone	E Mail Address	Web Address if different
Scotland	20 Graham St, Edinburgh EH6 5QR	0131 454 3802	office@wdmscotland.org.uk	http://www.wdmscotland.org.uk

LAW

Organisations Name	What they Do
Environmental Law Foundation	Rights
FIELD (Foundation for International Environmental Law & Development)	Global Environment
United Kingdom Environmental Law Association (The)	Environmental Law Development

Name: Environmental Law Foundation
Address: Suite 309, 16 Baldwins Gardens, London EC1N 7RJ England
Telephone No: 020 7404 1030
Fax No: 020 7404 1032
E Mail: info@elflaw.org
Web: <http://www.elflaw.org>
Contact: Information
Status: Non-Profit Making Organisation/Charity
Formed: 1992
Influence: United Kingdom

Aims/Objectives: To secure access to environmental justice and so social justice for all with the aim of helping communities and individuals to be aware of their environmental rights and how to use those rights; empowering people to have a voice in decisions that affect their environment and quality of life; enabling communities and individuals to use the law to protect and improve their environment and sharing and developing expertise in law and practice to improve access to information, public participation in decision-making and access to justice in environmental matters.

Name: FIELD (Foundation for International Environmental Law & Development)
Address: 3 Endsleigh Street, London WC1H 0DD England
Telephone No: 020 7872 7200
Fax No: 020 7388 2826
E Mail: field@field.org.uk or richard.leggatt@field.org.uk
Web: <http://www.field.org.uk>
Contact: Richard Leggatt
Status: Not for Profit / Registered Charity 802934
Formed: 1989
Influence: International
Aims/Objectives: A fair, effective and accessible system of international law that protects the global environment and promotes sustainable development. To apply and progressively develop international laws as a means of protecting the environment; and to broaden access to environmental justice through the rules and institutions of international law.

Name: United Kingdom Environmental Law Association (The)
Address: Honeycroft House, Pangbourne Road, Upper Basildon, Berkshire RG8 8LP England
Telephone No: 01491 671184
Fax No: 01491 671184
E Mail: via Web site form
Web: <http://www.ukela.org>
Contact: Dr Christina Hill - Secretary General
Status: Charity
Formed: 1987
Influence: United Kingdom
Aims/Objectives: To make the law work for a better environment and to improve understanding and awareness of environmental law; to encourage the development of environmental law for a better environment and promote the effective implementation of it; to promote and provide access to information on environmental law to a wide audience; to promote discussion and networking opportunities amongst those interested in environmental law.

MAJOR ENVIRONMENTAL CAMPAIGNING ORGANISATION

Organisations Name	What they Do
Environmental Investigation Agency	Against Illegal Trade in Species
Friends of the Earth	Environmental Campaigning
Global Witness	Exposes the exploitation of natural resources
Greenpeace	Environmental Campaigning
TRAFFIC	Against Illegal Trade in Species
WWF	Wildlife, Habitats & Research

Name: Environmental Investigation Agency
Address: 62/63 Upper Street, London N1 0NY, England
Telephone No: 020 7354 7960
Fax No: 020 7354 7961
E Mail: ukinfo@eia-international.org
Web: <http://www.eia-international.org>
Contact: Information
Status: NGO
Formed: 1984
Influence: International
Aims/Objectives: To investigate, expose and campaign against the illegal trade in wildlife and the destruction of our natural environment.

World Region	Address	Telephone	Fax	E Mail Address
Americas North	P O Box 53343, Washington DC 20009, USA	+1 202 483 6621	+1 202 986 8626	usinfo@eia-international.org

Name: Friends of the Earth UK
Address: 26-28 Underwood Street, London N1 7JQ England
Telephone No: 020 7490 1555
Fax No: 020 7490 0881
E Mail: info@foe.co.uk
Web: <http://www.foe.co.uk>
Contact: Information
Status: NGO
Formed: 1971
Influence: International

Aims/Objectives: One of the UK's leading pressure groups, campaigning on a wide range of local, national and environmental issues.

Country	Address	Telephone	Fax	E Mail Address	Web Address
Nth Ireland	7 Donegall Street Place, Belfast BT1 2FN	028 9023 3488	028 9024 7556	foe-ni@foe.co.uk	http://www.foe.co.uk/northern_ireland
Scotland	Thorn House, 5 Rose Street, Edinburgh EH2 2PR	0131 243 2700	0131 243 2725	info@foe-scotland.co.uk	http://www.foe-scotland.org.uk
Wales	33 Castle Arcade Balcony, Cardiff CF10 1BY	029 2022 9577	029 2022 8775	cymru@foe.co.uk	http://www.foe.co.uk/cymru

Name: Global Witness
Address: P O Box 6042, London N19 5WP, England
Telephone No: 020 7272 6731
Fax No: 020 7272 9425
E Mail: mail@globalwitness.org
Web: <http://www.globalwitness.org>
Contact: Information
Status: NGO
Formed: 1994
Influence: International
Aims/Objectives: Exposes the corrupt exploitation of natural resources and international trade systems, to drive campaigns that end impunity, resource-linked conflict, and human rights and environmental abuses.

World Region	Address	Telephone	Fax	E Mail Address	Web Address
Americas North	8th Floor, 1120 19th St West, Washington DC 20036, USA	+1 202 721 5670	+1 202 530 0128	mail@globalwitness.org	http://www.globalwitness.org

Name: Greenpeace
Address: Canonbury Villas, London N1 2PN, England
Telephone No: 020 7865 8100
Fax No: 020 7865 8200
E Mail: info@uk.greenpeace.org
Web: <http://www.greenpeace.org.uk>
Contact: Information
Status: NGO
Formed: 1977
Influence: International
Aims/Objectives: Defend the natural world and promote peace by investigating, exposing and confronting environmental abuse, and championing environmentally responsible solutions.

Name: TRAFFIC International Headquarters
Address: 219a Huntingdon Rd, Cambridge, Cambridgeshire CB3 0DL, England
Telephone No: 01223 277427
Fax No: 01223 277237
E Mail: traffic@traffic.org
Web: <http://www.traffic.org>
Contact: Information Section
Formed: 1976
Aims/Objectives: Works to ensure that trade in wild plants and animals is not a threat to the conservation of nature. To protect wild animal and plant species from endangerment by trade; to safeguard priority eco-regions from the negative effects of wildlife trade; to conserve valuable wildlife resources for human needs and to promote international agreements and policies that encourage sustainability in wildlife trade.

World Region	Address	Telephone	Fax	E Mail Address
Africa Central Belt	Central Africa Programme Office, c/o IUCN Regional Office for Central Africa, P O Box 5506 Yaounde, Cameroon	+237 22 21 64 96	+237 22 21 64 97	tcaf@traffic.org
Africa Central Belt	East/Southern Africa - Tanzania, c/o WWF Programme Office, PO Box 106060, Dar es Salaam, Tanzania	+255 22 2701676	+255 22 2701676	traffictz@bol.co.tz
Africa Southern Belt	East/Southern Africa - South Africa, c/o Endangered Wildlife Trust, Private Bag x11, Parkview 2122, Johannesburg, South Africa	+27 11 486 1102	+27 11 486 1506	trafficza@ewt.org.za
Africa Southern Belt	East/Southern Africa - Regional Office, c/o WWF Southern Africa Regional Programme Office, PO Box CY 1409, Causeway, Harare, Zimbabwe	+263 4 252533	+263 4 703902	traffic@wwfsarpo.org
Americas Central	c/o WWF Mexico Programme Office, Ave. Mexico No. 51, Col. Hipodromo Condesa, 06100 Mexico, D.F.	+52 55 5286 5631	+525 55 286 5637	areuter@wwfmex.org
Americas North	North America Canada c/o WWF Canada, Suite 1588, 409 Granville Street, Vancouver, BC, V6C 1T2, Canada	+1 604 678 5152	+1 604 678 5155	traffic@wwfcanada.org
Americas North	North America Regional Office, c/o WWF-US, 1250 24th Street, NW Washington DC 20037, USA	+1 202 293 4800	+1 202 775 8287	tna@wwfus.org
Americas South	South America Regional Office, Quiteño Libre E15-12 y la Cumbre, Sector Bellavista, Quito, Ecuador	+5932 226 1075	+5932 226 1075	tsam@traffic.sur.iucn.org
Asia	c/o WWF India Secretariat, 172-B, Lodi Estate, New Delhi 110003, India	+91 11 41504786	+91 11 43516200	traffcind@wwfindia.net
Europe East	Europe Central Eastern Project Office, c/o WWF Hungary, Németvölgyi út 78/b, 1124 Budapest, Hungary	+36 1 214 5554	+36 1 212 9353	traffic@wwf.hu
Europe East	Europe - Russia, c/o WWF Russia Programme Office, Nikoloyamskaya str.19, building 3, 109240 Moscow,	+7 495 727 0939	+7 495 727 0938	avaisman@wwf.ru

	Russia			
Europe Scandinavia & Baltic States	Europe - Sweden, c/o WWF-Sweden, Ulriksdals Slott, S-17081 Solna, Sweden	+46 8 624 7400	+46 8 85 1329	mats.forslund@wwf.se or fogelvak@algonet.se
Europe South & West	Europe - Regional Office, Bd. Emile Jacqmain 90, B-1000 Brussels, Belgium	+32 2 343 8258	+32 2 343 2565	contact@traffic-europe.com
Europe South & West	Europe - France, c/o WWF France, 1, Carrefour de Longchamp, F 75016 Paris, France	+33 1 5525 8484	+33 1 5525 8474	srinquet@wwf.fr
Europe South & West	Europe - Germany, c/o WWF Germany, Rebstocker Str. 55, 60326 Frankfurt a.M., Germany	+49 69 79144	+49 69 617221	homes@wwf.de
Europe South & West	Europe - Italy, c/o WWF Italy, Via Po, 25/c 00198 Rome, Italy	+39 06 84497357	+39 06 84497356	traffic.italy@wwf.it
Far East	East Asia - China, c/o WWF China Programme Office Room 2616, Wen Hua Gong, (Laodong Renmin Wenhua Gong Dongmen), Beijing Working People's Culture Palace, Beijing 100006, China	+86 10 6522 7100	+86 10 6522 7300	teachina@wwfchina.org Web Address www.wwfchina.org/english
Far East	East Asia - Regional Office, Room 2001, Double Building,, 22 Stanley Street, Central, Hong Kong, China	+852 2 530 0587	+852 2 530 0864	trafficea@biznetvigator.com
Far East	East Asia - Japan, 6th Fl. Nihonseimei Akabanebashi Building, 3-1-14, Shiba, Minato-ku, 105-0014 Tokyo, Japan	+81 3 3769 1716	+81 3 3769 1304	traffic@trafficj.org
Far East	Southeast Asia - Regional Office, Unit 9-3A, 3rd Floor, Jalan SS23/11, Taman SEA, 47400 Petaling Jaya, Selangor, Malaysia	+603 7880 3940	+603 7882 0171	tsea@po.jaring.my
Far East	East Asia - Taipei, P O Box 7-476, Taipei 106, Taiwan	+886 2 2362 9787	+886 2 2362 9799	treatai@ms1.hinet.net
Far East	Southeast Asia, Greater Mekong Programme, c/o WWF Viet Nam, 39 Xuan Dieu Street, Tay Ho District, Hanoi, Vietnam	+84 4 719 3116	+84 4 719 3093	traffic-gmp@traffic.netnam.vn

Name:	WWF
Address:	Panda House, Weyside Park, Godalming, Surrey GU7 1XR, England
Telephone No:	01483 426444 (General) or 01483 426333 (supporter and information enquiries)
Fax No:	01483 426409
E Mail:	supporterrelations@wwf.org.uk
Web:	http://wwf.org.uk
Contact:	Enquiries
Status:	NGO / Charity
Formed:	1961
Influence:	International
Aims/Objectives:	Addresses global threats to people and nature such as climate change, the peril to endangered species and habitats, and the unsustainable consumption of the world's natural resources. Does this by influencing how governments, businesses and people think, learn and act in relation to the world around us, and by working with local communities to improve their livelihoods and the environment upon which we all depend. Uses its practical experience, knowledge and credibility to create long-term solutions for the planet's environment.

Country Offices	Address	Telephone	Fax	E Mail Address	Web Address
Northern Ireland	13 West St, Carrickfergus, County Antrim BT38 7AR	028 9335 5166	028 9336 4448	nlewis@wwf.org.uk	main and http://ni.wwf.org.uk
Scotland	Little Dunkeld, Dunkeld, Perthshire PH8 0AD	01350 728200	01350 728201	scotland@wwf.org.uk	main and http://scotland.wwf.org.uk
Wales	Baltic House, Mount Stuart Square, Cardiff CF10 5FH	029 2045 4970	029 2045 1306	wales@wwf.org.uk	main and http://wales.wwf.org.uk

MARINE

Organisations Name	What they Do
Association of Rivers Trusts	River Conservation
Atlantic Salmon Trust	Salmon and Sea Trout Conservation
British Divers Marine Life Rescue	Rescue Marine Wildlife
British Marine Life Study Society	Research & Study
CoastNET	Coastal Management
Coral Cay Conservation	Coral Reef
Exploris Aquarium	Educational Experience
Hebridean Whale and Dolphin Trust	Cetaceans
Institute of Fisheries Management	Fisheries
International Coral Reef Action Network - ICRAN Coordinating Unit	Coral Reef Protection
International Dolphin Watch	Dolphin Research
Marine Connection (The)	Cetaceans - Education/Information
Marine Conservation Society	Marine life, habitats and protection
Marine Information Alliance (The)	Research and Information
Marine Stewardship Council	Sustainability
MEDASSET - Mediterranean Association to Save the Sea Turtle	Mediterranean Turtle Protection

riverOcean Foundation	Research
Sea Shepherd UK	Campaigning Organisation
Seal Conservation Society	Seals and Habitats
Shark Trust (The)	Sharks and Habitats
Surfers Against Sewage	Pollution - Fresh/Salt water
Westcountry Rivers Trust	Rivers, Streams, Water Courses
Whale and Dolphin Conservation Society	Cetaceans and their Habitats
Wild Trout Society (The)	Wild Trout Conservation

Name: Association of Rivers Trusts
Address: 10 Exeter Street, Launceston, Cornwall PL15 9EQ England
Telephone No: 08707 740689
E Mail: info@associationofriverstrusts.org.uk
Web: <http://www.associationofriverstrusts.org.uk>
Contact: Information
Status: Charity
Formed: 2001
Influence: England and Wales
Aims/Objectives: An environmental charity, with one of its three guiding objects being to protect, conserve, rehabilitate and improve the rivers of England and Wales for the public benefit. Recognises that environmental improvement of rivers cannot be achieved in isolation, and this section of the website covers the environmental regulatory framework in which we live and the government departments and agencies charged with administering and advising on that framework. It recognises that, though the original trigger for many rivers trusts emanates from fishery interests, the river ecosystem is much wider and more complex. The section therefore also covers and promotes sustainable, holistic and integrated catchment management and sound environmental practices, recognising the wider economic benefits for local communities.

Name: Atlantic Salmon Trust
Address: Suite 3/11, King James VI Business Centre, Friarton Road, Perth PH2 8DG Scotland
Telephone No: 01738 472032
E Mail: neilmckerrrow@atlanticsalmontrust.org or for admin - jenny@atlanticsalmontrust.org
Web: <http://www.atlanticsalmontrust.org>
Contact: Neil McKerrrow or Jenny Sample
Status: Charity
Formed: 1967
Influence: United Kingdom / North Atlantic Ocean
Aims/Objectives: Formed for the conservation of salmon and sea trout stocks for the benefit of the community.

Name: British Divers Marine Life Rescue
Address: Lime House, Regency Close, Uckfield East Sussex TN22 1DS England
Telephone No: 01825 765546
Fax No: 01825 768012
E Mail: info@bdmlr.org.uk
Web: <http://www.bdmlr.org.uk>
Contact: Alan Knight
Status: Charity
Formed: 1988
Influence: United Kingdom
Aims/Objectives: The rescue, treatment and rehabilitation of all marine wildlife, mammals, seal and cetaceans, large fish and birds affected by oil pollution disease or other factors.

Name: British Marine Life Study Society
Address: Glaucus House, 14 Corbyn Crescent, Shoreham-by-Sea, West Sussex BN43 6PQ England
Telephone No: 01273 465433
Fax No: 01273 465433
E Mail: Glaucus@hotmail.com
Web: <http://www.glaucus.org.uk>
Contact: Andy Horton
Status: Voluntary
Formed: 1990
Influence: United Kingdom
Aims/Objectives: To stimulate interest in the undersea world and natural history of the seas, and related subjects. To bridge the gap between the popular books and scientific literature by publishing readable and informative articles on marine life and the ocean environment and to liaise and co-operate with conservation and fishery organisations and other wildlife groups.

Name: CoastNET
Address: The Gatehouse, Rowhedge Wharf, High Street, Rowhedge, Colchester, Essex CO5 7ET England
Telephone No: 01206 728644
Fax No: 01206 728644
E Mail: admin@coastnet.org.uk
Web: <http://www.coastnet.org.uk>
Contact: Network Manager
Status: Charitable Company

Formed: 1995
Influence: United Kingdom
Aims/Objectives: An international networking organisation that works with all coastal interests to promote the exchange of ideas, information and expertise to find long term solutions to coastal problems that benefit all. The vision is one of a thriving coast across the world that continues to support the many communities of people and wildlife that depend upon it without degrading the very coastal systems needed to maintain this vital resource. To promote the exchange of ideas, information and expertise through a virtual and physical networking space that embraces all coastal perspectives from all walks of life.

Name: Coral Cay Conservation
Address: 1st floor Block 1, Elizabeth House, 39 York Road, London SE1 7NJ England
Telephone No: 020 7620 1411
Fax No: 020 7921 0469
E Mail: info@coralcay.org or ks@coralcay.org
Web: <http://www.coralcay.org>
Contact: Kai Schiefelbein
Status: Not for profit
Formed: 1986
Influence: International
Aims/Objectives: A not-for-profit organisation at the cutting edge of ecotourism. They send teams of volunteers to survey some of the world's most endangered coral reefs and tropical forests. To protect these crucial environments by working closely with the local communities who depend on them for food and livelihood and actively promotes and provides education in tropical ecology and conservation.

Name: Exploris Aquarium
Address: The Ropewalk, Castle Street, Portaferry, Down BT22 1NZ Northern Ireland
Telephone No: 028 4272 8062
Fax No: 028 4272 8396
E Mail: info@exploris.org.uk
Web: <http://www.exploris.org.uk>
Contact: Howard Scott
Status: Local Government Visitor Centre
Formed: 1994
Influence: British Isles
Aims/Objectives: To provide an enjoyable and educational experience through changing marine exhibits, a rolling programme of exhibitions and activities for 'kids of all ages'.

Name: Hebridean Whale and Dolphin Trust
Address: 28 Main Street, Tobemory, Isle of Mull Argyll PA75 6NU Scotland
Telephone No: 01688 302620
Fax No: 01688 302620
E Mail: info@hwdt.org
Web: <http://www.whaledolphintrust.co.uk>
Contact: Enquiries
Status: Voluntary
Influence: North West Scottish Waters
Aims/Objectives: Dedicated to the conservation of Scotland's whales, dolphins, and porpoises and the Hebridean marine environment through education, research and working with Hebridean communities. To raise awareness, through education and communication, of whales, dolphins, porpoises and marine mammals in the Hebrides.

Name: Institute of Fisheries Management
Address: 22 Rushworth Avenue, West Bridgford, Nottingham, Northamptonshire NG2 7LF England
Telephone No: 0115 982 2317
Fax No: 0115 982 6150
E Mail: info@ifm.org.uk or valerie@ifmt.fsnet.co.uk
Web: <http://www.ifm.org.uk>
Contact: V Holt
Status: Professional Institute
Formed: 1969
Influence: United Kingdom
Aims/Objectives: To the advancement of fisheries management in all of its forms.

Name: International Coral Reef Action Network - ICRAN Coordinating Unit
Address: c/o UNEP - WCMC, 219 Huntingdon Road, Cambridge, Cambridgeshire CB3 0DL England
Telephone No: 01223 277314
Fax No: 01223 277136
E Mail: icran@icran.org or info@icran.org
Web: <http://www.icran.org>
Contact: Kristian Teleki - ICRAN Assistant Director
Status: United Nations Agency (UNEP)
Formed: 2000
Influence: International
Aims/Objectives: A global partnership of coral reef experts who are working to halt and reverse the decline of the health of the world's coral reefs.

Name: International Dolphin Watch
Address: 10 Melton Road, North Ferriby, East Yorkshire HU14 3ET England
Telephone No: 01482 632650

Fax No: 01482 634914
E Mail: idw@talk21.com
Web: <http://www.idw.org>
Contact: Dr Horace E Dobbs
Status: Voluntary
Formed: 1978
Influence: International
Aims/Objectives: To make sure that the seas and rivers are clean, healthy and productive for the benefit of both humans and dolphins. To create a worldwide family with a common aim – to help dolphins.

Name: Marine Connection (The)
Address: Fourth Floor, Charles House, 375 Kensington High Street, London W14 8QH England
Telephone No: 020 7602 1574
Fax No: 020 7602 5318
E Mail: info@marineconnection.org
Web: <http://www.marineconnection.org>
Contact: Information
Status: Charity
Formed: 1993
Influence: United Kingdom
Aims/Objectives: To educate the general public including schools the importance of protecting dolphins, whales and their marine environment as well as raising awareness about the threats these animals face.

Name: Marine Conservation Society
Address: Unit 3, Wolf Business Park, Alton Road, Ross on Wye Herefordshire HR9 5NB England
Telephone No: 01989 566017
Fax No: 01989 567815
E Mail: info@mcsuk.org
Web: <http://www.mcsuk.org>
Contact: Richard Harrington
Status: Charity
Formed: 1983
Influence: United Kingdom
Aims/Objectives: To protect the marine environment for both wildlife and future generations by promoting its sustainable and environmentally sensitive management.

Name: Marine Information Alliance (The)
Address: 80 Coleman Street, London EC2R 5BJ England
Telephone No: 020 7382 2628
Fax No: 020 7382 2668
E Mail: info@infomarine.org or bev.mackenzie@imarest.org
Web: <http://www.infomarine.org>
Contact: Dr Bev Mackenzie
Status: Company Limited by Guarantee
Influence: United Kingdom
Aims/Objectives: To advance cooperation between public, private and academic organisations in support of integrated and sustained marine observation, monitoring and forecasting. Strives to ensure that system developers, data and information providers, researchers and end-users are all involved in the development and application of future ocean observation, monitoring and forecasting systems. Through collective involvement and partnership the Alliance seeks to foster societal benefit, promote commercial enterprise and support long-term business sustainability.

Name: Marine Stewardship Council
Address: 3rd Floor, Mountbarrow House, 6-20 Elizabeth Street, London SW1W 9RB England
Telephone No: 020 7811 3300
Fax No: 020 7811 3301
E Mail: info@msc.org
Web: <http://www.msc.org>
Contact: Enquiries
Status: Non profit organisation
Formed: 1997
Influence: International
Aims/Objectives: Primary, measurable goals are to increase the overall sustainability of the world's seafood supply; increase the percentage of the global seafood market certified to the MSC Standard and increase awareness of the MSC eco-label.

World Region	Address	Telephone	Fax
Africa Southern Belt	MSC Southern Africa Local Office, P O Box 7107, Roggebaai 8012, Cape Town, South Africa	+27 21 42550 86	+27 21 4255086
Americas North	Americas Regional Office 2110 N. Pacific Street, Suite 102, Seattle, Washington State, WA 98103, USA		
Europe South & West	MSC Local Office for Germany, Switzerland and Austria, Schwedter Straße 9a, 10119 Berlin, Germany	+49 30 8849 7 008	
Europe South & West	MSC Local Office, Sweelinckplein 9-11, Unit 12, 2517 GK, Den Haag, Netherlands	+31 70 360 59 79	
Far East	MSC Local Office, 3rd Floor, AIG Kabuto-cho Bldg., 5-1, Nihonbashi Kabuto-cho, Chuo-ku, Tokyo, 103-0026, Japan	+81 3 6861 75 15	
Oceania	Asia Pacific Regional Office, 10/46-48 Urunga Parade, Miranda, New South Wales 2228, Australia	+61 2 9524 8400	+61 2 9524 8900

Country Offices	Address	Telephone
Scotland (Local Office)	4th Floor, 5 Rose Street, Edinburgh EH2 2PR, Scotland	0131 243 2617

Name: MEDASSET - Mediterranean Association to Save the Sea Turtle
Address: 24 Park Towers, 2 Brick Street, London W1J 7DD England
Telephone No: 020 7629 0654
Fax No: 020 7629 0654
E Mail: medasset@medasset.gr
Web: <http://www.medasset.org> and www.euroturtle.org
Contact: Information Officer
Status: NGO / Charity
Formed: 1988
Influence: Mediterranean
Aims/Objectives: Working for the conservation of sea turtles and their habitats throughout the Mediterranean, through scientific research projects, public awareness, environmental education, and lobbying decision-makers.

Name: riverOcean Foundation
Address: 113 Queens Road, Brighton, East Sussex BN1 3XG England
Telephone No: 0845 2416894
E Mail: info@riverocean.org.uk
Web: <http://www.riverocean.org.uk>
Contact: Clive Pepe
Status: Charity
Influence: United Kingdom
Aims/Objectives: To facilitate learning, increase awareness of all aspects of the water environment, and promote a holistic understanding of water systems; to make links between, and build partnerships with, other organisations and individuals working for positive environmental (including social) change; to make our work accessible and relevant to all members of the community (including people of colour, 'older' people, and people w/ learning difficulties &/or physical disabilities); to make links between disciplines, both within and between the arts & sciences and to gather, and make available, accessible information.

Name: Sea Shepherd UK
Address: 35 Vicarage Grove, London SE5 7LY England
Telephone No: US only +1 310 301 7325
Fax No: US only +1 310 574 3161
E Mail: seashepherd@seashepherd.org
Web: <http://www.seashepherd.org>
Contact: Director
Status: Charity/Voluntary
Formed: 1977
Influence: International
Aims/Objectives: Formed for conservation and protection of marine wildlife and their habitats.

Name: Seal Conservation Society
Address: 9 Todds Hill, Saintfield, County Down BT24 7AR Northern Ireland
Telephone No: 02844 821107
E Mail: info@pinnipeds.org
Web: <http://www.pinnipeds.org>
Contact: Information
Status: Non-profit charitable
Formed: 1996
Influence: International
Aims/Objectives: Protecting and conserving pinnipeds worldwide by monitoring and attempting to minimise threats to pinniped conservation and welfare, providing a comprehensive information and advisory service on pinniped-related issues to individuals, groups and the media, maintaining close links with and information exchange among animal welfare and conservation groups, rescue and rehabilitation centres, research establishments, governments and other organisations, and developing and distributing educational material on pinnipeds, their nature and threats that they face.

Name: Shark Trust (The)
Address: 4 Creykes Court, 5 Craigie Drive, The Millfields, Plymouth, Devon PL1 3JB England
Telephone No: 01752 672020
E Mail: via web site form
Web: <http://www.sharktrust.org>
Contact: Information
Status: NGO/Charity
Formed: 1997
Influence: United Kingdom
Aims/Objectives: Dedicated to promoting the study, management, and conservation of sharks, skates and rays (elasmobranchs) in the UK and internationally.

Name: Surfers Against Sewage
Address: Wheal Kitty Workshops, Wheal Kitty, St Agnes, Cornwall TR5 0RD England
Telephone No: 0845 4583001
Fax No: 01872 552615
E Mail: info@sas.org.uk or via web form
Web: <http://www.sas.org.uk>
Contact: Richard Hardy (Campaign Manager)
Status: Voluntary / Not for profit

Formed: 1990
Influence: United Kingdom
Aims/Objectives: Campaigns for clean, safe recreational waters, free from sewage effluents, toxic chemicals and nuclear waste. Using a solution based argument of viable and sustainable alternatives, it highlights the inherent flaws in current practices, attitudes and legislation, challenging industry, legislators and politicians to end their 'pump and dump' policies.

Name: Westcountry Rivers Trust
Address: 10 Exeter Street, Launceston, Cornwall PL15 9EQ England
Telephone No: 0870 7740704
E Mail: info@wrt.org.uk
Web: <http://www.wrt.org.uk>
Contact: Enquiries
Status: Charity
Formed: 1995
Influence: International
Aims/Objectives: To secure the preservation, protection, development and improvement of the rivers, streams, watercourses and water impoundments in the West Country and to advance the education of the public in the management of water.

Name: Whale and Dolphin Conservation Society
Address: Brookfield House, 38 St Paul Street, Chippenham, Wiltshire SN15 1LY England
Telephone No: 0870 870 5001
Fax No: 0870 870 0028
E Mail: info@wdcs.org
Web: <http://www.wdcs.org>
Contact: Information Officer
Status: Charity
Formed: 1987
Influence: International
Aims/Objectives: To reduce, and ultimately, eliminate the continuing threats to cetaceans and their habitats and to raise awareness of cetaceans and educate people about the need to address the continuing threats to their welfare and survival.

Name: Wild Trout Society (The)
Address: PO Box 120, Waterlooville, Hampshire PO8 0WZ England
Telephone No: 023 9257 0985 (10.30 - 12.30 + answerphone)
Fax No: 023 9257 0985
E Mail: office@wildtrout.org
Web: <http://www.wildtrout.org>
Contact: Information
Status: Charity/Company Limited by Guarantee
Formed: 1997
Influence: British Isles
Aims/Objectives: Dedicated to the conservation of wild trout in Britain and Ireland through the protection and restoration of their habitats.

MEDIA & PUBLISHING

Organisations Name	What they Do
Commonweal Collection	Library Social Change Issues
Current Archaeology	Archaeology Magazine
Directory of Social Change	Books/Guides/Organisers/Training
Earthscan	Publishers
Ecologist (The)	Periodical
Environmental Data Services Limited	Information – Business and Industry
Ethical Consumer Research Association	Ethical Periodicals (Consumer)
Green Books Limited	Book Publishers
Green Events	Periodicals
Green Guides (The)	Publishing
Media Trust (The)	Communications
Sounds Natural	Audio and Audio Visual Production
Sustainable Development International	Publishing Services
Zed Books	International

Name: Commonweal Collection
Address: c/o J B Priestley Library, University of Bradford, Bradford, West Yorkshire BD7 1DP England
Telephone No: 01274 233301
Fax No: 01274 233398
E Mail: reception@bradford.ac.uk
Web: <http://www.brad.ac.uk/library/services/commonweal/>

Contact: Co-ordinator
Status: Independent Body (Trustees)
Formed: 1958
Influence: United Kingdom
Aims/Objectives: An independent specialist library concerned with issues relating to non-violent social change. It contains over 11,000 books and pamphlets, 250 current journals and a variety of videos and educational materials on peace and disarmament, environmentalism and the green movement, non-violent philosophy and practice, human rights, development and regional issues, anti-racism, identity issues, social and economic alternatives, creative education, spiritual experience and analysis of world problems. It also contains archival material from the peace and other movements. In addition, Commonwealth seeks to work with schools, campaign and community groups and individuals on projects linked to non-violent social change and to network with those sharing some or all of our core beliefs.

Name: Current Archaeology
Address: Barley Mow Centre, 10 Barley Mow Passage, London W4 4PH England
Telephone No: 0845 644 77 07
Fax No: 0845 644 77 08
E Mail: current@archaeology.co.uk or via web site form
Web: <http://www.archaeology.co.uk>
Contact: Andrew Selkirk, MA, FCA, FSA
Status: Commercial
Influence: International
Aims/Objectives: Magazine devoted to British archaeology. Covers the whole world, from the first emergence of man down to the present day. It covers all periods and all areas. In particular it looks at the origins of our own civilisation, at Egypt, the Ancient Near East and the Holy Land, and at Greece and Rome.

Name: Directory of Social Change
Address: 24 Stephenson Way, London NW1 2DP England
Telephone No: 0845 077 77 07 or 020 7391 4800
Fax No: 020 7391 4808
E Mail: enquiries@dsc.org.uk or spearson@dsc.org.uk
Web: <http://www.dsc.org.uk>
Contact: Enquiries or Sujata Pearson
Status: Charity
Formed: 1974
Influence: United Kingdom
Aims/Objectives: To be an internationally recognised independent source of information and support to voluntary and community sectors worldwide. Enables the community and voluntary sectors to achieve their aims through being an independent voice, providing training and information.

Name: Earthscan
Address: Dunstan House, 14a St. Cross Street, London EC1N 8XA England
Telephone No: 020 7841 1930
Fax No: 020 7242 1474
E Mail: earthinfo@earthscan.co.uk
Web: <http://www.earthscan.co.uk>
Contact: Jonathan Sinclair Wilson
Status: Commercial
Formed: 1988
Influence: International
Aims/Objectives: Is the leading publisher on climate change, sustainable development and environmental technology for academic, professional and policy readers. Also publishes definitive and accessible titles for the general reader. They aim to publish original, reliable and significant work that helps to foster the conditions for genuine sustainability by providing the means for understanding and analysing the issues, and the tools for resolving them.

Name: Ecologist (The)
Address: 102 D Lana House Studios, 116 - 118 Commercial Street, Spitalfields, London E1 6NF England
Telephone No: 0207 422 8100
E Mail: editorial@theecologist.org
Web: <http://www.theecologist.org>
Contact: Editor
Status: Non-Profit Organisation
Formed: 1970
Influence: United Kingdom
Aims/Objectives: Is the world's most respected environmental affairs magazine. Each month they examine the connection between a wide range of subjects. Whether it's food, war, politics, pharmaceuticals, farming, toxic chemicals, corporate fraud, mass media or supermarkets, the ecologist challenges conventional thinking and empowers readers to tackle global issues on a local scale. For 38 years the ecologist has helped set environmental and political agendas around the world by focusing on the root causes, not just the after-effects, of current events.

Name: Environmental Data Services Limited
Address: 11-17 Wolverton Gardens, Hammersmith, London W6 7DY England
Telephone No: 020 8267 8100
Fax No: 020 8267 8150
E Mail: post@ends.co.uk
Web: <http://www.ends.co.uk>
Contact: Enquiries
Status: Company

Formed: 1978
Influence: International
Aims/Objectives: Provision of environmental information and analysis to business, industry, governments and education.

Name: Ethical Consumer Research Association
Address: Unit 21, 41 Old Birley Street, Manchester M15 5RF England
Telephone No: 0161 226 2929
Fax No: 0161 226 6277
E Mail: Via web site form
Web: <http://www.ethicalconsumer.org>
Contact: Rob Harrison
Status: Commercial
Formed: 1987
Influence: International
Aims/Objectives: To research and publish information on companies behind 'Brand Names', and to promote the ethical use of consumer power. To assist in the development of sustainable living patterns.

Name: Green Books Limited
Address: Foxhole, Dartington, Totnes, Devon TQ9 6EB England
Telephone No: 01803 863260
Fax No: 01803 863843
E Mail: john@greenbooks.co.uk
Web: <http://www.greenbooks.co.uk>
Contact: John Elford
Status: Limited Company
Influence: International
Aims/Objectives: A small independent publishing company, whose aim is to inform and inspire the general reader about ecological, spiritual and cultural issues of our time.

Name: Green Events
Address: 48 Clifftown Gardens, Herne Bay, Kent CT6 8DE England
Telephone No: 01227 749991
E Mail: geonline@btconnect.com
Web: <http://www.greenevents.co.uk>
Contact: Peter McCaig
Formed: 1991
Influence: United Kingdom
Aims/Objectives: To promote all the activities and services that go toward creating a healthier and more conscious human being thus empowering us to take effective action in bringing about a fairer and more just society and a balanced and sustainable lifestyle.

Name: Green Guides (The)
Address: Markham Publishing, 31 Regal Road, Weasenham Lane Industrial Estate, Wisbech, Cambridgeshire PE13 2RQ England
Telephone No: 01945 461452
Fax No: 01945 461219
E Mail: editor@greenguide.co.uk
Web: <http://www.greenguide.co.uk>
Contact: Gavin Markham
Status: Commercial
Formed: 1996
Influence: United Kingdom
Aims/Objectives: The Green Guide is about changing our patterns of consumption and seeking out greener, natural and ethical alternatives to every conceivable type of product and service. It's about buying more wisely, consuming less, wasting less, thinking through the consequences of our purchases. It's about reducing our impact on the planet and our fellows by making choices that are better for us, better for the environment, and better for other people. It doesn't preach, but it does show that there is a way forward to one-planet, sustainable living, a means to combat climate change and a way to protect the world's scarce resources.

Name: Media Trust (The)
Address: Riverwalk House, 157-161 Millbank, London SW1P 4RR England
Telephone No: 020 7217 3717
Fax No: 020 7217 3716
E Mail: information@mediatrust.org
Web: <http://www.mediatrust.org>
Contact: Information
Status: Company Limited by Guarantee
Formed: 1994
Influence: International
Aims/Objectives: To resource the communications needs of the voluntary and community sector; harness media and communications industry support; engage the public in the voluntary and community sector and strengthen the impact, reach and effectiveness of our work.

Name: Sounds Natural
Address: Mid Boreland, Kirkcudbright, Dumfries and Galloway DG6 4UY Scotland
Telephone No: 01557 339000
Fax No: 01557 339000
E Mail: pete@onm1.demon.co.uk

Web: <http://www.onm1.demon.co.uk>
Contact: Ken Jackson
Status: Commercial
Formed: 1982
Influence: United Kingdom
Aims/Objectives: Undertakes the production of AUDIO and audio visual productions regarding environmental /conservation/natural history projects. Also produces audio cassettes CDs, videos and slide sets for general sale.

Name: Sustainable Development International
Address: 14 Greville Street, London EC1 8SB England
Telephone No: 020 7871 0123
Fax No: 020 7871 0101
E Mail: Via web site form
Web: <http://www.sustdev.org>
Contact: Enquiries
Influence: International
Aims/Objectives: To provide unique publishing services for business to raise awareness about CSR in practice to influence effective sustainable development policy.

Name: Zed Books
Address: 7 Cynthia Street, London N1 9JF England
Telephone No: 020 7837 4014
Fax No: 020 7833 3960
E Mail: sales@zedbooks.net
Web: <http://www.zedbooks.co.uk>
Contact: Editor
Status: Commercial
Formed: 1978
Influence: International
Aims/Objectives: Publishes cutting-edge books from an international perspective. All our publishing has the common goal of giving voice to people, places, issues and ideas at the margins. Covers the following areas: Politics and International Relations; Economics; Development Studies; Gender Studies and Area Studies (Africa, the Middle East, Asia and Latin America)

NATURAL SCIENCES

Organisations Name	What they Do
Anglesey Sea Zoo	Marine Sciences
Armagh Planetarium	Earth Sciences/Astronomy
Bio Industry Association	Biosciences and Biotechnology
Biological Recording in Scotland	Recording and Training
British Cartographic Society	Development and Research, Maps
CAB International HQ	Scientific, Agricultural and the Environment
Christian Ecology Link	Conservation Network (Religious/Christian)
Geographical Association (The)	Geographic Education and Research
Geological Society (The)	Geology
Geologists' Association	Geology
International Society for Ecology and Culture	Protection of Biological and Cultural Diversity
Linnean Society of London	Natural Sciences
Natural History Museum (The)	Natural History
Natural History Museum at Tring	Bio-diversity education
North East Scotland Biological Records Centre	Regional Biological Records
Orkney Biodiversity Records Centre	Local Biological Records
Royal Geographical Society (with Institute of British Geographers)	Natural Sciences, Geography & Expeditions
Royal Scottish Geographical Society	Research/Expeditions/Education
Royal Zoological Society of Scotland	Zoology
Russell Society	Mineralogy
Shetland Biological Records Centre	Local Biological Records
Thames Valley Environmental Records Centre	Local Biological Records
Worcestershire Naturalists' Club	Natural History
Yorkshire Naturalists' Union	Naturalists' County Network
Zoological Society of London	Zoology

Name: Anglesey Sea Zoo
Address: Brynslencyn, Isle of Anglesey LL61 6TQ Wales

Telephone No: 01248 430411
Fax No: 01248 430213
E Mail: info@angleseyseazoo.co.uk
Web: <http://www.angleseyseazoo.co.uk>
Contact: Manager
Status: Private Company
Formed: 1984
Influence: International
Aims/Objectives: To provide an educational and enjoyable visitor experience; to contribute and to lead conservation, outreach and research projects.

Name: Armagh Planetarium
Address: College Hill, Armagh BT61 9DB Northern Ireland
Telephone No: 028 3752 3689
Fax No: 028 3752 6187
E Mail: info@armaghplanet.com
Web: <http://www.armaghplanet.com>
Contact: Dr T R Mason
Status: Charity
Formed: 1968
Influence: International
Aims/Objectives: To raise public awareness of astronomy and earth sciences, promoting a global view of the earth and presenting exhibitions on topics relating to environmental issues.

Name: Bio Industry Association
Address: 14/15 Belgrave Square, London SW1X 8PS England
Telephone No: 020 7565 7190
Fax No: 020 7565 7191
E Mail: admin@bioindustry.org
Web: <http://www.bioindustry.org>
Contact: Ann Symons
Status: Non-Profit Trade Association
Formed: 1989
Influence: United Kingdom
Aims/Objectives: To encourage and promote a financially sound and thriving sector of the UK economy built on developments across the biosciences to create wealth, employment and an expanding skills base. Seeks to create economic growth, increase employment opportunities, and expand the skills base.

Name: Biological Recording in Scotland
Address: Balallan House, 24 Ballan Park, Stirling FK8 2QG Scotland
Telephone No: by email only
E Mail: info@brisc.org.uk
Web: <http://www.bris.org.uk>
Contact: Patrick Milne Home, Chairman
Status: Charity
Formed: 1975
Influence: Scotland
Aims/Objectives: Encourages and supports every aspect of recording wildlife and wildlife habitats in Scotland, through local record centres, recording groups and individual recorders. Also, promotes the adoption of high standards and good practice in biological recording and encourages the contribution and exchange of data for the purpose of conservation, education, research, planning and general information and supports all national recording schemes in Scotland and is committed to working towards a National Biodiversity Network.

Name: British Cartographic Society
Address: c/o Royal Geographical Society, 1 Kensington Gore, London SW7 2AR England
Telephone No: 01823 665775
Fax No: 01823 665775
E Mail: admin@cartography.org.uk
Web: <http://www.cartography.org.uk>
Contact: Ken Atherton
Status: Charity
Formed: 1963
Influence: United Kingdom
Aims/Objectives: To promote the development of cartography ranging from state of the art computer-aided cartography to the study of the nations rich cartographic inheritance.

Name: CAB International HQ
Address: Nosworthy Way, Wallingford, Oxfordshire OX10 8DE England
Telephone No: 01491 832111
Fax No: 01491 833508
E Mail: corporate@cabi.org
Web: <http://www.cabi.org>
Contact: Penny Orford or Melanie Fox
Status: Not for Profit
Formed: 1929
Influence: International
Aims/Objectives: Improves peoples lives worldwide by providing information and applying scientific enterprise to solve problems in agriculture and the environment. A leading global not-for-profit organisation specialising in sustainable solutions for agricultural and environmental problems. Its work is carried out by its Publishing and Bioscience divisions and an international network of offices and centres.

Other UK Offices	Address	Telephone	E Mail Address	
CABI UK Egham (Microbiology)	Bakeham Lane, Egham, Surrey TW20 9TY, England	01491 829080	microbiologicalservices@cabi.org	
World Regions	Name of Organisation and Address	Telephone	Fax	E Mail Address
Africa Central Belt	CABI Africa, ICRAF Complex, United Nations Avenue, Gigiri, PO Box 633-00621, Nairobi, Kenya	+254 20 72 24450	+254 20 71 22150	africa@cabi.org
Americas Central	CABI Caribbean & Latin America, Gordon Street, Curepe, Trinidad and Tobago	+1 868 645 7628	+1 868 663 2859	caribbeanLA@cabi.org
Americas North	CABI North America, 875 Massachusetts Avenue, 7th Floor, Cambridge, Maryland MA 02139, USA	+1 617 395 4051	+1 617 354 6875	cabi-nao@cabi.org
Asia	CABI India, 2nd Floor, CG Block, NASC Complex, PUSA, New Delhi 110-012, India	+91 11 25841906	+91 11 25842907	india@cabi.org
Asia	CABI Bioscience Pakistan Centre, Data Guni Baksh Road, Satellite Town, PO Box 8, Rawalpindi, Pakistan	+92 51 929 0132	+92 51 929 0131	sasia@cabi.org
Europe South & West	CABI Bioscience Switzerland, 1 Rue des Grillons,, Delemont, Ch - 2800 Switzerland	+41 32 421 4870	+41 32 421 4871	europr-CH@cabi.org
Far East	c/o CAAS-CABI Agricultural Project Office, Internal Post Box 56, Chinese Academy of Agricultural Sciences, 12 Zhongguancun Nandajie, Beijing 100081 China	+86 10 82105692	+86 10 62197032	chinaoffice@cabi.org
Far East	CABI South-East Asia Regional Centre, PO Box 210, 43409 UPM Serdang, Selangor, Malaysia	+60 3 8942 6489	+60 3 8942 6490	seasia@cabi.org
	Name: Christian Ecology Link			
	Address: 3, Bond Street, Lancaster, Lancashire LA1 3ER England			
	Telephone No: 01524 36241			
	E Mail: info@christian-ecology.org.uk			
	Web: http://www.christian-ecology.org.uk			
	Contact: Laura Deacon			
	Status: Charity			
	Formed: 1981			
	Influence: United Kingdom			
	Aims/Objectives: Formed for the purpose of spreading awareness among Christian people and churches of global ecology and its imperative for responsible stewardship to secure human survival and the continuation of life on earth.			
	Name: Geographical Association (The)			
	Address: 160 Solly Street, Sheffield, South Yorkshire S1 4BF England			
	Telephone No: 0114 296 0088			
	Fax No: 0114 296 7176			
	E Mail: info@geography.org.uk or FSoar@geography.org.uk			
	Web: http://www.geography.org.uk			
	Contact: Frances Soar			
	Status: Charity			
	Formed: 1893			
	Influence: International			
	Aims/Objectives: To further the study and teaching of Geography amongst the general public, the professions and in all categories of educational institutions in the UK and abroad.			
	Name: Geological Society (The)			
	Address: Burlington House, Piccadilly, London W1J 0BG England			
	Telephone No: 020 7434 9944			
	Fax No: 020 7439 8975			
	E Mail: enquiries@geolsoc.org.uk			
	Web: http://www.geolsoc.org.uk			
	Contact: Mr E F P Nickless			
	Status: Charity			
	Formed: 1807			
	Influence: International			
	Aims/Objectives: Formed as focal point for geological sciences in the UK. Advises all interested parties (Government commissions, inquiries, educational forums etc) on geological matters.			
	Name: Geologists' Association			
	Address: Burlington House, Piccadilly, London W1V 9AG England			
	Telephone No: 020 7434 9298			
	Fax No: 020 7287 0280			
	E Mail: geol.assoc@btinternet.com			
	Web: http://www.geologistsassociation.org.uk			
	Contact: Sarah Stafford			
	Status: Charity			
	Formed: 1858			
	Influence: United Kingdom			
	Aims/Objectives: Formed to serve the interests of those interested in Geology. Acts as an umbrella organisation for most of the regional societies.			
	Name: International Society for Ecology and Culture			
	Address: Foxhole, Dartington, Totnes, Devon TQ9 6EB England			
	Telephone No: 01803 868650			
	Fax No: 01803 868651			

E Mail: info@isec.org.uk or c.powell@isec.org.uk
Web: <http://www.isec.org.uk>
Contact: Carole Powell
Status: Non Profit
Influence: International
Aims/Objectives: Concerned with the protection of both biological and cultural diversity, emphasis is on education for action, moving beyond single issues to look at the more fundamental influences that shape our lives.

World Regions	Address	Telephone	Fax	E Mail Address	Web Address
Americas North	Postfach 111316, D-64228 Darmstadt, Germany			isec.de@gmx.de	
Asia	Ladakh Ecological Development Group, Leh, Ladakh 194101, India				www.ladakh.se
Europe Scandinavia & Baltic States	c/o Marta Fritz, Ringparken 5, Saltsjo-Duvnas, Sweden				
Europe South & West	PO Box 9475, Berkeley, California 94709, USA	+1 510 548 4915	+1 510 548 4916	infousa@isec.org.uk	

Name: Linnean Society of London
Address: Burlington House, Piccadilly, London W1J 0BF England
Telephone No: 020 7434 4479
Fax No: 020 7287 9364
E Mail: info@linnean.org or library@linnean.org
Web: <http://www.linnean.org>
Contact: Onformation Officer or Librarian
Status: Charity/Learned Society
Formed: 1788
Influence: Regional
Aims/Objectives: Formed for the study of natural history and all of its allied sciences.

Name: Natural History Museum (The)
Address: Cromwell Road, London SW7 5BD England
Telephone No: 020 7942 5654 (general 020 7942 5000)
Fax No: 020 7942 5354
E Mail: press@nhm.ac.uk
Web: <http://www.nhm.ac.uk>
Contact: Press Office
Status: Charity
Formed: 1881
Influence: International
Aims/Objectives: The Natural History Museum is home to the nation's finest collection of natural history specimens. Exhibitions within the museum cover ecological, zoological, ornithological, paeleontological and geological subjects. Access to library and information contacts as stated but e mail is library@nhm.ac.uk. Museum entry is free to all.

Name: Natural History Museum at Tring
Address: The Walter Rothschild Building Akeman Street, Tring Hertfordshire HP23 6AP England
Telephone No: 020 7942 6171
Fax No: 020 7942 6150
E Mail: tring-enquiries@nhm.ac.uk or via web site
Web: <http://www.nhm.ac.uk/museum/tring>
Contact: Director
Status: Charity/National Resource
Formed: 1892
Influence: United Kingdom
Aims/Objectives: To foster education and interest in bio-diversity, the classification and adaptation of animals.

Name: North East Scotland Biological Records Centre
Address: NESBReC, Aberdeen University, Room G45, 23 St Machar Drive, Aberdeen AB24 3RY Scotland
Telephone No: 01224 273633
Fax No: 01224 273633
E Mail: Glenn.Roberts@aberdeenshire.gov.uk
Web: <http://www.nesbrec.org.uk>
Contact: Glen Roberts
Status: Scottish Local Records Centre
Formed: 2001
Influence: Aberdeenshire, Aberdeen City, Morayshire
Aims/Objectives: To stimulate and manage the collection and use of biodiversity data for the region.

Name: Orkney Biodiversity Records Centre
Address: Orkney Library & Archive, 44 Junction Road, Kirkwall, Orkney KW15 1AG Scotland
Telephone No: 01856 873166
Fax No: 01856 875260
E Mail: biodiversity@orkneylibrary.org.uk / general.enquiries@orkneylibrary.org.uk
Web: <http://www.orkneylibrary.org.uk/obrc/>
Contact: Sydney Gauld
Status: Scottish Local Records Centre
Influence: Orkney
Aims/Objectives: To provide a centre of reference for all biological data and to gather, organize and store information on the plants, animals and insects of Orkney. The resources are to be made available for the purposes of

conservation, research, etc.

Name: Royal Geographical Society (with Institute of British Geographers)
Address: 1 Kensington Gore, London SW7 2AR England
Telephone No: 020 7591 3000
Fax No: 020 7591 3001
E Mail: via web site form
Web: <http://www.rgs.org>
Contact: Dr Rita Gardener
Status: Charity/Learned Society
Formed: 1830
Influence: International
Aims/Objectives: The advancement of geographical knowledge and the improvement and diffusion of geographical science, expeditions and fieldwork.

Name: Royal Scottish Geographical Society
Address: Graham Hills Building, 40 George Street, Glasgow G1 1QE Scotland
Telephone No: 0141 552 3330
Fax No: 0141 552 3331
E Mail: rsqs@strath.ac.uk
Web: <http://www.rsqs.org>
Contact: Dr D M Munro, Director
Status: Educational Charity
Formed: 1884
Influence: Scotland
Aims/Objectives: To advance the science of geography and create a greater understanding of the wider world, in the belief that geographical knowledge makes a significant difference to the way in which we view and shape the world we live in.

Name: Royal Zoological Society of Scotland
Address: c/o Edinburgh Zoo, Edinburgh EH12 6TS Scotland
Telephone No: 0131 334 9171
Fax No: 0131 314 0384
E Mail: info@rzss.org.uk
Web: <http://www.edinburghzoo.org.uk>
Contact: Enquiries
Status: Charity
Formed: 1909
Influence: International
Aims/Objectives: To inspire and excite our visitors with the wonder of living animals, and so to promote the conservation of threatened species and habitats.

Name: Russell Society
Address: 78 Leconfield Road, Loughborough, Leicestershire LE11 3SQ England
Telephone No: 01509 263507
E Mail: incc78@btopenworld.com
Web: <http://www.russellsoc.org>
Contact: Dr Frank Ince
Status: Voluntary
Formed: 1972
Influence: United Kingdom
Aims/Objectives: The principal aims are the study, understanding, recording and conservation of minerals and mineralogical sites. Works closely with museums and other like-minded organisations in the pursuit of these aims. It encourages responsible collecting and exploration.

Name: Shetland Biological Records Centre
Address: c/o Shetland Amenity Trust, Garthspool, Lerwick, Shetland ZE1 0NY Scotland
Telephone No: 01595 694688
Fax No: 01595 693956
E Mail: sbrc@shetlandamenity.org
Web: <http://www.wildlife.shetland.co.uk/sbrc/intro.html>
Contact: Information Officer - Paul Harvey
Status: Scottish Local Records Centre
Formed: 1998
Influence: County
Aims/Objectives: The core element of the Records Centre is a computer database. Staff at SBRC use this database to provide an information service about Shetland's wildlife and habitats. To assist the planning process in Shetland, by providing a fast, accurate and up-to-date response to information requests. One of the major advantages of the SBRC database is that information can be searched spatially, can interrogate the database for records at a particular site or area.

Name: Thames Valley Environmental Records Centre
Address: The Oxfordshire Museum, Fletchers House, Park Street, Woodstock, Oxfordshire OX20 1SN England
Telephone No: 01993 814147
Fax No: 01993 813239
E Mail: philippa.burrell@oxfordshire.gov.uk
Web: <http://www.oxfordshire.gov.uk>
Contact: Philippa Burrell
Status: Not for Profit

Influence: County
Aims/Objectives: Carries out and supports the collection, collation and provision of information about the wildlife sites, species and habitats of Oxfordshire and Berkshire. Offer a range of services to people who need to collect, manage and make use of environmental data. Many of these services are resourced through grant funding or service level agreements and therefore there is no charge at point of use.

Name: Worcestershire Naturalists' Club
Address: 8 Birchwood Road, Malvern Link, Hereford & Worcester WR14 1LD England
Telephone No: 01886 832647
E Mail: tonyhughes3@btinternet.com
Web: <http://www.wnc.org.uk>
Contact: Secretary Dr. Tony Hughes
Status: Voluntary
Formed: 1847
Influence: County
Aims/Objectives: To encourage the enjoyment and study of natural history, particularly in Worcestershire and neighbouring counties; to bring together novices and experts, so that knowledge and pleasures can be shared; to record observations on all aspects of natural history.

Name: Yorkshire Naturalists' Union
Address: Stonecroft, 3 Brookmead Close, Sutton Poyntz, Weymouth, Dorset DT3 6RS England
Telephone No: 01305 837384
E Mail: john_newbould@btinternet.com
Web: <http://www.ynu.org.uk>
Contact: General Secretary: - Mr J. A. Newbould
Status: Voluntary
Formed: 1861
Influence: County
Aims/Objectives: Has four basic aims: to study the wildlife of Yorkshire; to record the results of these studies; to present these studies and to use the information for wildlife conservation.

Name: Zoological Society of London
Address: Regent's Park, London NW1 4RY England
Telephone No: 020 7722 3333
Fax No: 020 7586 5743
E Mail: via web site
Web: <http://www.zsl.org>
Contact: Education: Claire Robinson PR: Debbie Curtis
Status: Charity/Voluntary
Formed: 1826
Influence: Regional
Aims/Objectives: A charity devoted to the worldwide conservation of animals and their habitats. Their scientists in the laboratory and the field, animal management teams at both zoos and our veterinarians contribute wide-ranging skills and experience to both practical conservation and to the scientific research that underpins this work.

ORNITHOLOGY

Organisations Name	What they Do
Army Ornithological Society	Bird watching
Barn Owl Trust	Birds of Prey - Barn Owls
BirdLife International	Conservation of Birds
British Ornithologists' Club	Scientific
British Ornithologists' Union	Research and Study
BTO (British Trust for Ornithology)	Scientific
Edward Grey Institute of Field Ornithology	Research
Game Conservancy (The)	Game birds - Research
Hawk and Owl Trust	Birds of Prey including Owls / Conservation
National Birds of Prey Centre (The)	Birds of Prey - Research
Ornithological Society of the Middle East, the Caucasus and central Asia	Birds, Wildlife and their Habitats
Parrot Society UK (The)	Conservation of Parrot
RSPB (Royal Society for the Protection of Birds)	Birds, Wildlife and their Habitats
Scottish Seabird Centre (The)	Seabird Centre
SOC (The) (Scottish Ornithologists' Club)	Study and Recording of Wild Birds
Song Bird Survival	Protection
Wildfowl & Wetlands Trust (The)	Conservation of wildfowl and their habitats
World Owl Trust	Owl and Habitat preservation
World Parrot Trust	Survival of parrots both in the wild and captive
World Pheasant Association	Conservation of all Galliformes

Name: Army Ornithological Society
Address: GSV1L, Yew 3a #1339, MOD Abbey Wood, Bristol BS34 8JH England
Telephone No: 0117 913 1501
Fax No: 0117 913 1901
E Mail: Via web site form
Web: <http://www.aos-uk.com>
Contact: Major Andrew J Bray
Status: Charity
Formed: 1960
Influence: United Kingdom
Aims/Objectives: To encourage and promote bird watching in the Army; take part in surveys and conservation projects; promote and disseminate knowledge of ornithology in all its aspects; act as a central body for liaison with other recognised ornithological societies and assist in conservation on MOD property.

Name: Barn Owl Trust
Address: Waterleat, Ashburton, Devon TQ13 7HU England
Telephone No: 01364 653026 and Live OWL emergency mobile 07889 594663
E Mail: info@barnowltrust.org.uk
Web: <http://www.barnowltrust.org.uk>
Contact: Kelly Wakeham
Status: Charity
Formed: 1988
Influence: United Kingdom
Aims/Objectives: To conserve the barn owl and its environment; to make available free information on its conservation inc habitat, nest boxes, barn conversions; to draw to attention the links between man, wildlife and the barn owl.

Name: BirdLife International
Address: Wellbrook Court, Girton Road, Cambridge, Cambridgeshire CB3 0NA England
Telephone No: 01223 277318
Fax No: 01223 277200
E Mail: birdlife@birdlife.org
Web: <http://www.birdlife.org>
Contact: Dr Richard Thomas
Status: Charity
Formed: 1922
Influence: International
Aims/Objectives: To prevent the extinction of any bird species; to maintain and where possible improve the conservation status of all bird species; to conserve and where appropriate improve and enlarge sites and habitats important for birds; to help, through birds, to conserve biodiversity and to improve the quality of people's lives and to integrate bird conservation into sustaining people's livelihoods.

World Region	Address	Telephone	Fax	E Mail Address
Africa Central Belt	c/o ICIPE Campus, Kasarani Road, off Thika Road, Nairobi, Kenya	+254 856 2246	+254 856 2246	birdlife@birdlife.or.ke
Americas South	Casilla 17-17-717, Quito, Ecuador	+593 2464 768	+593 2469 838	americas@birdlife.org
Europe South & West	Avenue de la Toison d'Or 67, (2nd floor), B-1060 Brussels, Belgium	+32 2280 08 30	+32 2230 38 02	europa@birdlife.org
Far East	TM Suidobashi Building, 4F, Misaki-cho 2-14-6, Chiyoda-ku, Tokyo 106-0061 Japan	+81 5213 0461	+81 5213 0422	info@birdlife-asia.org
Middle East	PO. Box 2295, Amman 11953, Jordan	+ 962 6 554 8173	+ 962 6 554 8172	info@birdlifemed.org
Oceania	GPO Box 18332 Suva, Fiji	+679 331 3492	+679 331 9658	don@birdlifepacific.org.fj

Name: British Ornithologists' Club
Address: c/o Ashlyns Lodge, Chesham Road, Berkhamsted, Hertfordshire HP4 2ST England
Telephone No: 01865 281842
Fax No: 01865 281842
E Mail: For web site contact: - secretary@boc-online.org
Web: <http://www.boc-online.org>
Contact: Hon Secretary: - S A H Statham - boc.sec@bou.org.uk
Status: Charity
Formed: 1892
Influence: United Kingdom
Aims/Objectives: The promotion of scientific discussion between Members of the British Ornithologists' Union and others interested in ornithology, and to facilitate the dissemination of scientific information concerned with ornithology. Also maintains its special interest in avian systematics, taxonomy and distribution.

Name: British Ornithologists' Union
Address: PO Box 417, Peterborough PE7 3FX England
Telephone No: 01733 844820
E Mail: bou@bou.org.uk
Web: <http://www.bou.org.uk>
Contact: Mr S P Dudley
Status: Charity
Formed: 1858
Influence: International
Aims/Objectives: Formed to encourage links between amateur and professional ornithologists', and to recognise the contribution that both types of membership can make. Encourages research and awards research grants.

Name: BTO (British Trust for Ornithology)
Address: The Nunnery, Thetford, Norfolk IP24 2PU England
Telephone No: 01842 750050
Fax No: 01842 750030
E Mail: info@bto.org
Web: <http://www.bto.org>
Contact: Information Officer
Status: Charity
Formed: 1933
Influence: United Kingdom
Aims/Objectives: Promote and encourages the wider understanding, appreciation and conservation of birds through scientific studies using the combined skills and enthusiasm of its members, other bird watchers and staff.

Country & Other Offices	Contact	Telephone	E Mail Address	Web Address if different
Channel Islands	Jamie Hooper	01481 266924		
Isle of Man	Pat Cullen			www.manxbirdatlas.org.uk
Ireland	Shane Wolsey		shane@swolsey.biz	
Scotland	Chris Wernham		chris.wernham@bto.org	
Wales	John Lloyd		the_lloyds@dsl.pipex.com	

Name: Edward Grey Institute of Field Ornithology
Address: Zoology Department, University of Oxford, South Parks Road, Oxford, Oxfordshire OX1 3PS England
Telephone No: 01865 271275
Fax No: 01865 271168
E Mail: Claire.Harvey@zoo.ox.ac.uk
Web: <http://www.zoo.ox.ac.uk/egi/>
Contact: Claire Harvey
Status: Professional Institution/Research
Formed: 1938
Influence: United Kingdom
Aims/Objectives: Continuous research and surveys into all aspects of birds and their habitats including behavioural ecology.

Name: Game Conservancy (The)
Address: Burgate Manor, Fordingbridge, Hampshire SP6 1EF England
Telephone No: 01425 652381
Fax No: 01425 651026
E Mail: admin@gct.org.uk
Web: <http://www.gct.org.uk>
Contact: Judy Pittock – jpittock@gct.org.uk
Status: Charity
Formed: 1970
Influence: United Kingdom
Aims/Objectives: To ensure the future of game in its natural habitat. To research & promote a wider understanding of game and to develop practical game management techniques.

Country Offices	Address	Telephone	Fax
Scotland	Couston, Newtyle, Perthshire PH12 8UT	01828 650543	01828 650560

Name: Hawk and Owl Trust
Address: P.O. Box 100, Taunton, Somerset TA4 2WX England
Telephone No: 0870 990 3889
E Mail: enquiries@hawkandowl.org
Web: <http://www.hawkandowl.org>
Contact: Enquiries
Status: Charity
Formed: 1969
Influence: United Kingdom
Aims/Objectives: To protect and conserve all wild birds of prey and their habitats, principally through creating, managing and monitoring habitats; practical research into species and habitats and imaginative education about species and habitats.

Name: National Birds of Prey Centre (The)
Address: Newent, Gloucestershire GL18 1JJ England
Telephone No: 0870 990 1992
Fax No: 01531 821389
E Mail: kb@nbpc.co.uk
Web: <http://www.nbpc.co.uk>
Contact: Enquiries
Status: Conservation Centre
Formed: 1967
Influence: United Kingdom
Aims/Objectives: To deliver conservation of birds of prey through captive breeding, rescue and rehabilitation, and research.

Name: Ornithological Society of the Middle East, the Caucasus and central Asia
Address: c/o RSPB, The Lodge, Sandy, Bedfordshire SG19 2DL, England
Telephone No: 01767 680551
Fax No: 01767 692365
E Mail: via web site
Web: <http://www.osme.org>

Contact: Mark Thomas
Aims/Objectives: To collect, collate and publish ornithological data on birds of the Middle East and the Caucasus and central Asia; to encourage an interest in and conservation of birds of the Middle East and the Caucasus and central Asia and to assist environmental and conservation organisations and natural history societies in and concerned with ornithological studies and activities in the Middle East and the Caucasus and central Asia.

Name: Parrot Society UK (The)
Address: 92A High Street, Berkhamsted, Hertfordshire HP4 2BL England
Telephone No: 01442 872245
Fax No: 01442 872245
E Mail: les.rance@theparrotsocietyuk.org
Web: <http://www.theparrotsocietyuk.org>
Contact: Enquiries
Status: Voluntary
Influence: United Kingdom
Aims/Objectives: To promote the study and conservation of Parrots and Parrotlike birds excluding the domesticated form of the Budgerigar.

Name: RSPB (Royal Society for the Protection of Birds)
Address: The Lodge, Sandy, Bedfordshire SG19 2DL England
Telephone No: 01767 680551 Wildlife 01767 693690 Membership 01767 693680
Fax No: 01767 692365
E Mail: valerie.osborne@rspb.org.uk or wildlife@rspb.org.uk
Web: <http://www.rspb.org.uk>
Contact: Valerie Osborne
Status: Charity
Formed: 1889
Influence: United Kingdom
Aims/Objectives: The RSPB speaks out for birds and wildlife, tackling the problems that threaten our environment. Nature is amazing - help us keep it that way.

Country Offices	Address	Telephone	E Mail Address
Northern Ireland	Belvoir Park Forest, Belfast BT8 7QT	028 9049 1547	
Scotland	Dunedin House, 25 Ravelston Terrace, Edinburgh EH4 3TP	0131 311 6500	
Wales	Sutherland House, Castlebridge, Cowbridge Road East, Cardiff CF11 9AB	029 2035 3000	cymru@rspb.org.uk

Name: Scottish Seabird Centre (The)
Address: The Harbour, North Berwick, East Lothian EH39 4SS Scotland
Telephone No: 01620 890202
Fax No: 01620 890222
E Mail: Via web site form
Web: <http://www.seabird.org>
Contact: Enquiries
Status: Charity
Influence: Scotland
Aims/Objectives: A world leader in remote wildlife viewing, with cameras located on these wildlife rich islands, visitors can pan and zoom to see the tiniest details (like the ID ring on a bird's foot) and observe thousands of nesting seabirds and marine mammals, without disturbing the animals in any way.

Name: SOC (The) (Scottish Ornithologists' Club)
Address: Waterston House, Aberlady, EH32 0PY Scotland
Telephone No: 01875 871 330
Fax No: 01875 871 035
E Mail: mail@the-soc.org.uk
Web: <http://www.the-soc.org.uk>
Contact: Secretary
Status: Voluntary
Formed: 1936
Influence: Scotland
Aims/Objectives: Formed for the purpose of encouraging the study and recording of wild birds in Scotland and to co-ordinate activities concerning ornithologists.

Name: Song Bird Survival
Address: P O Box 311, Diss, Norfolk IP22 1WW England
Telephone No: 01379 641715
E Mail: dawn-chorus@songbird-survival.org.uk
Web: <http://www.songbird-survival.org.uk>
Contact: Georgina Bradley
Status: Charity
Formed: 2000
Influence: British Isles
Aims/Objectives: To improve and preserve for the benefit of the public, the population of song and other small birds in the British Isles, which are threatened with extinction or are declining in population.

Name: Wildfowl & Wetlands Trust (The)
Address: Slimbridge, Gloucestershire GL2 7BT England
Telephone No: 01453 891900
Fax No: 01453 890827

E Mail: enquiries@wwt.org.uk
Web: <http://www.wwt.org.uk>
Contact: Sonja Taylor-Jones
Status: Charity
Formed: 1946
Influence: United Kingdom
Aims/Objectives: To promote the conservation of wildfowl and their wetland habitats; to carry out research, conservation, and education programmes; Mission Statement-to save wetlands for wildlife and people.

Centres	Address	Telephone	Fax	E Mail Address
Arundel	Mill Road, Arundel, Sussex BN18 9PB	01903 883355	01903 884834	info.arundel@wwt.org.uk
Caerlaverock - Scotland	Eastpark Farm, Caerlaverock, Dumfriesshire DG1 4RS	01387 770200	01387 770539	info.caerlaverock@wwt.org.uk
Castle Espie – N Ireland	Ballydrain Road, Comber, County Down BT23 6EA	02891 874146	02891 873857	info.castleespie@wwt.org.uk
National Wetlands Centre Wales	Penclacwydd, Llwynhendy, Llanelli, Dyfed SA14 9SH	01554 741087	01554 741087	info.llanelli@wwt.org.uk
Martin Mere	Burscough, Ormskirk, Lancashire L40 0TA	01704 895181	01704 892343	info.martinmere@wwt.org.uk
Slimbridge	Gloucestershire GL2 7BT	01453 890333	01453 890827	info.slimbridge@wwt.org.uk
Washington	District 15, Washington, Tyne & Wear NE38 8LE	0191 416 5454	0191 416 5801	info.washington@wwt.org.uk
Welney	Hundred Foot Bank, Welney, Nr Wisbech, Cambridgeshire PE14 9TN	01353 860711	01353 860711	info.welney@wwt.org.uk
London Wetland Centre	Queen Elizabeth's Walk, Barnes, London SW13 9WT	020 8409 4400	020 8409 4401	info.london@wwt.org.uk

Name: World Owl Trust
Address: The Owl Centre, Muncaster Castle, Ravenglass, Cumbria CA18 1RQ England
Telephone No: 01229 717393
Fax No: 01229 717107
E Mail: via web site
Web: <http://www.owls.org>
Contact: Enquiries
Status: Charity
Formed: 1972
Influence: International
Aims/Objectives: Dedicated to owl conservation on a world-wide scale; to conserve both endangered species of owl and their habitats.

Name: World Parrot Trust
Address: Glanmor House, Hayle, Cornwall TR27 4HB England
Telephone No: 01736 751026
Fax No: 01736 751028
E Mail: uk@worldparrottrust.org
Web: <http://www.parrots.org>
Contact: Information Officer
Status: Global Non-profit Charity
Formed: 1989
Influence: International
Aims/Objectives: To promote the survival of all parrot species in the wild and the welfare of captive and individual birds everywhere. It pursues these aims by funding field conservation work, research projects and educational programmes. Seeks to promote the concept of 'responsible aviculture' where the interests of the parrots themselves are given priority over commercial, political, career or other human concerns.

World Region	Address	Telephone	Fax	E Mail Address
Africa Southern Belt	Dave Dennison, PO Box 32, Link Hills, Natal 3652, South Africa	+27 31 763 4054	+27 31 763 3811	africa@worldparrottrust.org
Americas North	Michelle Kooistra, Canadian World Parrot Trust, 4377 Gordon Drive, Kelowna, BC V1W 1S7, Canada	+1 250 766 9363	+1 250 766 9363	canada@worldparrottrust.org
Americas North	Glenn Reynolds, WPT-USA, P.O. Box 935 Lake Alfred, FL 33850. USA	+1 863 956 4347	+1 863 956 4347	usa@worldparrottrust.org
Europe Scandinavia & Baltic States	Dan Paulsen, Talluddskviar 22 D, S-621 41 Visby, Sweden			sweden@worldparrottrust.org
Europe South & West	Ronald Coens - Belgium	+32 33144483		belgium@worldparrottrust.org
Europe South & West	Cristiana Senni – Italy through http://www.worldparrottrust.org/italia			italy@worldparrottrust.org
Europe South & West	Ruud Vonk – Benelux (Netherlands)	+31 168472715		benelux@worldparrottrust.org
Europe South & West	Jacques Gardien, Laan van Tolkien 51, 5663 RW Geldrop, Netherlands	+31 40 2850844		netherlands@worldparrottrust.org
Europe South & West	Gemma Cruz Benitez, C / Enrique Granados, 5 ch. 4 28290 - Las Matas, Madrid, Spain	+34 619 847 414		spain@worldparrottrust.org
Far East	Japan through http://www.worldparrottrustjapan.org			
Oceania	Linda Adam, Sydney, NSW 4557, Australia	+61 2 8901 4207		australia@worldparrottrust.org

Name: World Pheasant Association
Address: 7/9 Shaftesbury Street, Fordingbridge, Hampshire SP6 1JF England
Telephone No: 0845 2410929 and 01425 657129

Fax No: 01425 658053
E Mail: via web site
Web: <http://www.pheasant.org.uk>
Contact: Jan Readman
Status: Charity
Formed: 1975
Influence: United Kingdom
Aims/Objectives: To develop and promote the conservation of all the species within the order of the Galliformes, which are, broadly speaking, the gamebirds of the world. This group, including pheasants, grouse, partridges, quail, francolins, megapodes and cracids, contains some of the most beautiful, and threatened birds in the world

OUTDOOR ACTIVITIES

Organisations Name	What they Do
Anglers' Conservation Association	Angling
Angling Trades Association (The)	Angling
British Cave Research Association	Study and research of caves
Camping and Caravanning Club	Conservation activities
Geography Outdoors	Environmental Fieldwork - Overseas
Pennine Way Association	Footpaths
Raleigh International	Expeditions (Youth Development)
Ramblers Association	Walking and Campaigning Group
Scientific Exploration Society	Expeditions
Scottish Rights of Way and Access Society	Rights of Way and Freedom to Roam
Society for Environmental Exploration	Natural Resources and Biodiversity
South West Coast Path Association	Coast Path Walking
William Pengelly Cave Studies Trust	Mining/Cave Research & Study
Young Explorers' Trust	Exploration & Leadership

Name: Anglers' Conservation Association
Address: Shalford Dairy, Reading, Berkshire RG7 4NB England
Telephone No: 01568 620447
Fax No: 01568 614236
E Mail: admin@a-c-a.org
Web: <http://www.a-c-a.org>
Contact: Mark Lloyd
Status: Voluntary
Formed: 1948
Influence: United Kingdom
Aims/Objectives: To use both statutory and common law to bring actions against water polluters.

Name: Angling Trades Association (The)
Address: Federation House, Stoneleigh Park, Warwickshire CV8 2RF England
Telephone No: 024 7641 4999 ext 204
Fax No: 024 7641 4990
E Mail: suraj@sportsandplay.com
Web: <http://www.sportsandplay.com>
Contact: Suraj Roopra or Jane Montgomery
Status: Trade Association
Formed: 1969
Influence: United Kingdom
Aims/Objectives: Formed to protect and promote angling, with special reference to environmental considerations.

Name: British Cave Research Association
Address: c/o the Old Methodist Chapel, Great Hucklow, BUXTON, SK17 8RG England
Telephone No: 01298 873810
Fax No: 01298 873801
E Mail: secretary@bcra.org.uk or enquiries@bcra.org.uk
Web: <http://www.bcra.org.uk>
Contact: Secretary – Ursula Collie 01748 811438
Status: Charity
Formed: 1973
Influence: United Kingdom
Aims/Objectives: To promote the study of caves and associated phenomena wherever they may be situated, for the benefit of the public. This may be by supporting research, publications of information, holding of meetings, maintaining a library etc.

Name: Camping and Caravanning Club
Address: Greenfields House, Westwood Way, Coventry, West Midlands CV4 8JH England
Telephone No: 0845 130 7632

E Mail: dg@campingandcaravanningclub.co.uk or via web site form
Web: <http://www.campingandcaravanningclub.co.uk>
Contact: David Welsford or Sylvia.Grant@campingandcaravanningclub.co.uk
Status: Voluntary
Formed: 1901
Influence: United Kingdom
Aims/Objectives: Encourages and helps all to a greater knowledge, love and care of the countryside by means of camping and caravanning. Enable members to carry out 'countryside care' tasks through the organisation of work parties.

Name: Geography Outdoors: the centre supporting field research, exploration and outdoor learning
Address: The Royal Geographical Society (with IBG), 1 Kensington Gore, London SW7 2AR England
Telephone No: 020 7591 3030
Fax No: 020 7591 3031
E Mail: go@rgs.org
Web: <http://www.rgs.org/go>
Contact: Mrs Shane Winsor
Status: Charity
Formed: 1980
Influence: International
Aims/Objectives: Provides information, training and advice to anyone embarking on a scientific or adventurous expedition overseas.

Name: Pennine Way Association
Address: 189, Verne Road, North Shields, North Tyneside NG29 7DG England
E Mail: penninewayassociation@hotmail.com
Web: <http://www.penninewayassociation.co.uk>
Contact: Jon French or Tony Fell
Status: Charity
Formed: 1971
Influence: Regional
Aims/Objectives: To focus public interest in Britain's first and famous long distance footpath; to secure the protection of the Pennine Way and to provide information about the Way to the public.

Name: Raleigh International
Address: Third Floor, 207 Waterloo Road, London SE1 8XD England
Telephone No: 020 7183 1270
Fax No: 020 7504 8094
E Mail: info@raleigh.org.uk
Web: <http://www.raleigh.org.uk>
Contact: Information Office
Status: Charity
Formed: 1984
Influence: International
Aims/Objectives: Youth development through overseas expeditions involving environmental, community and scientific projects.

Name: Ramblers Association
Address: 2nd Floor, Camelford House, 87-90 Albert Embankment, London SE1 7TW England
Telephone No: 020 7339 8500
Fax No: 020 7339 8501
E Mail: ramblers@ramblers.org.uk
Web: <http://www.ramblers.org.uk>
Contact: Des de Moor
Status: Charity/Company Limited by Guarantee
Formed: 1935
Influence: United Kingdom
Aims/Objectives: Encouraging walking, protecting rights of way, campaigning for freedom to roam in uncultivated open country, defending the beauty of the countryside.

Country Offices	Address	Telephone	Fax	E Mail Address	Web Address if different
Scotland	Kingfisher House, Auld Mart Business Park, Milnathort, Kinross KY13 9DA	01577 861222	01577 861333	scotland@ramblers.org.uk helenb@ramblers.org.uk	http://www.ramblers.org.uk/scotland
Wales - Cymdeithas y Cerddwyr	3 Coopers Yard, Curran Road, Cardiff CF10 5NB	029 2064 4308	029 2064 5187	cerddwyr@ramblers.org.uk celiap@ramblers.org.uk	http://www.ramblers.org.uk/wales

Name: Scientific Exploration Society
Address: Expedition Base, Motcombe, Shaftsbury, Dorset SP7 9PB England
Telephone No: 01494 722229
E Mail: via web form
Web: <http://www.ses-explore.org>
Contact: Executive Director Yvonne Konieczna
Status: Charity
Formed: 1969
Influence: International
Aims/Objectives: To enable the advancement of knowledge through the initiation and the support of challenging expeditions around the world. To achieve this mission they will ensure the provision of experienced and

professional exploration leadership in support of scientific research and conservation projects; enhance the professional development and leadership potential of participants through their involvement in practical exploration and research and ensure all projects aim to leave a legacy of benefit to the community.

Name: Scottish Rights of Way and Access Society
Address: 24 Annandale Street, Edinburgh EH7 4AN Scotland
Telephone No: 0131 558 1222
Fax No: 0131 558 1222
E Mail: info@scotways.com
Web: <http://www.scotways.com>
Contact: Judith Lewis
Status: Voluntary
Formed: 1845
Influence: Scotland
Aims/Objectives: The preservation, defence, restoration and acquisition of public rights of access for the public benefit over land in Scotland, including public rights of way.

Name: Society for Environmental Exploration/Frontier
Address: 50-52 Rivington Street, London EC2A 3QP England
Telephone No: 0207 613 2422
Fax No: 0207 613 2992
E Mail: info@frontier.ac.uk
Web: www.frontier.ac.uk
Contact: Enquiries
Status: Research NGO
Formed: 1989
Influence: International
Aims/Objectives: Has a successful track record of involvement in forest conservation and management, artisanal fishery research, coastal zone management, wildlife conservation, protected areas management and community based development.

Name: South West Coast Path Association
Address: Bowker House, Lee Mill Bridge, Ivybridge, Devon PL21 9E England
Telephone No: 01752 896237
Fax No: 01752 893654
E Mail: info@swcp.org.uk
Web: <http://www.swcp.org.uk>
Contact: Liz Wallis, Administrator
Status: Charity
Formed: 1973
Influence: South West England
Aims/Objectives: To work with others to secure the ongoing completion and improvement of the South West Coast Path and ensure, where possible, that the footpath is aligned on the coast. This work will be for the benefit of all users of the coast path. To educate and inform all users of the Coast Path by working in partnership to help with the promotion of the social, economic, environmental and cultural benefits offered by the path and the coastal corridor.

Name: William Pengelly Cave Studies Trust
Address: Pengelly Centre, Russets Lane, Buckfastleigh, Devon TQ11 0DY England
Telephone No: 01364 643096
E Mail: enquiries@pengellytrust.org
Web: <http://www.pengellytrust.org>
Contact: Enquiries
Status: Charity/Voluntary
Formed: 1962
Influence: United Kingdom
Aims/Objectives: Is a UK based organisation with an international membership, that was established to further the study of caves and to promote the conservation of the cave environment.

Name: Young Explorers' Trust
Address: Stretton Cottage, Wellow Road, Ollerton, Newark, Nottinghamshire NG22 9AX England
Telephone No: 01623 861027
Fax No: 01623 861027
E Mail: ted@theyet.org
Web: <http://www.theyet.org>
Contact: Ted Grey
Status: Voluntary
Formed: 1972
Influence: International
Aims/Objectives: To promote and encourage exploration for young people.

OVERSEAS AID & DEVELOPMENT

Organisations Name	What they Do
Action Aid	Development, Poverty etc
British Overseas NGOs for Development	Network
FARM - Africa	Agriculture
Global Vision International	Volunteering Support
INASP (International Network for the Availability of Scientific Publications)	Disemination of research information
Interact Worldwide	Sexual, Reproductive Health & Population Issues
International Institute for Environment and Development	Development and Sustainability
Panos	Development issues
Plant a Tree in Africa	Development - Tree Planting
Practical Action	Sustainable Technology
World Vision UK	Relief and Development Agency

Name: Action Aid
Address: Hamlyn House, Macdonald Road, Archway, London N19 5PG, England
Telephone No: +44 20 7561 7561
Fax No: +44 20 7272 0899
E Mail: mail@actionaid.org
Web: <http://www.actionaid.org.uk>
Contact: Information
Status: Charity
Formed: 1972
Influence: International
Aims/Objectives: To eradicate poverty and injustice, we must take sides with poor and excluded people and communities and help them to secure their rights.

Name: British Overseas NGOs for Development
Address: Regent's Wharf, 8 All Saints Street, London N1 9RL England
Telephone No: 020 7837 8344
Fax No: 020 7837 4220
E Mail: bond@bond.org.uk
Web: <http://www.bond.org.uk>
Contact: Information Officer
Status: NGO
Formed: 1993
Influence: International
Aims/Objectives: Is the United Kingdom's broadest network of voluntary organisations working in international development. Aims to improve the UK's contribution to international development by promoting the exchange of experience, ideas and information amongst BOND members between networks of NGOs in the UK and internationally with the UK government between BOND members and other UK bodies with an interest in international development.

Name: FARM - Africa
Address: Clifford's Inn, Fetter Lane, London EC4A 1BZ England
Telephone No: 020 7430 0440
Fax No: 020 7430 0460
E Mail: Via web site form
Web: <http://www.farmafrica.org.uk>
Contact: Dr Christie Peacock
Status: Charity
Formed: 1985
Influence: Africa
Aims/Objectives: To reduce poverty by enabling marginal African farmers and herders to make sustainable improvements to their well-being through more effective management of their renewable natural resources.

World Region	Address	Telephone	Fax	E Mail Address
Africa Central Belt	Regional Office (East Africa) PO Box 49502, 00100 Nairobi, Kenya	+254 20 273 2044	+254 20 273 2086	info@farm-africa.org
Africa Central Belt	Southern Sudan Project c/o PO Box 49502, 00100 Nairobi, Kenya	+254 20 273 1664	+254 20 273 2086	info@farm-africa.org
Africa Central Belt	Africa Key Field Office PO Box 675, Manyara Region, Babati, Tanzania	+255 27 253 1475	+255 27 253 1476	farmbabati@iwayafrica.com
Africa Central Belt	PO Box 855, Mbale, Uganda	+256 41 530 688	+256 41 530 688	shamilahn@farmafrica.or.ug
Africa Northern Belt	PO Box 5746, Addis Ababa, Ethiopia	+251 11 416 9245/9698	+251 11 416 9696	farm.ethiopia@ethionet.et

Name: Global Vision International
Address: 3 High Street, St Albans, Hertfordshire AL4 4ED England
Telephone No: 01727 250250
Fax No: 01727 840666

E Mail: info@gvi.co.uk
Web: <http://www.gvi.co.uk>
Contact: Enquiries
Status: Non Political, Non Religious
Formed: 1998
Influence: International
Aims/Objectives: Promotes sustainable solutions for a rapidly changing world by matching the general public, with international environmentalists, researchers and pioneering educators. Formed to provide support and services to international charities, non profits and governmental agencies. Through an international network of 40 personnel in over 20 countries GVI continues to support many of the most critical conservation and humanitarian projects around the globe.

World Regions	Address	Telephone	Fax	E Mail Address	Web Address
Americas North	PO Box 25256, Prescott Valley, Arizona 86312, USA	+1 888 653 6028 (toll free)	+1 617 674 2109	info@gvi.co.uk	www.gviusa.com
Ireland	Graigueshoneen, Old Road, Kilmacthomas, Co Waterford	+353 1 850 885 880		info@gvi.co.uk	
Oceania	Suite 1412, 227 Collins Street, Melbourne, Victoria 3000, Australia	+61 1300 795 013		info@gviaustralia.com	

Name: INASP (International Network for the Availability of Scientific Publications)
Address: 60 St Aldates, Oxford Oxfordshire OX1 1ST England
Telephone No: 01865 249909
Fax No: 01865 251060
E Mail: inasp@inasp.info
Web: <http://www.inasp.info>
Contact: Enquiries
Status: Charity / Company Limited by Guarantee
Influence: International
Aims/Objectives: To enable a sustainable network of stakeholders that owns and drives access, use, dissemination and communication of research information.

Name: Interact Worldwide
Address: Studio 325, Highgate Studios, 53-79 Highgate Road, London NW5 1TL England
Telephone No: 020 7241 8500
Fax No: 020 7267 6788
E Mail: info@interactworldwide.org
Web: <http://www.interactworldwide.org>
Contact: Ros Davies
Status: Charity
Formed: 1974
Influence: International
Aims/Objectives: Vision is a world where all people are equally able to enjoy sexual and reproductive health and well-being, exercise their sexual and reproductive rights, and minimise their vulnerability to HIV/AIDS. Their mission is strengthened and comprehensive sexual and reproductive health and rights and HIV/AIDS policies and services which empower poor, vulnerable, and marginalised people and lead to positive sustainable changes in their quality of life. Has adopted the following core values: valuing human life; respecting the dignity of all people; respecting diversity and promoting the equality of all people without distinction of any kind, such as sex, race, colour, age, language, religion, political or other opinion, national or social origin, property, birth, physical or mental disability, health status (including HIV/AIDS), sexual orientation or civil, political, social or other status; preventing and eliminating human suffering; supporting community values that encourage respect for others and a willingness to work together to find solutions, in the spirit of compassion and mutual support; addressing social and economic inequities and fostering social justice and striving for technical excellence.

Country Offices	Address	Telephone	Fax	E Mail Address
Scotland	27 Ratcliffe Terrace, Edinburgh EH9 1SX FAO Sarah Mackie	0131 662 4267	0131 662 4269	scotland@interactworldwide.org

Name: International Institute for Environment and Development
Address: 3 Endsleigh Street, London WC1H 0DD England
Telephone No: 020 7388 2117
Fax No: 020 7388 2826
E Mail: info@iied.org
Web: <http://www.iied.org>
Contact: Enquiries
Status: NGO
Influence: International
Aims/Objectives: Working for more sustainable and equitable global development.

Country Offices	Address	Telephone	Fax	E Mail Address
Scotland	Drylands Programme: - 4 Hanover St, Edinburgh EH2 2EN	0131 226 7040	0131 624 7050	drylands@iied.org

World Region	Address	Telephone	Fax	E Mail Address	Web Address
Africa Central Belt	Drylands Programme: - BP 5579 Dakar, Senegal	+221 867 1058	+221 867 1059	iiedsen@sentoo.sn	www.iiedsahel.org

Name: Panos London
Address: 9 White Lion Street, London N1 9PD, England
Telephone No: 020 7278 1111
Fax No: 020 7278 0345
E Mail: info@panos.org.uk
Web: <http://www.panos.org.uk>
Contact: Information
Status: Network
Influence: International
Aims/Objectives: To ensure that the perspectives of the people whose lives are most affected by development (mainly the poor and marginalised) are included within decision-making and that decisions are subject to their scrutiny and debate.

World Region	Address	Telephone	Fax	E Mail Address	Web Address if different
Africa Central Belt	Panos West Africa, 6 rue du Docteur-Calmette, BP 21132, Dakar-Ponty, Senegal	+221 822 16 66/ 822 00 84	+221 822 17 61	panos@panos-ao.org	www.panos-ao.org
Africa Central Belt	Panos Eastern Africa, P O Box 34033, Plot 29 Lumumba Avenue, Nakasero, Kampala, Uganda	+256 414 344231	+256 414 254729	pea@panoseasternafrica.org.ug	www.panoseasternafrica.org.ug
Africa Southern Belt	Panos Southern Africa, PO Box 39163, Leopards Hill Road, Plot 32A Woodlands, Lusaka, Zambia	+260 1 263258	+260 1 261039	general@panos.org.zm	www.panos.org.zm
Americas Central	Panos Caribbean, 51, Route Canapé-Vert, B.P. 1595, HT 6110 Port-au-Prince, Haiti	+509 511 1460		haiti@panoscaribbean.org	www.panoscaribbean.org
Americas North	Panos Canada, Liu Institute Building, 6476 NW Marine Drive, Vancouver BC V6T 1Z2, Canada	+1 604 822 1275	+1 604 822 6966	info@panoscanada.org	www.panoscanada.ca
Asia	Panos South Asia, GPO Box 13651, Patan Dhoka, Kathmandu, Nepal	+977 1 520985/ 531447	+977 1 523846	psa@panossouthasia.org	www.panossouthasia.org
Europe South & West	Panos Paris, 10 Rue du Mail, F-75002 Paris, France	+33 1 40 41 05 50	+33 1 40 41 03 30	panos@panosparis.org	www.panosparis.org

Name: Plant a Tree in Africa
Address: 48 Churchward Avenue, Swindon, Wiltshire SN2 1NH England
Telephone No: 01793 532353
Fax No: 01793 532353
E Mail: mikethomasfioh@yahoo.co.uk
Web: <http://www.fiohnetwork.org>
Contact: Mike Thomas
Status: Charity
Formed: 1986
Influence: Africa
Aims/Objectives: To support groups in Africa involved in indigenous tree planting and agro forestry; to raise awareness about the importance of trees.

Name: Practical Action
Address: Schumacher Centre for Technology and Development, Bouton Hall, Bourton on Dunsmore, Warwickshire CV23 9QZ England
Telephone No: 01926 634400
Fax No: 01926 634401
E Mail: enquiries@practicalaction.org.uk or practicalaction@practicalaction.org.uk
Web: <http://www.practicalaction.org>
Contact: Enquiries
Status: Voluntary/Charity
Influence: International
Aims/Objectives: To help eradicate poverty in developing countries by developing and using technologies, and by demonstrating results, sharing knowledge and influencing others.

World Regions	Address	Telephone	Fax	E Mail Address	Web Address if different
Americas South	Latin America Office - Soluciones Practicas, Casilla Postal 18-0620, Lima 18, Peru	+511 446 7324	+511 446 6621	info@solucionespracticas.org.pe	www.solucionespracticas.org.pe
Africa Central Belt	East Africa Office P.O. Box 39493, Nairobi, Kenya	+254 20 2719313	+254 20 2710083	kenya@practicalaction.org.ke	www.practicalaction.org/eastafrika
Africa Central Belt	P.O. Box 4172, Khartoum, Sudan	+249 83 578 821	+249 11 472002	sudan@practicalaction.org.sd and/or sudan@itdg-	www.practicalaction.org/sudan

Africa Southern Belt	Southern Africa Office P O Box 1744, Harare, Zimbabwe	+263 4 776 107	+263 4 788157	sudan.org.sd practicalaction@practicalaction.org.zw	www.practicalaction.org/southernafrica
Asia	GPO Box 3881, Dhaka 1000, Bangladesh	+880 2 811 1934		bangladesh@practicalaction.org.bd	www.practicalaction.org/bangladesh
Asia	I Pandol MargaLazimpat, P O Box 15135, Kathmandu, Nepal	+977 1 444 6015	+977 1 444 5995	nepal@practicalaction.org.np	www.practicalaction.org/nepal
Asia	5 Lionel Edirisinghe Mawatha, Kirulapone, Colombo 5, Sri Lanka	+94 11 2829 412	+94 11 2856188	SriLanka@practicalaction.org.lk	www.practicalaction.org/southasia

Name: World Vision UK
Address: Opal Drive, Fox Milne, Milton Keynes, Buckinghamshire MK15 0ZR England
Telephone No: 01908 841000 supporter help line - 01908 841010
Fax No: 01908 841001
E Mail: info@worldvision.org.uk
Web: <http://www.worldvision.org.uk>
Contact: Information
Status: Charity
Influence: International
Aims/Objectives: Is one of the world's leading relief and development agencies. It is a Christian charity currently helping people in nearly 100 countries in their struggle against poverty, hunger and injustice, irrespective of their religious beliefs.

PEACE & ANTI NUCLEAR

Organisations Name	What they Do
Campaign for Nuclear Disarmament	Anti Nuclear
Pax Christi	Peace and Justice
Women's International League for Peace & Freedom	Peace and Humanities

Name: Campaign for Nuclear Disarmament
Address: 162 Holloway Road, London N7 8DQ England
Telephone No: 020 7700 2393
Fax No: 020 7700 2357
E Mail: enquiries@cnduk.org or officemanager@cnduk.org
Web: <http://www.cnduk.org>
Contact: Office manager
Status: Voluntary
Formed: 1958
Influence: United Kingdom
Aims/Objectives: To change Government policies to bring about the elimination of British nuclear weapons as a major contribution to global abolition; to stimulate wide public debate on the need for alternatives both to the nuclear cycle and to military attempts to resolve conflict; to empower people to engage actively in the political process and to work for a nuclear-free and peaceful future and to co-operate with other groups in the UK and internationally to ensure the development of greater mutual security.

Name: Pax Christi
Address: Christian Peace Education Centre, St Joseph's, Watford Way, Hendon, London NW4 4TY England
Telephone No: 020 8203 4884
Fax No: 020 8203 5234
E Mail: info@paxchristi.org.uk
Web: <http://www.paxchristi.org.uk>
Contact: Pat Gaffney
Status: Voluntary
Formed: 1945
Influence: United Kingdom
Aims/Objectives: Its vision is of a world where people can live in peace and without fear of violence, in all its forms. Believes in the power of prayer, reconciliation, forgiveness, justice and nonviolence and of the right to live in a culture which promotes these values and treats the whole of God's creation in a respectful and just manner.

Name: Women's International League for Peace & Freedom
Address: 52-54 Featherstone St, London EC1Y 8RT England
Telephone No: 0207 250 1968/ 0208 464 2712
E Mail: Via web site form
Web: <http://www.ukwilpf.org.uk>
Contact: The Office
Status: Voluntary/NGO
Formed: 1915
Influence: United Kingdom
Aims/Objectives: To facilitate structural changes to achieve social, economic and political equality for all without discrimination on grounds of sex, race, religion or any other grounds. Brings together women from all

over the world who are opposed to war, violence, exploitation and all forms of discrimination and oppression, who wish to unite in establishing peace by non-violent means based on political, economic and social justice for all.

POLLUTION

Organisations Name	What they Do
Advisory Committee on Pollution of the Sea	Coastal marine environment
Airfields Environment Trust	Aviation Pollution
Aviation Environment Federation	Aviation Pollution Forum
ENCAMS	Litter Control
Environmental Protection UK	Pollution
International Union of Air Pollution Prevention & Environmental Protection Associations	Air Pollution
ITOPF (International Tanker Owners Pollution Federation Ltd)	Marine Pollution
Royal Commission on Environmental Pollution	Environmental Pollution
Society of Maritime Industries	Pollution Control

Name: Advisory Committee on Pollution of the Sea
Address: 11 Dartmouth Street, London SW1H 9BN England
Telephone No: 020 7799 3033
Fax No: 020 7799 2933
E Mail: info@acops.org
Web: <http://www.acops.org>
Contact: Information
Status: Charity/Company Limited by Guarantee
Formed: 1952
Influence: International
Aims/Objectives: To promote strategies for sustainable global development relating to coastal and marine environment, through scientific, legal and policy research and advisory and public awareness activities. Studying of seas and oceans both as indicators of pollution and as a threatened resource in their own right, strives to identify cost-effective, long term environmental solutions that can be effectively implemented across the world.

Name: Airfields Environment Trust
Address: Broken Wharf House, 2 Broken Wharf, London EC4V 3DT England
Telephone No: 020 7248 2223
Fax No: 020 7329 8160
E Mail: info@aet.org.uk
Web: <http://www.aet.org.uk>
Contact: Moyra Logan MBE
Status: Charity
Formed: 1975
Influence: United Kingdom
Aims/Objectives: To research and study the problems relating to the environmental damage caused by the aviation industry and to advise interested bodies accordingly. Works to promote a real understanding of the effects of aviation both locally and internationally and to explore ways in which pollution and other adverse effects can be reduced.

Name: Aviation Environment Federation
Address: Broken Wharf House, 2 Broken Wharf, London EC4V 3DT England
Telephone No: 020 7248 2223
Fax No: 020 7329 8160
E Mail: info@aef.org.uk
Web: <http://www.aef.org.uk>
Contact: Information Officer
Status: NGO
Formed: 1975
Influence: United Kingdom
Aims/Objectives: To see aviation develop in a way which allows for, the reasonable protection of people and the environment from its adverse effects. Acts as a forum for discussion between all interested parties; promotes a sustainable future for aviation which fully recognises, and takes account of, all its environmental and amenity effects.

Name: ENCAMS
Address: Elizabeth House, The Pier, Wigan, Greater Manchester WN3 4EX England
Telephone No: 01942 612621
Fax No: 01942 824778
E Mail: main@encams.org or info@encams.org or research@encams.org
Web: <http://www.encams.org>
Contact: Dee Bingham
Status: Charity
Formed: 1953
Influence: United Kingdom

Aims/Objectives: To create effective action by our targeted groups for litter free, sustainable environments; helping to improve local environments by changing attitudes and public behaviour of the general public through national campaigns. By using market research, they have been able to look at the different messages that people require to make them change their attitudes towards issues such as litter and waste, and anti social activities such as graffiti, neighbourhood noise, fly-posting and fly-tipping.

Name: Environmental Protection UK
Address: 44 Grand Parade, Brighton, East Sussex BN2 9QA England
Telephone No: 01273 878770
Fax No: 01273 606626
E Mail: admin@environmental-protection.org.uk
Web: <http://www.environmental-protection.org.uk>
Contact: Information Officer
Status: Charity
Formed: 1898
Influence: United Kingdom
Aims/Objectives: Vision is of a cleaner, quieter, healthier world. Seeks changes in policy and practice to minimise air, noise and land pollution, bringing together stakeholders to inform debate and influence decision making. We educate, influence and work in partnership with policy makers, environmental professionals, industry, academics and the public by developing policy; promoting innovation; running campaigns and raising awareness; providing training and resources and promoting effective enforcement.

Country Offices	Address	Telephone	Fax	E Mail Address
Scotland	c/o City of Glasgow District Council, 231 George Street, Glasgow G1 1RX	0141 287 6530	0141 2827 6592	Scotland@environmental-protection.org.uk

Name: International Union of Air Pollution Prevention & Environmental Protection Associations
Address: Oakwood House, 11 Wingle Tye Road, Burgess Hill, West Sussex, RH15 9HR England
Telephone No: 01444 236848
E Mail: luappa@btinternet.com
Web: <http://www.iuappa.com>
Contact: Richard Mills
Status: NGO
Formed: 1964
Influence: International
Aims/Objectives: To promote progress in the prevention and control of air pollution, the protection of the environment and the adoption of sustainable development, by promotion of scientific understanding, the development of skills and techniques, and the application of relevant and effective policies at national and international level. This is achieved by convening world congresses every three years; sponsoring regional conferences for developing countries; disseminating information about pollution legislation and control techniques; encouraging wider scientific co-operation; promoting research and developing programmes on international environmental issues and liaising with other national and international scientific, technical and control organisations.

Name: ITOPF (International Tanker Owners Pollution Federation Limited)
Address: 1, Oliver's Yard, 55 City Road, London EC1Y 1HQ England
Telephone No: 020 7566 6999
Fax No: 020 7566 6950
E Mail: central@itopf.com
Web: <http://www.itopf.com>
Contact: Dr T.H. Moller
Status: Non-Profit Making Trade Association
Formed: 1968
Influence: International
Aims/Objectives: Formed originally after the 'Torrey Canyon' incident of 1967 to take constructive action both to encourage prompt and effective clean-up, and to assure adequate & timely compensation of those affected by spills.

Name: Royal Commission on Environmental Pollution
Address: Room 108, 55 Whitehall, London SW1A 2EY England
Telephone No: 020 7270 8190
Fax No: 020 7270 8303
E Mail: enquiries@rcep.org.uk
Web: <http://www.rcep.org.uk>
Contact: Enquiries
Status: Royal Commission
Formed: 1970
Influence: International
Aims/Objectives: An independent standing body established to advise the Queen, government, Parliament and the public on environmental issues. Terms of reference as set out in its Royal Warrant are to advise on matters, both national and international, concerning the pollution of the environment; on the adequacy of research in this field; and the future possibilities of danger to the environment. Within this remit the Commission has freedom to consider and advise on any matter it chooses; the government may also request consideration of particular topics. The Commission has interpreted 'pollution' broadly as covering any introduction by man into the environment of substances or energy liable to cause hazards to human health, harm to living resources and ecological systems, damage to structures or amenity, or interference with legitimate uses of the environment. It now approaches issues within the framework of sustainable development.

Name: Society of Maritime Industries
Address: 28 - 29 Threadneedle Street, London EC2R 8AY England

Telephone No: 020 7628 2555
Fax No: 020 7638 4376
E Mail: info@maritimeindustries.org
Web: <http://www.maritimeindustries.org>
Contact: Simon Barnes
Status: Trade Association
Formed: 1981
Influence: International
Aims/Objectives: Is the voice of the UK's maritime business sector promoting and supporting companies which build, refit and modernise ships, and supply equipment and services for all types of commercial and naval platforms, ports and terminals infrastructure and maritime security, offshore oil & gas, and marine science and technology. Its vision is to be the trade association of choice for UK companies engaged in the maritime industries.

RESEARCH COUNCILS

Council Type	Name
	Research Councils UK Secretariat
	Natural Environment Research Council
Individual Research Bodies	British Antarctic Survey
	British Geological Survey
	Centre for Ecology & Hydrology
	Proudman Oceanographic Laboratory
	including Libraries for the Above
Specific Research Centres	National Centre for Atmospheric Science
	National Centre for Earth Observation
	National Oceanography Centre
	Plymouth Marine Laboratory
	Scottish Association for Marine Science
	Sea Mammal Research Unit
	Libraries for the Above
Time limited centres	Centre for Population Biology
	Centre for Earth Observation Instrumentation
	National Institute for Environmental eScience
	Tyndall Centre for Climate Change Research
	UK Energy Research Centre
	NERC Data Discovery Service

Name: Research Councils UK Secretariat
Address: Polaris House, North Star Avenue, Swindon, Wiltshire SN2 1ET England
Telephone No: 01793 444420
Fax No: 01793 444409
E Mail: info@rcuk.ac.uk
Web: <http://www.rcuk.ac.uk>
Contact: Information
Status: Research Council
Influence: United Kingdom
Aims/Objectives: A strategic partnership set up to champion science, engineering and technology supported by the seven UK Research Councils. They work together to create a common framework for research, training and knowledge transfer.

Name: Natural Environment Research Council
Address: Polaris House, North Star Avenue, Swindon Wiltshire SN2 1EU England
Telephone No: 01793 411500
Fax No: 01793 411501
E Mail: via web site
Web: <http://www.nerc.ac.uk>
Contact: Sheila Anderson
Status: Research and Funding Body
Formed: 1965
Influence: United Kingdom
Aims/Objectives: To gather and apply knowledge, improve understanding and predict the behaviour of the natural environment and its resources. Funds and manages research and training in earth system science, advancing knowledge of planet Earth as a complex, interacting system. Its work covers the full range of atmospheric, earth, terrestrial and aquatic sciences, from the depth of the oceans to the upper atmosphere. Because the environment is global, they work with scientists and other partners around the world. Uses a budget of about £220 million a year to fund scientific research in universities and at its own

sites. About 2,700 people are employed in NERC research centres and a further 1,800 are funded annually through a variety of research and training awards in university departments and other bodies

Main Councils	Address	Telephone	Fax	Web Address
British Antarctic Survey	High Cross, Madingley Road, Cambridge CB3 0ET	01223 221400	01223 362616	http://www.antarctica.ac.uk
British Geological Survey	Kingsley Dunham Centre, Keyworth, Nottingham NG12 5GG	0115 936 3100	0115 936 3200	http://www.bgs.ac.uk
Centre for Ecology & Hydrology	Maclean Building, Benson Lane, Crowmarsh Gifford, Wallingford, Oxfordshire OX10 8BB	01491 838800	01491 692424	http://www.ceh.ac.uk
Proudman Oceanographic Laboratory	The Joseph Proudman Building, 6 Brownlow Street, Liverpool L3 5DA. British Oceanographic Data Centre, c/o Proudman Oceanographic Laboratory, Joseph Proudman Building, 6 Brownlow St, Liverpool L3 5DA	0151 795 4800 0151 795 4884	0151 795 4801 0151 795 4912	http://www.pol.ac.uk http://www.bodc.ac.uk
Libraries and Archives	Address	Telephone	E Mail	Web Address
British Antarctic Survey	see above	01223 221617	baslib@bas.ac.uk	http://www.antarctica.ac.uk
British Geological Survey	see above	0115 936 3205	libuser@bgs.ac.uk	http://www.bgs.ac.uk
Centre for Ecology & Hydrology -several in UK	see above	01491 838800	wlibrary@wpo.nerc.ac.uk	http://www.ceh.ac.uk
Proudman Oceanographic Laboratory	see above	0151 795 4850	via web site form	http://www.pol.ac.uk
Collaborative Centres	Address	Telephone	Fax	Web Address
National Centre for Atmospheric Science	Environment Building, School of Earth and Environment, University of Leeds, Leeds LS2 9JT	0113 343 5158	0113 343 6716	http://www.ncas.ac.uk
National Centre for Earth Observation	c/o Natural Environment Research Council, Polaris House, North Star Av, Swindon, SN2 1EU	01793 442594		http://www.nerc.ac.uk/research/areas/earthobs/nceo.asp
National Oceanography Centre, Southampton	University of Southampton, Waterfront Campus, European Way, Southampton SO14 3ZH	023 8059 6666		http://www.noc.soton.ac.uk
Plymouth Marine Laboratory	Plymouth Marine Laboratory, Prospect Place, The Hoe, Plymouth PL1 3DH	01752 633100	01752 633101	http://www.pml.ac.uk
Scottish Association for Marine Science	Dunstaffnage Marine Laboratory, Oban, Argyll, PA37 1QA Scotland	01631 559000	01631 559001	http://www.sams.ac.uk
Sea Mammal Research Unit	Getty Marine Laboratory, University of St Andrews, St Andrews, Fife KY16 8LB Scotland	01334 462630	01334 462632	http://www.smub.st-and.ac.uk
Libraries and Archives	Address	Telephone	Fax	Web Address
Marine Biological Assn / Plymouth Marine Laboratory	The Laboratory, Citadel Hill, Plymouth Devon PL1 2PB	01752 633207	01752 633102	http://www.mba.ac.uk
National Oceanography Centre, Southampton	see above	see above	see above	http://www.noc.soton.ac.uk/nocs/library
Scottish Association for Marine Science	see above	see above	see above	see above
Time Limited Collaborative Centres	Address	Telephone	Fax	Web Address
Centre for Population Biology	NERC Centre for Population Biology, Division of Biology, Imperial College London, Silwood Park Campus, Ascot, Berkshire SL5 7PY	020 7594 2475	01344 873173	http://www3.imperial.ac.uk/cpb
Centre for Earth Observation Instrumentation	c/o NERC, Polaris House, North Star Avenue, Swindon, SN2 1EU	01793 411558		http://www.ceoi.ac.uk
National Institute for Environmental eScience	Department of Earth Sciences, University of Cambridge, Downing St, Cambridge CB2 3EQ	01223 764 917		http://www.niees.ac.uk
Tyndall Centre for Climate Change Research	Zuckerman Institute for Connective Environmental Research, School of Environmental Sciences, UEA, Norwich NR4 7TJ	01603 593900	01603 593901	http://www.tyndall.ac.uk
UK Energy Research Centre	58 Princess Gate, Exhibition Road, London SW7 2PG	0207 594 1574		http://www.ukerc.ac.uk

Data Centres

NERC Data Discovery Service

Atmospheric Science, Earth Sciences, Earth Observation, Marine Science, Polar Science, Science-based archaeology, Terrestrial & Freshwater Science, Hydrology, Bioinformatics – data management for environmental genomics research.

Information

Much of the data collected by NERC provide a unique and irreplaceable record of the environment. Measurements accumulated over decades and historical records dating back beyond the 19th century provide a valuable resource to support research, survey and monitoring activities and for users in academia, government, the public sector, industry and commerce. It is essential that data generated through NERC supported activities are properly managed to ensure their long-term availability. Our network of data centres provide support and guidance in data management to those funded by NERC, are responsible for the long-term curation of data and provide access to NERC's data holdings. The NERC Data Policy details our commitment to support the long-term management of data and also outlines the roles and responsibilities of all those involved in the collection and management of data. Provides an integrated, searchable catalogue of the data holdings of NERC's data centres. It can be used to find information on what data the NERC data centres hold and how to access these data.

Web Address
<http://ndg.nerc.ac.uk/discovery>
RURAL

Organisations Name	What they Do
Centre for Rural Economy	Applied Research
Rural Community Network	Network
Rural Housing Trust (The)	Affordable Housing
Ruralnet/uk	Rural enterprise centre
West Midlands Rural Network	Network

Name: Centre for Rural Economy
Address: School of Agriculture, Food and Rural Developemnt, University of Newcastle upon Tyne, Newcastle upon Tyne Tyne & Wear NE1 7RU England
Telephone No: 0191 222 6623
Fax No: 0191 222 6720
E Mail: cre@ncl.ac.uk
Web: <http://www.ncl.ac.uk/cre/>
Contact: Eileen Curry
Status: Educational and Research Institution
Formed: 1992
Influence: European Union States
Aims/Objectives: Committed to applied research of the highest quality, orientated towards the achievement of a sustainable rural economy, raising fundamental questions for policy and social science.

Name: Rural Community Network
Address: 38a Old Town Street, Cookstown, Co. Tyrone BT80 8EF Northern Ireland
Telephone No: 028 8676 6670
Fax No: 028 8676 6006
E Mail: info@ruralcommunitynetwork.org
Web: <http://www.ruralcommunitynetwork.org>
Contact: Information
Status: Voluntary
Formed: 1991
Influence: Northern Ireland
Aims/Objectives: To provide an effective voice for and support to rural communities, particularly those who are most disadvantaged. Strategic aims are to articulate the voice of rural communities; to promote community development and networking in rural communities; to work towards social inclusion and peace building in rural communities and to support the building of sustainable rural communities.

Name: Rural Housing Trust (The)
Address: 8 Graphite Square, Vauxhall Walk, London SE11 5EE England
Telephone No: 020 7793 8114
Fax No: 020 7793 8148
E Mail: info@ruralhousing.org.uk
Web: <http://www.ruralhousing.org.uk>
Contact: Moira Constable
Status: Charity
Formed: 1975
Influence: England
Aims/Objectives: To relieve hardship suffered by local people on modest incomes and help create balanced and sustainable rural communities.

Name: Ruralnet/uk
Address: National Rural Enterprise Centre, Stoneleigh Park, Kenilworth, Warwickshire CV8 2RR England
Telephone No: 0845 1300 411
Fax No: 0845 1300 433
E Mail: info@ruralnetuk.org or enquiries@ruralnetuk.org
Web: <http://www.ruralnetuk.org>
Contact: Enquiries
Status: Charity/Company Limited by Guarantee
Formed: 1986
Influence: United Kingdom (main area) / International
Aims/Objectives: A rural regeneration charity which promotes a living and working countryside and finds new ways to help rural communities improve and strengthen their local economies. It particularly works to support agencies working on the ground to alleviate disadvantage, to enable social inclusion and social enterprise.

Name: West Midlands Rural Network
Address: Government Office for the West Midlands, 5 St Philip's Place, Birmingham B3 2PW England
Telephone No: 0121 352 5362
Fax No: 0121 352 5335
E Mail: ruralenquiries@gowm.gsi.gov.uk
Web: <http://www.wmrn.org.uk>
Contact: Enquiries
Influence: Rural West Midlands
Aims/Objectives: A source of information about rural affairs in the West Midlands. This comes in several different ways: details of forthcoming events and meetings, information on strategies and policies, the latest news on key rural themes and links to other relevant websites. By providing these things, we aim to keep you up to date and well informed about rural life in the region.

SCIENCE & TECHNOLOGY

Organisations Name	What they Do
British Association for the Advancement of Science (The BA)	Science including Education
Cranfield University Aerospace	Technology and remote sensing
Remote Sensing and Photogrammetry Society (The)	Remote sensing
Royal Microscopical Society	Microscopical science
Scientists for Global Responsibility	Ethical science

Name: British Association for the Advancement of Science (The BA) Science including Education
Address: Wellcome Wolfson Building, 165 Queen's Gate, London SW7 5HD England
Telephone No: 0870 770 7101
Fax No: 0870 770 7102
E Mail: help@the-ba.net
Web: <http://www.the-ba.net>
Contact: Information
Status: Charity/Voluntary
Formed: 1831
Influence: United Kingdom
Aims/Objectives: A unique nationwide organisation dedicated to advancing the public understanding, accessibility and accountability of the sciences and engineering.

Name: Cranfield University Aerospace
Address: Building 83, Cranfield University, Cranfield, Bedfordshire MK43 0AL England
Telephone No: 01234 754740
Fax No: 01234 758205
E Mail: cua@cranfield.ac.uk
Web: <http://www.cranfield.ac.uk/cua/>
Contact: Information
Status: Institute/University Department
Formed: 1991
Influence: International
Aims/Objectives: Technology of spacecraft and remote sensing, for Earth Observation Environmental measurement techniques, especially remote sensing and airborne, applied to atmosphere/ land surface and meteorology.

Name: Remote Sensing and Photogrammetry Society (The)
Address: c/o Department of Geography, University of Nottingham, University Park, Nottingham, Nottinghamshire NG7 2RD England
Telephone No: 0115 951 5435
Fax No: 0115 951 5249
E Mail: rspsoc@nottingham.ac.uk
Web: <http://www.rspsoc.org>
Contact: Information Officer
Status: Charity
Formed: 2001
Influence: International

Aims/Objectives: To bring together the wide variety of disciplines involved and to promote the subject of remote sensing and photogrammetry as a whole. To help in developing the various techniques and their optimal deployment to promote economic and social benefits.

Name: Royal Microscopical Society
Address: 37/38 St. Clements, Oxford, Oxfordshire OX4 1AJ England
Telephone No: 01865 248768
Fax No: 01865 791237
E Mail: info@rms.org.uk
Web: <http://www.rms.org.uk>
Contact: Rob Flavin - rob@rms.org.uk
Status: Learned Society/Charity
Formed: 1839
Influence: International
Aims/Objectives: To promote the advancement of microscopical science by such means as discussion and publication of research into improvements in the construction and mode of application of microscopes (as it affects the environment and research work). Is at the forefront of new ideas and developments in microscopy and imaging. Is dedicated to advancing science, developing careers and supporting wider understanding of science and microscopy through its Science and Society activities.

Name: Scientists for Global Responsibility
Address: Ingles Manor, Castle Hill Avenue, Folkestone, Kent CT20 2RD England
Telephone No: 01303 851965 and 07771 883 696
E Mail: info@sgr.org.uk
Web: <http://www.sgr.org.uk>
Contact: Kate Maloney
Status: NGO
Formed: 1992
Influence: International
Aims/Objectives: Promotes ethical science, design and technology, based on the principles of openness, accountability, peace, social justice, and environmental sustainability.

SUSTAINABILITY

Organisations Name	What they Do
Alternative Technology Centre	Resource
ARENA Network Northern Ireland	Business Sustainable Development
Association of Sustainability Practitioners (The)	Association Network
BioRegional Development Group	Sustainable, practical projects and businesses
Centre for Alternative Technology	Appropriate, Sustainable Technology
Centre for Sustainable Design (The)	Design - Business
Commonwork Land Trust	Development
Conserve Africa Foundation	Sustainable Development
Eco-Schools	Sustainable Schemes for Schools
EcoLocal	Sustainable Development
Hockerton Housing Project Limited	Demonstration/Advice/Training
Schumacher UK	Human Scale Sustainable Development
Sherwood Energy Village	Sustainable and Low Impact Developments
Stakeholder Forum for A Sustainable Future	Sustainable Development
SustainAbility	Sustainable Development

Name: Alternative Technology Centre
Address: Hebble End Mill, Hebden Bridge, Yorkshire HX7 6HJ England
Telephone No: 01422 842121
Fax No: 01424 843141
E Mail: info@alternativetechnology.org.uk
Web: <http://www.alternativetechnology.org.uk>
Contact: Jane Walters
Status: Not for Profit
Formed: 1999
Influence: United Kingdom
Aims/Objectives: An educational resource centre, which aims to make sustainability achievable and simply irresistible by working from a strong base within our local community to provide inspiration, accessible information and advice to improve the quality of life using sustainable means – economic, environmental and social.

Name: ARENA Network Northern Ireland
Address: Bridge House, Paulett Avenue, Belfast BT5 4HD Northern Ireland
Telephone No: 028 9046 0606
Fax No: 0870 460 1731
E Mail: info@bitcni.org.uk

Web: <http://www.arenani.org.uk>
Contact: Catherine Beare – catherine.beare@bitcni.org.uk
Status: Joint Venture (Government & Business)
Formed: 1995
Influence: Northern Ireland
Aims/Objectives: To provide a single identity; to co-ordinate action plans for all organisations involved in conveying the environmental message to business/industry; to ensure the focus and drive that will bring about real action for change and sustainable development. A campaign of Business in the Community NI, with close links with to governmental departments, businesses and environmental organisations in Northern Ireland.

Name: Association of Sustainability Practitioners (The)
Address: 35 King Street, Bristol BS1 4DZ England
E Mail: info@asp-online.org
Web: <http://www.asp-online.org>
Contact: Enquiries
Status: Charity
Formed: 1995
Influence: United Kingdom
Aims/Objectives: To create opportunities for people to co-operate, and so benefit by combining with others to accelerate change; co-operating to win work; Co-operating to win funding for research/work; providing a mutual Quality Assurance of work; offering peer to peer support and personal development and co-ordinating Information exchange and learning.

Name: BioRegional Development Group
Address: BedZED Centre, 24 Helios Road, Wallington, Surrey SM6 7BZ England
Telephone No: 020 8404 4880
Fax No: 020 8404 4893
E Mail: info@bioregional.com
Web: <http://www.bioregional.com>
Contact: Jennie Organ - Communications Officer
Status: Charity/Company Limited by Guarantee
Formed: 1994
Influence: United Kingdom
Aims/Objectives: An entrepreneurial, independent environmental organisation. BioRegional implements award winning, commercially viable products and services which meet more of our everyday needs from local renewable and waste resources, to help enable One Planet living - If everyone in the world lived as the average UK resident does we would need 3 planets to support us.

Name: Centre for Alternative Technology
Address: Machynlleth, Powys SY20 9AZ Wales
Telephone No: 01654 705950
Fax No: 01654 702782
E Mail: info@cat.org.uk
Web: <http://www.cat.org.uk>
Contact: Information Officer
Status: Charity/PLC
Formed: 1975
Influence: United Kingdom
Aims/Objectives: To 'inspire, inform and enable' people to live more sustainably. A solutions driven organisation, offering practical solutions to environmental problems, key areas of work are renewable energy, environmental building, energy efficiency, organic growing and ecological sewage systems. Concerned with the search for globally sustainable, whole and ecologically sound technologies and ways of life. Within this role it is to explore and demonstrate a wide range of alternatives, communicating to other people the options for them to achieve positive change in their own lives.

Name: Centre for Sustainable Design (The)
Address: University College for the Creative Arts at Farnham, Faculty of Design, Falkner Road, Farnham, Surrey GU9 7DS England
Telephone No: 01252 892772
Fax No: 01252 892747
E Mail: cfsd@ucreative.ac.uk
Web: <http://www.cfsd.org.uk>
Contact: Martin Charter
Status: Academic/Research
Formed: 1995
Influence: International
Aims/Objectives: Facilitates discussion and research on eco-design and environmental, economic, ethical and social (e3s) considerations in product and service development and design. This is achieved through training and education, research, seminars, workshops, conferences, consultancy, publications and Internet. Also acts as an information clearing house and a focus for innovative thinking on sustainable products and services.

Name: Commonwork Land Trust
Address: Bore Place, Chiddingstone, Edenbridge, Kent TN8 7AR England
Telephone No: 01732 463255
Fax No: 01732 740264
E Mail: info@commonwork.org
Web: <http://www.commonwork.org>
Contact: John Waller
Status: Educational Charity

Formed: 1976
Influence: United Kingdom
Aims/Objectives: To contribute to a greater awareness of the interdependence of human beings with each other and the natural world. Ecology projects, dairy farm and various courses.

Name: Conserve Africa Foundation
Address: 1st Floor, 36 The Market Square, Edmonton London N9 0TZ, England
Telephone No: 020 8803 6161
E Mail: info@conserveafrica.org.uk
Web: <http://www.conserveafrica.org.uk>
Contact: Information
Status: Charity
Influence: Africa
Aims/Objectives: To promote and implement sustainable development practices, policies and strategies in Africa through dissemination of information, training, education, research, advocacy and campaigning.

Name: Eco-Schools
Address: c/o ENCAMS, Elizabeth House, The Pier, Wigan WN3 4EX England
Telephone No: 01942 612621
E Mail: eco-schools@encams.org
Web: <http://www.eco-schools.org.uk>
Contact: Enquiries
Influence: International
Aims/Objectives: The Eco-Schools programme provides a simple framework to enable schools to analyse their operations and become more sustainable.

Country Offices	Address	Telephone	E Mail Address
Northern Ireland	PO Box 43, Ballymoney BT53 9AE	0845 8620686	eco-schools@tidynorthernireland.org

Name: EcoLocal
Address: The Old School House, Mill Lane, Carshalton, Surrey SM5 2JY England
Telephone No: 020 8770 6611
Fax No: 020 8647 0719
E Mail: info@ecolocal.org.uk
Web: <http://www.thecei.org.uk>
Contact: Lisa Loughlin
Status: Charity
Formed: 1987
Influence: United Kingdom
Aims/Objectives: To achieve and sustain strong, vibrant communities within a healthy environment.

Name: Hockerton Housing Project Limited
Address: The Watershed, Gables Drive, Hockerton, Southwell, Nottinghamshire NG25 0QU England
Telephone No: 01636 816902
E Mail: hhp@hockerton.demon.co.uk
Web: <http://www.hockertonhousingproject.org.uk>
Contact: Nick White
Formed: 1995
Influence: Local
Aims/Objectives: To promote sustainable living on a human scale to a wide audience; to promote the production and efficient use of domestic energy requirements using renewable; to promote affordable, ultra-low energy consuming dwellings; to demonstrate viability of non-CO2 emission dwellings; to demonstrate that ordinary families and individuals can take responsibility for, and significantly reduce the output of greenhouse gases that contribute to global warming.

Name: Schumacher UK
Address: CREATE Environment Centre, Smeaton Road, Bristol BS1 6XN England
Telephone No: 0117 903 1081
Fax No: 0117 903 1081
E Mail: admin@schumacher.org.uk
Web: <http://www.schumacher.org.uk>
Contact: Richard St George
Status: Voluntary
Formed: 1978
Influence: United Kingdom
Aims/Objectives: To promote sustainable development.

Name: Sherwood Energy Village
Address: E Centre, Darwin Drive, Sherwood Energy Village, New Ollerton, Nottinghamshire NG22 9GW England
Telephone No: 01623 860222
Fax No: 01623 863373
E Mail: info@sev.org.uk
Web: <http://www.sev.org.uk>
Contact: Enquiries
Status: Industrial and Provident Society (IPS)
Formed: 1996
Influence: Local and National
Aims/Objectives: Dedicated to the principles that any future developments will be economically sustainable and have an environmental low impact, whilst improving the quality of life for the community.

Name: Stakeholder Forum for A Sustainable Future
Address: 3 Bloomsbury Place, London WC1A 2QL England
Telephone No: 020 7580 6912
Fax No: 020 7580 6912
E Mail: via web form
Web: <http://www.stakeholderforum.org>
Contact: Felix Dodds
Status: NGO
Formed: 1994
Influence: International
Aims/Objectives: Monitors Governments activities concerning Agenda 21. Is an international multi-stakeholder organisation working on sustainable development; supporting the increased involvement of stakeholders in international and national governance processes. The organisation played a key role in the preparations for and follow-up to the World Summit on Sustainable Development. It is the lead organisation in the development and facilitating of multi-stakeholder processes for sustainable development.

Name: SustainAbility Limited
Address: 20-22 Bedford Row, London WC1R 4EB England
Telephone No: 020 7269 6900
Fax No: 020 7269 6901
E Mail: info@sustainability.com
Web: <http://www.sustainability.com>
Contact: Seb Beloe or Yasmin Crowther
Status: Commercial
Formed: 1987
Influence: International
Aims/Objectives: Is a strategy consultancy and independent think tank specialising in the business risks and market opportunities of corporate responsibility and sustainable development.

World Region	Address	Telephone	Fax	E Mail Address
Americas North	1638 R Street, NW, Suite 301, Washington DC 20009, USA	+1 202 315 4150	+1 202 315 4178	oliver@sustainability.com
Americas North	136 Dore Street, San Francisco, CA 94103, USA	+1 415 861 1545	+1 415 861 1556	lee@sustainability.com
Europe South & West	Mühlestrasse 33, CH-8803, Rüschlikon-Zürich, Switzerland	+41 1 265 1228		zollinger@sustainability.com

TOURISM

Organisations Name	What they Do
Discover the World	Environmental/Wildlife Holidays
Institute of Travel and Tourism	Professional Standards
International Centre for Responsible Tourism	Research
Responsibletravel.com	On line agency
Tourism Concern	Sustainable Tourism Network
Travel Foundation (The)	Sustainable Travel
Tribes Foundation (The)	Fair Trade Tourism
World Travel & Tourism Council	Strategy Forum

Name: Discover the World
Address: Artic House, 8 Bolters Lane, Banstead, Surrey SM7 2AR England
Telephone No: 0870 060 3288
Fax No: 01737 362341
E Mail: sales@discovertheworld.co.uk or Lorraine@discover-the-world.co.uk
Web: <http://www.discover-the-world.co.uk>
Contact: Enquiries or Lorraine Silvester
Status: Commercial
Formed: 1990
Influence: International
Aims/Objectives: Recognises that as a Tour Operator they have a responsibility to respect other people's places and way of life, and acknowledge that tours operated by them can have an environmental, social and economic impact on the destinations involved. They aim to be responsible in our dealings on each of these levels and to encourage and assist other companies, customers and local suppliers to recognise and participate in our common responsibilities.

Name: Institute of Travel and Tourism
Address: PO Box 217, Ware, Hertfordshire SG12 8WY England
Telephone No: 0870 770 7960
Fax No: 0870 770 7961
E Mail: enquiries@itt.co.uk
Web: <http://www.itt.co.uk>
Contact: Enquiries
Formed: 1956
Influence: International

Aims/Objectives: Is the only professional membership body for individuals employed in the travel and tourism industry; one of the largest trade sectors in the UK, the industry employs over 120,000 people. Is dedicated to developing and maintaining professional standards for the benefit of its members and the industry, also welcomes travel and tourism students as members of the Institute.

Name: International Centre for Responsible Tourism
Address: c/o Leeds Metropolitan University, International Faculty, Civic Quarter, Leeds LS1 3HE England
Telephone No: 0113 842 5880
E Mail: Via web site form
Web: <http://www.icrtourism.org>
Contact: Dr Richie Simon or Dr Harold Goodwin
Status: Post Graduate Training and Research Centre
Influence: International
Aims/Objectives: A post-graduate training and research centre based at the University of Greenwich. MSc in Responsible Tourism Management, Tourism, conservation and sustainable development. Distance Learning, Continuing Professional Development and Intensive Courses.

World Region	Country & Contact	E Mail Address	Web Addresses
Africa Central Belt	West Africa - Geri and Maurice Adama	geri@ganet.qm	
Africa Southern Belt	South Africa - Heidi Keyser	heidi.keiser@mwweb.co.za	
Americas Central	Belize - Yashin Dujon	ydujon@yahoo.com	
Asia	India		http://www.icrtindia.org
Europe South & West	Germany		http://www.icrt-germany.org

Name: Responsibletravel.com
Address: Brighton & Hove, England
Telephone No: 01273 600030
E Mail: amelia@responsibletravel.com
Web: <http://www.responsibletravel.com>
Contact: Customer Services – Amelia Shepherd
Status: Commercial
Formed: 2001
Influence: International
Aims/Objectives: To help re-invent the tourism industry for the long-term benefit of local people, the environment, tourists and the tourism industry.

Name: Tourism Concern
Address: Stapleton House, 277-281 Holloway Road, London N7 8HN England
Telephone No: 020 7753 3330
Fax No: 020 7753 3331
E Mail: Via web site form
Web: <http://www.tourismconcern.org.uk>
Contact: Tricia Barnett
Status: Charity/Company Limited by Guarantee
Formed: 1989
Influence: International
Aims/Objectives: To promote greater understanding of the impact of tourism on host communities and environments.

Name: Travel Foundation (The)
Address: The CREATE Centre, Smeaton Road, Bristol BS1 6XN England
Telephone No: 0117 927 3049
Fax No: 0117 930 0076
E Mail: admin@thetravelfoundation.org.uk
Web: <http://www.thetravelfoundation.org.uk>
Contact: Enquiries
Status: Charity
Influence: International
Aims/Objectives: To help tourism make a positive contribution to places we love to visit; to make a positive contribution to the natural environment. Helping to preserve endangered wildlife, protect and enhance areas of outstanding beauty and save precious natural resources and to make a positive contribution to local people. Also, helping to spread the benefit of your visit to local families most in need and preserve unique traditions and cultures for future generations.

Name: Tribes Foundation (The)
Address: 12 The Business Centre, Earl Soham, Woodbridge, Suffolk IP13 7SA England
Telephone No: 01728 685971
E Mail: via web site
Web: <http://www.the-tribes-foundation.org> or <http://www.tribes.co.uk>
Contact: Guy Marks, Amanda Marks, Rose Parkin
Status: Charity
Formed: 1998
Influence: International
Aims/Objectives: The relief of poverty of indigenous communities in areas impacted by tourism outside of the United Kingdom; the advancement of education of indigenous communities in areas impacted by tourism outside of the UK; to promote and preserve cultural heritage and ecological bio-diversity for the public benefit in areas impacted by tourism outside of the UK, by the provision of financial assistance and the advancement of education of people in the UK, in particular, but not limited to, the subject of global cultural diversity. To account for up to 10% of the charity's net income.

Name: World Travel & Tourism Council
Address: 1-2 Queen Victoria Terrace, Sovereign Court, London E1W 3HA England
Telephone No: 0870 727 9882 or 020 7481 8007
Fax No: 0870 728 9882 or 020 7488 1008
E Mail: enquiries@wttc.org or sarieu@wttc.travel
Web: <http://www.wttc.org>
Contact: Information Officer or Sarieu Caramba-Coker
Status: Forum
Formed: 1990
Influence: International
Aims/Objectives: Is the forum for global business leaders comprising the presidents, chairs and CEOs of 100 of the world's foremost companies, it is the only body representing the private sector in all parts of the Travel & Tourism industry worldwide. Mission is to raise awareness of the full economic impact of the world's largest generator of wealth and jobs - Travel & Tourism. Governments are encouraged to unlock the industry's potential by adopting the Council's policy framework for sustainable tourism development - Blueprint for New Tourism.

World Region	Address	Telephone	Fax	E Mail Address
Asia	56 Malcha Marg, Chanakyapuri, New Delhi 110021 India	+91 11 2410 8464	+91 11 2410 8464	rchatrath.wttc@starith.net

TRANSPORT

Organisations Name	What they Do
Campaign for Better Transport	Environmental Lobby Group
Chartered Institute of Logistics and Transport	Logistics Forum
Environmental Transport Association	Ethical motor campaigning organisation
Inland Waterways Association	Canals and River transport
Institute of Transport Administration	Transport management effectiveness
Sustrans	Non-motor route development
Transport Trust (The)	Historical and Preservation Resource
Waterway Recovery Group	Heritage Waterways - Canal Camps
Wey & Arun Canal Trust Limited	Canal Restoration

Name: Campaign for Better Transport
Address: 12-18 Hoxton Street, London N1 6NG England
Telephone No: 020 7613 0743
Fax No: 020 7613 5280
E Mail: info@bettertransport.org.uk
Web: <http://www.bettertransport.org.uk>
Contact: Stephen Joseph
Status: Company Limited by Guarantee
Formed: 1973
Influence: United Kingdom
Aims/Objectives: To promote environmentally sound and socially responsible transport policies that put the interests of pedestrians, public transport users and vulnerable road users to the fore.

Name: Chartered Institute of Logistics and Transport
Address: Logistics and Transport Centre, Earlstrees Court, Earlstrees Road, Corby, Northamptonshire NN17 4AX England
Telephone No: 01536 740104
Fax No: 01536 740101
E Mail: membership@ciltuk.org.uk
Web: <http://www.ciltuk.org.uk>
Contact: Nicole Halladay
Status: Charity/Professional Institution
Formed: 1999
Influence: United Kingdom
Aims/Objectives: To encourage the adoption of policies that are both efficient and sustainable; to facilitate the development of personal and professional excellence; to encourage the development of leading-edge thinking and best practice in logistics, supply-chains and all transport and to provide relevant and valued services to members and employers. Provides professional integrity and excellence; quality support and service for members; relevance and value for money and breadth and quality of membership.

Name: Environmental Transport Association
Address: 68 High Street, Street, Weybridge, Surrey KT13 8RS England
Telephone No: 0845 389 1010
Fax No: 0845 389 1015
E Mail: eta@eta.co.uk
Web: <http://www.eta.co.uk>
Contact: Information
Status: Company Limited by Guarantee
Formed: 1990

Influence: United Kingdom
Aims/Objectives: To raise awareness of the impact of excessive car use and help individuals and organisations to make positive changes in their travel habits. To be the ethical alternative to other motoring organisations, by providing high quality services to everyone concerned about the impact of transport on the environment; in doing so, we will generate funds for ETA's campaigns.

Name: Inland Waterways Association
Address: 3 Norfolk Court, Norfolk Road, Rickmansworth, Hertfordshire WD3 1LT England
Telephone No: 01923 711114
Fax No: 01923 897000
E Mail: jenny.black@waterways.org.uk
Web: <http://www.waterways.org.uk>
Contact: Jenny Black
Status: Charity/Voluntary
Formed: 1946
Influence: United Kingdom
Aims/Objectives: To encourage restoration, development and greater use of inland waterways for recreational and commercial usage.

Name: Institute of Transport Administration
Address: The Old Studio, 25 Greenfield Road, Westoning, Bedfordshire MK45 5JD England
Telephone No: 01525 634940
Fax No: 01525 750016
E Mail: director@iota.org.uk
Web: <http://www.iota.org.uk>
Contact: Information
Status: Professional Institution
Formed: 1944
Influence: United Kingdom
Aims/Objectives: Primary aim of supporting all its members in improving and broadening their knowledge, skills and experience in the practice of efficient transport management having regard of all spheres of transport, covering road, rail, air and sea.

Name: Sustrans
Address: 2 Cathedral Square, College Green, Bristol BS1 5DD England
Telephone No: 0117 926 8893 or 0845 113 00 65
Fax No: 0117 929 4173
E Mail: info@sustrans.org.uk
Web: <http://www.sustrans.org.uk>
Contact: Chris Nelson
Status: Charity
Formed: 1984
Influence: United Kingdom
Aims/Objectives: Formed to construct and maintain, safe and attractive routes for pedestrians and cyclists and to pursue a policy that will include the requirements of non-motor users.

Country Offices	Address	Telephone	Fax	E Mail Address
Northern Ireland	Marquis Building, 89-91 Adelaide Street, Belfast BT2 8FE	028 9043 4569	028 9043 4556	info@sustrans.org.uk
Scotland	Glenorchy House, 20 Union Street, Edinburgh EH1 3LR	0131 539 8122	0131 539 8123	scotland@sustrans.org.uk
Wales	Suite 3, Bay Chambers, West Bute Street, Cardiff CF10 5BB	029 2065 0602	029 2065 0603	sustranscymru@sustrans.org.uk

Name: Transport Trust (The)
Address: 202 Lambeth Road, London SE1 7JW England
Telephone No: 020 7928 6464
Fax No: 020 7928 6565
E Mail: info@transporttrust.com
Web: <http://www.thetransporttrust.org.uk>
Contact: Colonel Anthony Walker
Status: Charity
Formed: 1965
Influence: United Kingdom
Aims/Objectives: To promote the permanent preservation of British land, sea and air transport items of historical or technical interest and books, drawings, photographs and films of all methods of transport.

Name: Waterway Recovery Group
Address: PO Box 114, Rickmansworth Hertfordshire WD3 1ZY England
Telephone No: 01923 711114
Fax No: 01923 897000
E Mail: enquiries@wrg.org.uk
Web: <http://www.wrg.org.uk>
Contact: Jenny Black
Status: Voluntary
Formed: 1970
Influence: United Kingdom
Aims/Objectives: National co-ordinating body for voluntary labour on the inland waterways of Britain. Practical conservation, repair and maintenance of canals by the way of 'Canal Camps' - residential working holidays and weekend work parties. Welcomes anyone aged between 18-70.

Name: Wey & Arun Canal Trust Limited
Address: The Granary, Flitchfold Farm, Loxwood, Billingshurst, West Sussex RH14 0RH England
Telephone No: 01403 752403
Fax No: 01403 753991
E Mail: office@weyandarun.co.uk
Web: <http://www.weyandarun.co.uk>
Contact: Julian Morgan
Status: Charity
Formed: 1970
Influence: Regional (Surrey & West Sussex)
Aims/Objectives: To restore the Wey & Arun canal thus opening the only waterway from the Thames to the English Channel.

URBAN

Organisations Name	What they Do
British Urban Regeneration Association	Forum
Environment Trust (The)	Conservation Development
Groundwork Leicester and Leicestershire	Local and Global environment issues
Landlife	Urban creative conservation

Name: British Urban Regeneration Association
Address: 4th Floor, 63-66 Hatton Garden, London EC1N 8LE England
Telephone No: 020 7539 4030
Fax No: 020 7404 9614
E Mail: info@bura.org.uk
Web: <http://www.bura.org.uk>
Contact: John Taylor
Status: Charitable/Not for Profit
Formed: 1990
Influence: United Kingdom
Aims/Objectives: Facilitates the exchange of ideas, experience and solutions within regeneration and is the leading membership organisation championing regeneration.

Name: Environment Trust (The)
Address: 4 Pinchin Street, London E1 1SA England
Telephone No: 020 7264 4660
Fax No: 020 7709 7694
E Mail: info@envirottrust.org
Web: <http://www.envirottrust.org>
Contact: Jon Aldenton
Status: Charity
Formed: 1979
Influence: Regional
Aims/Objectives: To achieve sustainable development by improving the social, economic and physical environment for community benefit.

Name: Groundwork Leicester and Leicestershire (formaly Environ)
Address: Parkfield, Western Park, Leicester, Leicestershire LE3 6HX England
Telephone No: 0116 222 0222
Fax No: 0116 255 2343
E Mail: enquiries@qwill.org.uk or rwakefield@qwill.org.uk
Web: <http://www.qwill.org.uk>
Contact: Community Projects Manager or Richard Wakefield
Status: Charity
Formed: 1992
Influence: United Kingdom
Aims/Objectives: To increase awareness and understanding of local and global environment issues; to help create a clean environment where there is no pollution to the air, water and land; to encourage transport that is non-polluting and non-intrusive and help reduce the need to travel; to increase the efficiency of use of energy, water and resources, and to help ensure that what is used is sustainably produced without damaging the wider environment; to support the minimisation of waste and the reuse or recycling of all that does occur; to protect and enhance wildlife habitats locally and to help ensure local actions have only positive impacts on wildlife in the wider world; to help local people to access, use and enjoy the local environment and to help achieve sustainable development by supporting initiatives that simultaneously improve economic prosperity, social cohesion and environmental sustainability.

Name: Landlife
Address: National Wildflower Centre, Court Hey Park, Liverpool L16 3NA England
Telephone No: 0151 737 1819
Fax No: 0151 737 1820
E Mail: info@landlife.org.uk
Web: <http://www.landlife.org.uk>
Contact: Grant Luscombe

Status: Charity
Formed: 1975
Influence: United Kingdom
Aims/Objectives: To work for a better environment by creating new opportunities for wildlife and encouraging people to enjoy them.

VOLUNTARY ORGANISATION & VOLUNTEERING

Organisations Name	What they Do
Assn of Chief Executives of National Voluntary Organisations	Leadership Organisation
BTCV (British Trust for Conservation Volunteers)	Practical Conservation
Community Service Volunteers	Environmental Improvements
Do-it.org	National volunteering on-line database
Earthwatch Europe	Natural Resources Research & Expeditions
National Council for Voluntary Organisations	Umbrella support organisation
Scottish Council for Voluntary Organisations	Umbrella support organisation
Voluntary Service Overseas	Developing world volunteers
Volunteering England	Volunteer Agency
Welsh Council for Voluntary Action	Voluntary Sector Council
WorkingAbroad	Work Information Service

Name: Association of Chief Executives of National Voluntary Organisations
Address: 1 New Oxford Street, London WC1A 1NU England
Telephone No: 0845 345 8481
Fax No: 0845 345 8482
E Mail: info@acevo.org.uk
Web: <http://www.acevo.org.uk>
Contact: Information
Status: Association
Formed: 1987
Influence: International
Aims/Objectives: To contribute to the increased effectiveness of the voluntary sector through support and development of chief executives of national and international voluntary organisations and the promotion of higher standard of executive leadership through mutual support, sharing of expertise, training and publications.

Name: BTCV (British Trust for Conservation Volunteers)
Address: Sedum House, Mallard Way, Doncaster, South Yorkshire DN4 8DB England
Telephone No: 01302 388883
Fax No: 01302 311531
E Mail: information@btcv.org.uk
Web: <http://www.btcv.org>
Contact: Call Centre
Status: Charity/Voluntary
Formed: 1959
Influence: United Kingdom
Aims/Objectives: To create a more sustainable future by inspiring people and improving places.

Country Offices	Address	Telephone	Fax	E Mail Address
International	Sedum House, Mallard Way, Doncaster, South Yorkshire DN4 8DB	01302 572244	01302 310167	international@btcv.org.uk
Northern Ireland	FAO Kate Holohan CVNI, Beech Hse, 159 Ravenhill Rd, Belfast BT6 0BP	028 9064 5169	028 9064 4409	k.holohan@btcv.org.uk
Scotland	Balallan House, 24, Allan Park, Stirling FK8 2QG	01786 479697	01786 465359	scotland@btcv.org.uk
Wales	FAO Rosa Blanch, The Conservation Centre, Forest Farm Road, Whitchurch, Cardiff CF14 7JJ	029 20524272		r.blanch@btcv.org.uk

Name: Community Service Volunteers
Address: 237 Pentonville Road, London N1 9NJ England
Telephone No: 020 7643 1341
Fax No: 020 7596 2666
E Mail: gocity@csv.org.uk or information@csv.org.uk
Web: <http://www.csv.org.uk/go>
Contact: Matt Sands - Project Coordinator
Status: Voluntary / Charity
Formed: 1962
Influence: London
Aims/Objectives: Involve anyone who wants to be a volunteer in improving local communities and the environment.

Country Offices	Address	Telephone
Northern Ireland	22 High Street, Belfast BT1 2BD	028 9024 6981
Scotland	Wellgate House, 200 Cowgate, Edinburgh EH1 1NQ	0131 622 7766
Wales	CSV House, Williams Way, Cardiff CF10 5DY	029 20 415717

Name: Do-it.org
Address: First Floor, 50 Featherstone Street, London, EC1Y 8RT England
Telephone No: 020 7250 5700
Fax No: 020 7250 3695
E Mail: via web site
Web: <http://www.do-it.org.uk>
Contact: Enquiries
Status: p/o registered charity YouthNet
Formed: 2001
Influence: International
Aims/Objectives: A national database of volunteering opportunities, which allows you to search by interest such as international aid, disaster relief and human rights etc

Name: Earthwatch Europe
Address: Mayfield House, 256 Banbury Road, Oxford, OX2 7DE England
Telephone No: 01865 318838
Fax No: 01865 311383
E Mail: info@earthwatch.org.uk
Web: <http://www.earthwatch.org/europe>
Contact: Edward Wilson
Status: Charity/Company Limited by Guarantee
Formed: 1985
Influence: International
Aims/Objectives: To promote sustainable conservation of our natural resources/cultural heritage. Sponsors scientific research in many countries by matching paying volunteers with scientists who need funds and manpower, in the earth, life and human sciences.

World Region	Address	Telephone	Fax	E Mail Address	Web Address
Americas North	International, 3 Clock Tower Place, Suite 100, Box 75, Maynard, MA 01754, USA	+1 978 461 0081	+1 978 461 2332	info@earthwatch.org	
Far East	Sanbancho TY Plaza 5F, Sanbancho 24-25, Chiyoda-ku, Tokyo 102-0075, Japan	+81 3511 3360	+81 3 3511 3364	info@earthwatch.jp	www.earthwatch.jp
Oceania	126 Bank Street, South Melbourne, Victoria 3205, Australia	+61 9682 6828	+61 3 9686 3652	earth@earthwatch.org	

Name: National Council for Voluntary Organisations
Address: 8 Regents Wharf, All Saints Street, London N1 9RL England
Telephone No: 020 7713 6161 helpdesk 0800 2 798 798
Fax No: 020 7713 6300
E Mail: ncvo@ncvo-vol.org.uk or helpdesk@askncvo.org.uk
Web: <http://www.ncvo-vol.org.uk>
Contact: NCVO Helpdesk or Reception
Status: Charity/Company Limited by Guarantee
Formed: 1919
Influence: United Kingdom
Aims/Objectives: Represents the views of the voluntary sector to government, the EC and the Charity Commission.

Name: Scottish Council for Voluntary Organisations
Address: The Mansfield, Traquair Centre, 15 Mansfield Place, Edinburgh EH3 6BB Scotland
Telephone No: 0131 556 3882
Fax No: 0131 556 0279
E Mail: enquiries@scvo.org.uk
Web: <http://www.scvo.org.uk>
Contact: Fiona Askew - Administrator
Status: NGO
Influence: Scotland
Aims/Objectives: Is the national body representing the voluntary sector. Works to the following mission, to advance the values and shared interests of the voluntary sector by fostering co-operation, promoting best practice and delivering sustainable services.

Name: Voluntary Service Overseas
Address: 317 Putney Bridge Road, London SW15 2PN England
Telephone No: 020 8780 7200
E Mail: See web site
Web: <http://www.vso.org.uk>
Contact: Enquiries
Status: Charity
Influence: International
Aims/Objectives: Formed to combat poverty in the developing world.

Country Offices	Address	Telephone	E Mail Address
International	Carlton House, 27A Carlton Drive, London SW15 2BS England	020 8780 7200	See web site
Ireland	Carmichael Centre, Brunswick Street North, Dublin 7	+353 1 1872 7173	info@vso.ie

Name: Volunteering England
Address: Regents Wharf, 8 All Saints Street, London N1 9RL England
Telephone No: 0845 305 6979 (0800 0283304 infoline)
Fax No: 020 7520 8910
E Mail: information@volunteeringengland.org

Web: <http://www.volunteering.org.uk>
Contact: Information Officer
Status: Charity
Formed: 1973
Influence: England
Aims/Objectives: Works to support and increase the quality, quantity, impact and accessibility of volunteering throughout England. Promotes volunteering as a powerful force for change, both for those who volunteer and for the wider community. In increasing the quality, quantity, contribution and accessibility of volunteering in England we will campaign to remove barriers and ensure that volunteering is kept high on the policy agenda.

Name: Welsh Council for Voluntary Action
Address: Baltic House, Mount Stuart Square, Cardiff Bay, Cardiff CF10 5FH Wales
Telephone No: 0800 2888 329 (helpline)
E Mail: help@wcva.org.uk
Web: <http://www.wcva.org.uk>
Contact: Enquiries
Influence: Wales
Aims/Objectives: Is the voice for the voluntary sector in Wales, representing and campaigning for voluntary organisations, volunteers and communities in Wales.

Name: WorkingAbroad
Address: The Old School House, Pendomer, Yeovil, Somerset BA22 9PH England
Telephone No: 01935 864458
E Mail: info@workingabroad.com
Web: <http://www.workingabroad.com>
Contact: Andreas Kornevall
Status: Voluntary
Formed: 1997
Influence: International
Aims/Objectives: An international networking service for volunteers, workers and travelers; provides a personalised information service on voluntary work and professional work abroad. The information includes organisations working in 150 countries in the areas of:- social and community development, environment, sustainable development, human rights, wildlife surveying, agriculture, education etc.

World Region	Address	Telephone	Fax
Europe South & West	WorkingAbroad, 7 rue d'Autan, 11290 Montreal d'Aude, France	+33 4 68 26 41 79	+33 4 68 26 41 79

WASTE AND/OR RECYCLING

Organisations Name	What they Do
Alupro - The UK Aluminium Packaging Recycling Organisation	Recycling - Aluminum
Chartered Institution of Wastes Management	Waste Management
Community Recycling Network	Sustainable Waste Management Network
Cylch - Wales Community Recycling Network	Network
Furniture Re-Use Network	Furniture Recycling
Industry Council for Packaging and the Environment	Packaging - Commercial
Keep Scotland Beautiful	Litter control & environmental improvements
Keep Wales Tidy	Litter control & environmental improvements
Residua & Warmer Bulletin	Recycling/Energy Resource
Textile Recycling Association	Textiles
TIDY Northern Ireland	Litter control & environmental improvements
Waste Watch	Recycling and Waste Reduction

Name: Alupro - The UK Aluminium Packaging Recycling Organisation
Address: 1 Brockhill Court, Brockhill Lane, Redditch B97 6RB England
Telephone No: 01527 597757
Fax No: 01527 594140
E Mail: info@alupro.org.uk or amy.daly@alupro.org.uk
Web: <http://www.alupro.org.uk>
Contact: Information Officer Amy Daly
Status: Not-for-profit company, Limited By Guarantee
Formed: 1990
Influence: United Kingdom
Aims/Objectives: Responsible for encouraging and developing recycling collection initiatives, for consumer education, and for representing the aluminium packaging industry to government.

Name: Chartered Institution of Wastes Management
Address: 9 Saxon Court, St. Peter's Gardens, Northampton, Northamptonshire NN1 1SX England
Telephone No: 01604 20426
Fax No: 01604 21339
E Mail: technical@ciwm.co.uk or education@ciwm.co.uk

Web: <http://www.iwm.co.uk>
Contact: Paul Frith
Status: Professional Institute
Formed: 1898
Influence: United Kingdom
Aims/Objectives: Advancing the scientific, technical and practical aspects of wastes management for the safeguarding of the environment; to promoting education, training, research and the dissemination of knowledge in all matters of wastes management and striving to achieve and maintain the highest standards of practice, competence and conduct by all its members.

Name: Community Recycling Network
Address: 57 Prince Street, Bristol BS1 4QH England
Telephone No: 0117 942 0142
Fax No: 0117 908 0225
E Mail: info@crn.org.uk
Web: <http://www.crn.org.uk>
Contact: Information
Status: Non-Profit Making/Charity
Formed: 1991
Influence: United Kingdom
Aims/Objectives: The national voice for community-based recycling and waste reduction. Promotes community-based sustainable waste management as a practical and effective way of tackling the UK's growing waste problem.

Name: Cylch - Wales Community Recycling Network
Address: 113 Cathedral Road, Cardiff F11 9PH Wales
Telephone No: 029 2064 9750
Fax No: 029 2066 5910
E Mail: mail@cylch.org.uk
Web: <http://www.cylch.org.uk>
Contact: Mal Williams
Status: Company Limited by Guarantee
Influence: Wales
Aims/Objectives: To promote sustainable resource management through education and practical action. Its objectives are to promote sustainable resource management through education and practical action; to develop the national network of community recycling organisations; to provide quality support services for Members; to position the community recycling sector as an essential partner in the future of resource management in Wales and to lead by example.

Name: Furniture Re-Use Network
Address: 48-54 West Street, St Philips, Bristol BS2 0BL England
Telephone No: 0117 954 3571
Fax No: 0117 954 3570
E Mail: info@frn.org.uk
Web: <http://www.frn.org.uk>
Contact: Enquiries
Status: National Co-ordinating Body, Charity and Company
Formed: 1989
Influence: United Kingdom
Aims/Objectives: Brings social, economic and environmental benefit through the re-use of unwanted household items.

Name: Industry Council for Packaging and the Environment
Address: Soane Point, 6-8 Market Place, Reading, Berkshire RG1 2EG England
Telephone No: 0118 925 5991
Fax No: 0118 925 5993
E Mail: info@incpen.org
Web: <http://www.incpen.org>
Contact: Vicki Procko
Status: Company Limited by Guarantee
Formed: 1974
Influence: United Kingdom
Aims/Objectives: To promote the environmental achievements of packaging to regulators and opinion formers through research, communication and education.

Name: Keep Scotland Beautiful
Address: Islay House, Livilands Lane, Stirling FK8 2BG, Scotland
Telephone No: 01786 471333
Fax No: 01786 464611
E Mail: ksb@ksbscotland.org.uk
Web: <http://www.keepsotlandbeautiful.org>
Contact: Enquiries
Status: Charity
Influence: Scotland
Aims/Objectives: To achieve litter free and sustainable environments. To protect, preserve and enhance the environment of town and country in Scotland for the benefit of the public and to educate the public about the environment generally by promoting awareness of the ways in which the environment is at risk and the ways in which this can be minimised.

Name: Keep Wales Tidy/Cadwch Gymru'n Daclus
Address: 33-35 Cathedral Road, Cardiff CF11 9HB, Wales
Telephone No: 02920 256767
Fax No: 02920 256768
E Mail: Tegryn.Jones@keepwalestidy.org
Web: <http://www.keepwalestidy.org>
Contact: Tegryn Jones
Status: Charity
Influence: Wales
Aims/Objectives: Vision is of "A Clean, Safe and Tidy Wales" and to achieve the agreed vision Keep Wales Tidy has agreed the following, to encourage action to maintain and improve the cleanliness of Wales it will encourage others to engage in effective action to maintain a cleaner, safer, tidier Wales. This will involve encouraging people to behave in a responsible manner and to encourage people to take responsibility for their own local environment. Keep Wales Tidy will seek to identify and share good practice to ensure that it supports effective action.

Name: Residua & Warmer Bulletin
Address: Yellow Cottage, Draughton, Skipton, North Yorkshire BD23 1EP England
Telephone No: 01756 711363
Fax No: 01756 711360
E Mail: kit@residua.com
Web: <http://www.residua.com>
Contact: Kit Strange
Status: Company
Formed: 1983
Influence: International
Aims/Objectives: Collection and dissemination of information, worldwide, about the value of municipal solid waste as a material and energy resource.

Name: Textile Recycling Association
Address: PO Box 965, Maidstone, Kent ME17 3WD England
Telephone No: 0870 042 8276
Fax No: 0870 042 8276
E Mail: via web site
Web: <http://www.textile-recycling.org.uk>
Contact: Enquiries
Status: Trade Association
Influence: International
Aims/Objectives: To represent the interests of its members internationally, nationally and locally; to be a major force in creating a favourable climate within which merchants can operate to advantage and to promote textile recycling and the second hand clothing/shoe recycling industry.

Name: TIDY Northern Ireland
Address: 89 Loopland Drive, Belfast BT6 9DW, Northern Ireland
Telephone No: 0845 86 206 86
E Mail: enquiries@tidynorthernireland.org
Web: <http://www.tidynorthernireland.org>
Contact: Information
Status: Charity
Influence: Northern Ireland
Aims/Objectives: To be the recognised leader in developing excellence in local environmental quality and stimulating a real sense of responsibility, thereby reducing anti social behaviour and encouraging a litter free sustainable Northern Ireland. Does this by enabling others to improve, maintain and own their local environment; encouraging the disposal of material, which could become litter, correctly; deterring gum deposition and deterring graffiti, fly posting, vandalism, dog fouling, anti-social behaviour and other activities that have a negative impact of the quality of our local environment;. As part of this work, we help local authorities and other agencies to deliver better local environmental services, which are tailored to meet the differing needs of the communities that they serve.

Name: Waste Watch
Address: 56-64 Leonard Street, London EC2A 4JX England
Telephone No: 020 7549 0300
Fax No: 020 7549 0301
E Mail: info@wastewatch.org.uk
Web: <http://www.wastewatch.org.uk>
Contact: Information Officer
Status: Not for profit
Formed: 1987
Influence: United Kingdom
Aims/Objectives: The leading organisation promoting sustainable resource use in the UK. For all recycling enquiries contact the Waste Watch Wasteline 0870 243 0136.

WATER

Organisations Name	What they Do
British Hydrological Society	Advancement of Hydrology
Flood Hazard Research Centre	Research Flood Hazards
Water UK	Industry Association
WaterAid	Access to safe water, sanitation and hygiene education
Waterwise	Conservation and efficiency
WRC plc	Research, technology and consultancy

Name: British Hydrological Society
Address: c/o Institution of Civil Engineers/Thomas Telford Ltd, 1 Great George Street, London SW1P 3AA England
Telephone No: 020 7222 7722
Fax No: 020 7222 7500
E Mail: bhs@ice.org.uk
Web: <http://www.hydrology.org.uk>
Contact: Tim Fuller
Status: Voluntary
Formed: 1983
Influence: United Kingdom
Aims/Objectives: Formed in response to a clear need for a new, broad-based national society for the advancement of hydrology. Caters for all those with an interest in the inter-disciplinary subject of hydrology, and aims to promote interest and scholarship in scientific and applied aspects of hydrology and to foster the involvement of its members in national and international activities.

Name: Flood Hazard Research Centre
Address: Middlesex University, Queensway, Enfield, Middlesex EN3 4SF England
Telephone No: 020 8411 5359 (direct line 020 8411 5529)
Fax No: 020 8411 5403
E Mail: K.Ingreys@mdx.ac.uk
Web: <http://www.fhrc.mdx.ac.uk>
Contact: Kathy Ingreys
Status: Research Body
Formed: 1972
Influence: International
Aims/Objectives: To enable improvements in social decision making with regard to water and the environment and in hazard management. Undertakes research in such areas as hazard management, coastal management and waste management with specific reference to the factors of change human and social dimensions and government decision making.

Name: Water UK
Address: 1 Queen Anne's Gate, London SW1H 9BT England
Telephone No: 020 7344 1844
Fax No: 020 7344 1853
E Mail: See web site
Web: <http://www.water.org.uk>
Contact: Ann Bull - Human Resources & Administration
Status: Association
Influence: United Kingdom
Aims/Objectives: Is the industry association that represents all UK water and wastewater service suppliers at national and European level. Provides a positive framework for the water industry to engage with government, regulators, stakeholder organisations and the public. Actively seeks to develop policy and improve understanding in areas that involve the industry, its customers and stakeholders.

World Region	Address	Telephone	Fax
Europe South & West	38/40 Square de Meeus, 1000 Brussels, Belgium	+32 2 401 6884	+32 2 401 6868

Name: WaterAid
Address: 2nd floor, 47-49 Durham Street, London, SE11 5JD, England
Telephone No: 0845 6000 433 or 020 7793 4500
Fax No: 020 7793 4545
E Mail: via web site
Web: <http://www.wateraid.org.uk/>
Contact: Enquiries & Supporter Services
Status: Charity
Formed: 1981
Influence: International
Aims/Objectives: To overcome poverty by enabling the world's poorest people to gain access to safe water, sanitation and hygiene education.

Name: Waterwise
Address: 1 Queen Anne's Gate London SW1H 9BT, England
Telephone No: 0207 344 1882
E Mail: via web site form
Web: <http://www.waterwise.org.uk>

Contact: Information
Status: NGO
Influence: United Kingdom
Aims/Objectives: To reverse the upward trend in how much water we all use at home and at work by 2010. To develop a framework to demonstrate the benefits of water efficiency in the UK supported by a robust social, economic and environmental evidence base. By 2010, water companies will be carrying out large-scale water efficiency projects alongside new resource developments.

Name: WRC plc
Address: Frankland Road, Blagrow, Swindon, Wiltshire SN5 8YF England
Telephone No: 01793 865000
Fax No: 01793 865001
E Mail: solutions@wrcplc.co.uk
Web: <http://www.wrcplc.co.uk>
Contact: Corporate Relations
Status: Company
Formed: 1974
Influence: United Kingdom
Aims/Objectives: Research and consultancy in water, wastewater and environmental management for government regulators, the water industry and manufacturing industries in the UK and overseas. Dedicated to providing innovative and practical solutions to our customers in water, waste and the environment.

World Region	Address	Telephone	Fax	E Mail Address
Europe South & West	rue des Pierres 29, 1000 Brussels, Belgium	+32 511 6480	+32 514 3603	anne.gendebien@wrcplc.co.uk

WILDLIFE & HABITATS

Organisations Name	What they Do
Badger Trust	Conservatiuon of Badgers and their Habitats
Bat Conservation Trust	Conservation of Bats and their Habitats
Bees for Development	Beekeeping (apiculture)
British Arachnological Society	Study of the Arachnida
British Beekeepers Association	Beekeeping (apiculture)
British Dragonfly Society	Study and conservation of dragonflies and habitats
Butterfly Conservation	Conservation of butterflies and their Habitats
Care for the Wild International	Funds practical projects around the world
David Shepherd Wildlife Foundation (The)	Endangered Mammals
Durrell Wildlife Conservation Trust	Wildlife and Habitat conservation
Falklands Conservation	Wildlife and Habitat conservation
Fauna & Flora International	Wildlife conservation overseas
Froglife Trust	Amphibians and Reptiles
Galapagos Conservation Trust	Management of the Galapagos ecosystem
Herpetological Conservation Trust	Herpetology
International Bee Research Association	Bee Research/Information
International Otter Survival Fund	Otters and their Habitats
International Primate Protection League (IPPL UK)	Conservation/welfare of primates in the wild/captivity
Mammal Society (The)	Mammals and their Habitats
Orangutan Appeal UK	Primates – Orangutans (Sepilok Centre)
People's Trust for Endangered Species & Mammals Trust UK	Protection of species threatened with extinction
Primate Society of Great Britain (The)	Primate biology
Save the Rhino International	Conserve genetically viable populations
Sumatran Orangutan Society	Primates – Orangutans
Tusk Trust	Practical support to conserve areas of natural habitat
Vincent Wildlife Trust	Wildlife research and conservation
Wildlife Conservation Research Unit (WildCRU)	Biological research of wildlife conservation

Name: Badger Trust
Address: 2B Inworth Street, London SW11 3EP England
Telephone No: 020 7228 6444
Fax No: 020 7228 6555
E Mail: susan.symes@badgertrust.org.uk or enquiries@badgertrust.org.uk
Web: <http://www.nfbg.org.uk>
Contact: Dr Elaine King or Susan Symes
Status: Charity
Formed: 1986
Influence: United Kingdom
Aims/Objectives: Promotes the conservation and welfare of badgers and the protection of their setts and habitats. The

leading voice for badgers and represent and support around 80 local voluntary badger groups. Provides expert advice on all badger issues and works closely with MPs, the police and other conservation and welfare organisations.

Name: Bat Conservation Trust (The)
Address: 15 Cloisters House, 8 Battersea Park Road, London SW8 4BG England
Telephone No: 020 7627 2629 or 0845 1300 228
Fax No: 020 7627 2628
E Mail: mbeckett@bats.org.uk
Web: <http://www.bats.org.uk>
Contact: M Beckett
Status: Charity
Formed: 1990
Influence: United Kingdom
Aims/Objectives: Formed for the purpose of conserving and campaigning for bats in the United Kingdom and worldwide.

Name: Bees for Development
Address: Troy, Monmouth NP25 4AB, Wales
Telephone No: 01600 713648
Fax No: 01600 716167
E Mail: info@beesfordevelopment.org
Web: <http://www.beesfordevelopment.org>
Contact: Information Officer
Status: Charity (Troy Trust)
Formed: 1993
Influence: International
Aims/Objectives: An information service working at the centre of an international network of people and organisations involved with apiculture in developing countries. To assist people living in poor and remote areas of the world, and to raise awareness about the value of beekeeping for poverty alleviation.

Name: British Arachnological Society
Address: 100 Hayling Avenue, Little Paxton, St Neots, Cambridgeshire PE19 6HQ England
Telephone No: 01480 471064
E Mail: secretary@britishspiders.org.uk
Web: <http://www.britishspiders.org.uk>
Contact: Ian K Dawson
Status: Charity
Formed: 1969
Influence: United Kingdom
Aims/Objectives: To further the education of the public by promoting the study of the Arachnida, especially spiders, pseudoscorpions and harvestmen; to maintain close co-operation and understanding between amateur and professional arachnologists; to publish the Bulletin of the British Arachnological Society; to maintain and extend the Society's reprint library and to encourage the exchange of information by all suitable means.

Name: British Beekeepers Association
Address: National Agricultural Centre, Stoneleigh Park, Warwickshire CV8 2LZ, England
Telephone No: 01203 696679
Fax No: 01203 690682
E Mail: admin@britishbeekeepers.com
Web: <http://www.bbka.org.uk>
Contact: Martin Tovey
Status: Voluntary
Formed: 1874
Influence: United Kingdom
Aims/Objectives: To promote bees and beekeeping and to provide a range of services to its members.

Name: British Dragonfly Society
Address: 23, Bowker Way, Whittlesey, Peterborough, Cambridgeshire PE7 1PY England
Telephone No: 01733 204286
E Mail: bds_secretary@dragonflysoc.org.uk
Web: <http://www.dragonflysoc.org.uk>
Contact: Secretary - Henry Curry
Status: Voluntary
Formed: 1983
Influence: United Kingdom
Aims/Objectives: To promote and encourage the study and conservation of dragonflies and their natural habitats, especially in the United Kingdom.

Name: Butterfly Conservation
Address: Manor Yard, East Lulworth, Wareham, Dorset BH20 5QP England
Telephone No: 01929 400209
Fax No: 01929 400210
E Mail: info@butterfly-conservation.org
Web: <http://www.butterfly-conservation.org>
Contact: Information Officer
Status: Charity/Company Limited by Guarantee
Formed: 1968
Influence: United Kingdom

Aims/Objectives: Formed for the purpose of the conservation of butterflies & their habitats by the way of owning, managing and advising on habitat management and reserves.

Country Offices	Address	Telephone	Fax	E Mail Address
Northern Ireland	Slemish Complex, Knockbracken Healthcare Park, Saintfield Road, Belfast BT8 8BH	028 9079 6979		mhughes@butterfly-conservation.org
Scotland	Balallan House, Allan Park, Stirling FK8 2QG	01786 447753	0870 7706152	scotland@butterfly-conservation.org
Wales	10 Calvert Terrace, Swansea SA1 5AR	01792 642972	01792 642985	wales@butterfly-conservation.org

Name: Care for the Wild International
Address: The Granary, Tickfold Farm, Kingsfold, West Sussex RH12 3SE England
Telephone No: 01306 627900
Fax No: 01306 627901
E Mail: info@careforthewild.com
Web: <http://www.careforthewild.com>
Contact: Ewen Logan
Status: Charity
Formed: 1984
Influence: International
Aims/Objectives: Funds practical projects around the world. Makes areas safe from poachers, rehabilitate sick or injured animals and provide sanctuary for those who can not return to the wild. Also acts as a global voice for wildlife through research, education and advocacy and expose animal cruelty and wildlife crime.

Name: David Shepherd Wildlife Foundation (The)
Address: 61 Smithbrook Kilns, Cranleigh, Surrey GU6 8JJ England
Telephone No: 01483 272323
Fax No: 01483 272427
E Mail: dswf@davidshepherd.org
Web: <http://www.davidshepherd.org> and www.artforsurvival.org
Contact: Helen Kaye or Kashell Burgess
Status: Charity
Formed: 1984
Influence: International
Aims/Objectives: Actively raising funds and working for the survival of tigers, elephants, rhinos and other critically endangered mammals in the wild.

Name: Durrell Wildlife Conservation Trust
Address: Les Augres Manor, La Profonde Rue, Trinity, Jersey, JE3 5BP Channel Islands, United Kingdom
Telephone No: 01534 860000
Fax No: 01534 860001
E Mail: info@durrellwildlife.org or via web site form (preferred)
Web: <http://www.durrellwildlife.org>
Contact: Enquiries
Status: Charity
Formed: 1959
Influence: International
Aims/Objectives: Saving species from extinction.

Name: Falklands Conservation
Address: 1 Princes Avenue, Finchley, London N3 2DA England
Telephone No: 020 8343 0831
Fax No: 020 8343 0831
E Mail: ann@falklands-nature.demon.co.uk
Web: <http://www.falklandsconservation.com>
Contact: Ann Brown
Status: Charity
Formed: 1979
Influence: Falkland Islands
Aims/Objectives: The conservation of wildlife and their habitats and takes action for nature in the Falkland Islands.

Name: Fauna & Flora International
Address: 4th Floor, Jupiter House, Station Road, Cambridge, Cambridgeshire CB1 2JD England
Telephone No: 01223 571000
Fax No: 01223 461481
E Mail: info@fauna-flora.org
Web: <http://www.fauna-flora.org>
Contact: Reception
Status: Charity
Formed: 1903
Influence: International
Aims/Objectives: Britain's longest-established organisation involved in wildlife conservation overseas. To safeguard the fate of endangered species of animals and plants world- wide.

World Region	Address	Telephone	E Mail Address
Americas North	1720 N Street, NW, Washington, DC 20036, USA	+1 202 375 7766	katie.frohardt@fauna-flora.org

- Name:** Froglife Trust
Address: 9 Swan Court, Cygnet Park, White Lodge, Hampton, Peterborough, Cambridgeshire PE7 8GX England
Telephone No: 01733 558844 or 01733 558960
E Mail: info@froglife.org
Web: <http://www.froglife.org>
Contact: Information Officer or Lucy Benyon
Status: Voluntary and Registered Charity
Formed: 1989
Influence: United Kingdom
Aims/Objectives: The conservation of amphibians and reptiles in the wild and works with volunteers, ecologists, government departments and the public to conserve the native amphibians and reptiles of Britain and Ireland. It also supports voluntary conservation groups and projects all over the country and is the secretariat to the Herpetofauna Groups of Britain and Ireland.
- Name:** Galapagos Conservation Trust
Address: 5 Derby Street, London W1J 7AB England
Telephone No: 020 7629 5049
Fax No: 020 7629 4149
E Mail: gct@gct.org
Web: <http://www.gct.org>
Contact: Enquiries
Status: NGO and Registered charity (number 1043470)
Formed: 1995
Influence: Galapagos
Aims/Objectives: Works to contribute to the successful management of the Galapagos ecosystem also raises awareness of, and funds for, the conservation needs of Galapagos. It is the primary source of information and comment in the UK on conservation in the Galapagos Islands.
- Name:** Herpetological Conservation Trust
Address: 655A Christchurch Road, Boscombe, Dorset BH1 4AP England
Telephone No: 01202 391319
Fax No: 01202 392785
E Mail: enquiries@herpconstrust.org.uk
Web: <http://www.herpconstrust.org.uk>
Contact: Mrs Helen Wraight
Status: Charitable Company Limited by Guarantee
Formed: 1988
Influence: Europe
Aims/Objectives: To improve the conservation status of Europe's threatened amphibians and reptiles, activities include site acquisition and habitat management.
- Name:** International Bee Research Association
Address: 16 North Road, Cardiff CF1 3DY, Wales
Telephone No: 029 2037 2409
Fax No: 05601 135640
E Mail: mail@ibra.org.uk
Web: <http://www.ibra.org.uk>
Contact: Director
Status: Charity
Formed: 1949
Influence: International
Aims/Objectives: Provides the world's most comprehensive information and advisory service on all aspects of bees and beekeeping. To increase awareness of the vital role of bees in the environment and encourages the use of bees as wealth creators. A global network with a wealth of unique expertise and an extensive knowledgebase that promotes the study and conservation of all bees and their value as bio-indicators.
- Name:** International Otter Survival Fund
Address: 7, Black Park, Broadford, Isle of Skye, Highlands IV49 9DE Scotland
Telephone No: 01471 822487
Fax No: 01471 822487
E Mail: info@otter.org or iosf@aol.com
Web: <http://www.otter.org>
Contact: Dr Paul Yoxon
Status: Charitable Company
Formed: 1993
Influence: International
Aims/Objectives: To conserve all otters by safeguarding areas of good habitat and supporting people working in research and rehabilitation world wide.
- Name:** International Primate Protection League (IPPL UK)
Address: Gilmore House, 166 Gilmore Road, London SE13 5AE England
Telephone No: 020 8297 2129
Fax No: 020 8297 2099
E Mail: enquiries@ippl-uk.org and via web site form
Web: <http://www.ippl-uk.org>
Contact: Information Officer
Status: Charity
Formed: 1973
Influence: International

Aims/Objectives: Formed for the conservation & welfare of primates in the wild & captivity; the provision of primate sanctuaries; placement of unwanted primates; Campaigns for export bans in countries of origin, exposure of illicit trade.

Name: Mammal Society (The)
Address: 3 The Carronades, New Road, Southampton SO14 0AA England
Telephone No: 02380 237874
Fax No: 02380 634726
E Mail: enquiries@mammal.org.uk
Web: <http://www.abdn.ac.uk/mammal>
Contact: Enquiries
Status: Charity/Voluntary
Formed: 1954 (BMS)
Influence: United Kingdom
Aims/Objectives: To protect British mammals, halt the decline of threatened species, and advise on all issues affecting British Mammals. The study of mammals, identify the problems they face and promote conservation and other policies based on sound science. Seeks to raise awareness of mammals, their ecology and their conservation needs; to survey British mammals and their habitats to identify the threats they face; to promote mammal studies in the UK and overseas; to advocate conservation plans based on sound science; to provide current information on mammals through our publications; Involve people of all ages in our efforts to protect mammals; to educate people about British mammals and to monitor mammal population changes.

Name: Orangutan Appeal UK
Address: 11 Forest Hall, Lyndhurst Road, Orestan Lane, Brockenhurst, Hampshire SO42 7QQ England
Telephone No: 01590 622966
Fax No: 01590 622966
E Mail: info@orangutan-appeal.org.uk
Web: <http://www.orangutan-appeal.org.uk>
Contact: Sue Sheward
Status: Charity
Formed: 2000
Influence: UK/Borneo/Indonesia
Aims/Objectives: Dedicated to the rehabilitation and preservation of Orangutans and their habitat.

Name: People's Trust for Endangered Species & Mammals Trust UK
Address: 15 Cloisters House, 8 Battersea Park Road, London SW8 4BG England
Telephone No: 020 7498 4533
Fax No: 020 7498 4459
E Mail: enquiries@ptes.org or Susan@ptes.org
Web: <http://www.ptes.org> or www.mtuk.org
Contact: Jill Nelson or Susan Sharafi
Status: Charity
Formed: 1977
Influence: International
Aims/Objectives: To protect creatures in the wild, threatened with extinction. To fund scientific research on which conservation policies will be based; to fund field work to protect populations in immediate danger; to promote public awareness.

Name: Primate Society of Great Britain (The)
Address: c/o Dr Jo Setchell, University of Durham, 43 Old Elvet, Durham. DH1 3HN England
Telephone No: 01334 467174
E Mail: information@psgb.org
Web: <http://www.psgb.org>
Contact: Dr Jo Setchell
Status: Charity/Learned Society
Formed: 1967
Influence: United Kingdom
Aims/Objectives: To promote research into all aspects of primate biology, conservation and management.

Name: Save the Rhino International
Address: 16 Winchester Walk, London SE1 9AQ England
Telephone No: 020 7357 7474
Fax No: 020 7357 9666
E Mail: info@savetherhino.org
Web: <http://www.savetherhino.org>
Contact: Nicky Springthorpe, Fundraising and Communications Manager
Status: Charity
Formed: 1991
Influence: Asia and Africa
Aims/Objectives: To conserve genetically viable populations of each rhinoceros species in the wild. To increase the number of rhinos in genetically viable populations in the wild; to enhance the integrity of ecosystems and to ensure that local communities benefit from conservation activities.

Name: Sumatran Orangutan Society
Address: 17C Between Towns Road, Oxford, Oxfordshire OX4 3LX England
Telephone No: 01865 712403
E Mail: Via web site form
Web: <http://www.orangutans-sos.org>

Contact: Coordinator
Status: NGO/Charity
Influence: International - SE Asia
Aims/Objectives: To conserve the endemic Sumatran orangutan (*Pongo abelii*) and its native habitat; to promote public awareness of conservation strategies for the Sumatran orangutan through community education and global communication; to support NGOs PanEco, Frankfurt Zoological Society and Indonesian conservation authorities in the establishment of a new reintroduction programme for Sumatran orangutans; to assist the Government-run Bohorok Orangutan Centre in the care of ex-captive orangutans.

World Region	Address	Telephone	E Mail Address
Americas North	7017 Highview Terrace Apt 102, MD20782, USA		redapes@gmail.com
Far East	PO Box 92, Ubud, Bali 80571, Indonesia	+62 361976721	orangutans@yahoo.com
Oceania	PO Box 53, Emu Park, Queensland 4710, Australia		orangutans_australia@hotmail.com
Oceania	PO Box 251491, Pakuranga, Auckland 1706, New Zealand	+64 210 666 501	orangutansnz@hotmail.com

Name: Tusk Trust
Address: Unit 5 Townbridge House, High Street, Gillingham, Dorset SP8 4AA England
Telephone No: 01747 831005
Fax No: 01747 831006
E Mail: adele@tusk.org
Web: <http://www.tusk.org>
Contact: Enquiries
Status: Charity
Formed: 1991
Influence: Africa
Aims/Objectives: To provide practical support to conserve areas of natural habitat for the benefit of both wildlife and surrounding communities. It contributes substantial funds for the protection and conservation of many threatened species such as Elephant, Rhino, Chimpanzee, African Wild Dog and Cheetah.

Name: Vincent Wildlife Trust
Address: 3&4 Bronsil Courtyard, Eastnor, Ledbury, Herefordshire HR8 1EP HR8 1EP England
Telephone No: 01531 636441
Fax No: 01531 636442
E Mail: vwv@vwv.org.uk
Web: <http://www.vwv.org.uk>
Contact: Assistant Secretary - Hilary Macmillan
Status: Charitable Trust
Formed: 1975
Influence: United Kingdom
Aims/Objectives: Formed and engaged for wildlife research and conservation. Since its inception it has focused on the needs of British mammals. Current work is centred on the bats, polecat, pine marten and dormouse.

Name: Wildlife Conservation Research Unit (WildCRU)
Address: Dept of Zoology, University of Oxford, Tubney House, Abingdon Road, Tubney, Abingdon, Oxfordshire OX13 5QL England
Telephone No: 01865 393100
Fax No: 01865 393101
E Mail: wildsec@zoo.ox.ac.uk
Web: <http://www.wildcru.org>
Contact: Professor David Macdonald
Status: University Unit
Formed: 1986
Influence: International
Aims/Objectives: To achieve practical solutions to conservation problems by undertaking original research on aspects of fundamental biology relevant to wildlife conservation and environmental management. To underpin, and foster, conservation actions based on excellent science and to train and develop conservation biologists and, often through project involvement, educate a wider public.

WILDLIFE TRUSTS (HQ) AND COUNTY WILDLIFE TRUSTS

Country Trust Name	Country
The Wildlife Trusts HQ - Forum	England
Royal Society of Wildlife Trusts – Grants	England
Wildlife Watch – Junior Section of The Wildlife Trusts	England
Alderney Wildlife Trust	England
Avon Wildlife Trust	England
Bedfordshire, Cambridgeshire, Northamptonshire and Peterborough	England
Berkshire, Buckinghamshire & Oxfordshire Wildlife Trusts	England
Birmingham and the Black Country	England
Brecknock Wildlife Trust	Wales
Cheshire Wildlife Trust	England
Cornwall Wildlife Trust	England
Cumbria Wildlife Trust	England

Derbyshire Wildlife Trust	England
Devon Wildlife Trust	England
Dorset Wildlife Trust	England
Durham Wildlife Trust	England
Essex Wildlife Trust	England
Gloucestershire Wildlife Trust	England
Gwent Wildlife Trust	Wales
Hampshire and IOW Wildlife Trust	England
Herefordshire Nature Trust	England
Hertfordshire & Middlesex Wildlife Trust	England
Isles of Scilly Wildlife Trust	England
Kent Wildlife Trust	England
Lancashire, Manchester and North Merseyside	England
Leicestershire and Rutland Wildlife Trust	England
Lincolnshire Wildlife Trust	England
London Wildlife Trust	England
Manx Wildlife Trust	England
Montgomeryshire Wildlife Trust	Wales
Norfolk Wildlife Trust	England
North Wales Wildlife Trust	Wales
Northumberland Wildlife Trust	England
Nottinghamshire Wildlife Trust	England
Radnorshire Wildlife Trust	Wales
Scottish Wildlife Trust	Scotland
Sheffield Wildlife Trust	England
Shropshire Wildlife Trust	England
Somerset Wildlife Trust	England
South and West Wales	Wales
Staffordshire Wildlife Trust	England
Suffolk Wildlife Trust	England
Surrey Wildlife Trust	England
Sussex Wildlife Trust	England
Tees Valley Wildlife Trusts	England
Ulster Wildlife Trust	Northern Ireland
Warwickshire Wildlife Trust	England
Wiltshire Wildlife Trust	England
Worcestershire Wildlife Trust	England
Yorkshire Wildlife Trust	England

Name: The Wildlife Trusts
Address: The Kiln, Mather Road, Newark, Nottinghamshire NG24 1WT, England
Telephone No: 01636 677711
Fax No: 01636 670001
E Mail: jrawlin@wildlifetrusts.org
Web: <http://www.wildlifetrusts.org>
Contact: Janet Rawlin
Status: Charity/Voluntary - Royal Charter
Formed: 1912
Influence: United Kingdom
Aims/Objectives: The protection and enhancement of wildlife and their habitats both common and rare; create a greater understanding of the same; to encourage active participation by the public.

Name: Royal Society of Wildlife Trusts
Address: The Kiln, Waterside, Mather Road, Newark, Nottinghamshire NG24 1WT, England
Telephone No: 0870 036 1000
Fax No: 0870 036 1001
E Mail: grants@rswt.org or hpark@rswt.org or cleverseidge@rswt.org
Web: <http://www.rswt.org>
Contact: Howard Park or Cath Laverseidge
Status: Charity
Formed: 1981
Influence: United Kingdom
Aims/Objectives: Activities have expanded over the last five years and we now administer more than £20 million a year in grants. We support local, regional and national environmental projects, carried out by charities and not-

for-profit organisations. In addition to managing and administering several grant giving schemes, RSWT also coordinates the strategic activities of The Wildlife Trusts throughout the UK.

Name: Wildlife Watch
Address: The Kiln, Mather Road, Newark, Nottinghamshire NG24 1WT England
Telephone No: 01636 677711
Fax No: 01636 670001
E Mail: watch@wildlifetrusts.org
Web: <http://www.wildlifewatch.org.uk>
Contact: Helen Freeston
Status: Charity/Voluntary
Formed: 1977
Influence: United Kingdom
Aims/Objectives: To engage young people in their environment through the provision of high quality resources and participation in fun and informal activities, exploring their local environment with other children. Written materials through subscription to Watch Education Service.

Name: Alderney Wildlife Trust
Address: Alderney Information Centre, St Anne, Alderney, Channel Islands GY9 3AA
Telephone No: 01481 822935
Fax No: 01481 822935
E Mail: info@alderneywildlife.org
Web: <http://www.alderneywildlife.org>
Contact: Information Officer
Status: Not for Profit
Formed: 2003
Influence: Channel Islands
Aims/Objectives: To promote the conservation and protection of Alderney's terrestrial and marine wildlife and associated habitats, also to promote the conservation and protection of places of scientific interest, amenity value or natural beauty. Seeks to educate the public about the importance of sustainable development, biodiversity conservation and Alderney's wildlife, and to promote research in all branches of nature study.

Name: Avon Wildlife Trust
Address: The Wildlife Centre, 32 Jacobs Well Road, Bristol BS8 1DR England
Telephone No: 0117 917 7270
Fax No: 0117 929 7273
E Mail: mail@avonwildlifetrust.org.uk
Web: <http://www.avonwildlifetrust.org.uk>
Contact: Pat Ellingham
Status: Charity
Formed: 1980
Influence: County
Aims/Objectives: Formed to protect the finest wildlife areas in the County by setting up nature reserves through purchase, lease or agreement. Creates new habitats with the assistance of landowners.

Name: Bedfordshire, Cambridgeshire, Northamptonshire and Peterborough, The Wildlife Trust for
Address: The Manor House, Broad Street, Great Cambourne, Cambridgeshire CB3 6DH England
Telephone No: 01954 713500
Fax No: 01954 710051
E Mail: cambridgeshire@wildlifebcnp.org
Web: <http://www.wildlifebcnp.org>
Contact: Sue Bashford
Status: Charity/Voluntary
Formed: 1956
Influence: The Three Counties
Aims/Objectives: To protect wildlife and their habitats in the three counties. Manages, owns or leases over 120 nature reserves.

Name: Berkshire, Buckinghamshire & Oxfordshire Wildlife Trusts
Address: The Lodge, 1 Armstrong Road, Littlemore, Oxfordshire OX4 4XT England
Telephone No: 01865 775476
Fax No: 01865 711301
E Mail: info@bbowt.org.uk
Web: <http://www.bbowt.org.uk>
Contact: Wendy Cunningham
Status: Charity
Formed: 1959
Influence: County
Aims/Objectives: To inspire, encourage and support people to take action for wildlife buy, create and manage nature reserves to safeguard species and habitats and to work in partnership to conserve and enhance wildlife in the wider countryside and urban areas.

Name: Birmingham & Black Country, The Wildlife Trust for
Address: 28 Harborne Road, Edgbaston, Birmingham B15 3AA England
Telephone No: 0121 454 1199
Fax No: 0121 454 6556
E Mail: info@bbcwildlife.org.uk
Web: <http://www.bbcwildlife.org.uk>
Contact: Wendy Burnett

Status: Charity
Formed: 1980
Influence: Regional
Aims/Objectives: Formed to encourage the study and recording of local natural history together with conservation of wildlife and their habitats. To help people celebrate, protect and enhance the wildlife where they live.

Name: Brecknock Wildlife Trust
Address: Lion House, Bethal Square, Brecon, Powys LD3 7AY Wales
Telephone No: 01874 625708
Fax No: 01874 610552
E Mail: enquiries@brecknockwildlifetrust.org.uk
Web: <http://www.brecknockwildlifetrust.org.uk>
Contact: Conservation Officer
Status: Charity
Formed: 1964
Influence: County
Aims/Objectives: The conservation and protection of wildlife and their habitats, and protection of the natural environment by the way of managing, leasing or owning nature reserves and carrying out projects in the wider countryside.

Name: Cheshire Wildlife Trust
Address: Bickley Hall Farm, Bickley, Malpas, Cheshire SY14 8EF England
Telephone No: 01948 820728
Fax No: 0709 288469
E Mail: info@cheshirewt.cix.co.uk
Web: <http://www.cheshirewildlifetrust.co.uk>
Contact: C. Mahon
Status: Charity
Formed: 1962
Influence: County
Aims/Objectives: The conservation of wildlife and the protection of species and habitats, by managing, owning or leasing nature reserves, influencing the planning process and informing the general public.

Name: Cornwall Wildlife Trust
Address: Five Acres, Allet, Truro, Cornwall TR4 9DJ England
Telephone No: 01872 273939
Fax No: 01872 225476
E Mail: info@cornwt.demon.co.uk or ba@cornwt.demon.co.uk
Web: <http://www.cornwallwildlifetrust.org.uk>
Contact: Ba Whitehead - Central Services Manager
Status: Charity/Voluntary
Formed: 1962
Influence: County
Aims/Objectives: Protection of wildlife and their habitats and flora within Cornwall.

Name: Cumbria Wildlife Trust
Address: Plumgarths, Crook Road, Kendal, Cumbria LA8 8LX England
Telephone No: 01539 816300
Fax No: 01539 816301
E Mail: mail@cumbriawildlifetrust.org.uk or kirstenh@cumbriawildlifetrust.org.uk
Web: <http://www.cumbriawildlifetrust.org.uk>
Contact: Peter Bullard or Kirsten Herbert
Status: Charity
Formed: 1962
Influence: County
Aims/Objectives: Formed for the conservation of wildlife and their habitats, which includes the management of nature reserves within the county, and education of the public in conservation matters.

Name: Derbyshire Wildlife Trust
Address: East Mill, Bridgefoot, Belper, Derbyshire DE56 1XH England
Telephone No: 01773 881188
Fax No: 01773 821826
E Mail: enquiries@derbyshirewt.co.uk
Web: <http://www.derbyshirewildlifetrust.org.uk>
Contact: Information Officer
Status: Charity
Formed: 1964
Influence: County
Aims/Objectives: To protect the county's wildlife and their habitats by managing, leasing or owning nature reserves, running of an information centre etc.

Name: Devon Wildlife Trust
Address: Cricklepit Mill, Commercial Road, Exeter, Devon EX2 4AB England
Telephone No: 01392 279244
Fax No: 01392 433221
E Mail: contactus@devonwildlifetrust.org
Web: <http://www.devonwildlifetrust.org>
Contact: Paul Gompertz
Status: Charity

Formed: 1960
Influence: County
Aims/Objectives: The protection of wildlife, their habitats and the flora of Devon. Education projects for children and adults and to advise land owners / local authorities etc of nature conservation requirements.

Name: Dorset Wildlife Trust
Address: Brooklands Farm, Forston, Dorchester, Dorset DT2 7AA England
Telephone No: 01305 264620
Fax No: 01305 251120
E Mail: mail@dorsetwildlife.co.uk
Web: <http://www.dorsetwildlife.co.uk>
Contact: Tony Bates
Status: Charity/Voluntary
Formed: 1961
Influence: County
Aims/Objectives: Formed for the conservation and protection of wildlife and their habitats within Dorset, also the conservation of the natural environment through the management, leasing or owning of nature reserves.

Name: Durham Wildlife Trust
Address: Rainton Meadows, Chilton Moor, Houghton-le-Spring, Tyne & Wear DH4 6PU England
Telephone No: 0191 584 3112
Fax No: 0191 584 3934
E Mail: info@durhamwt.co.uk
Web: <http://www.durhamwt.co.uk>
Contact: Information Officer
Status: Charity
Formed: 1971
Influence: County
Aims/Objectives: Formed to protect and conserve the flora and fauna of the County together with the protection of wildlife habitats through managing nature reserves.

Name: Essex Wildlife Trust
Address: The Joan Elliot Visitor Centre, Abbots Hall Farm, Great Wigborough, Colchester, Essex CO5 7RZ England
Telephone No: 01621 862960
Fax No: 01621 862990
E Mail: admin@essexwt.org.uk or gabriellem@essexwt.org.uk
Web: <http://www.essexwt.org.uk>
Contact: Graham Game or Gabrielle Milligan
Status: Charity/Voluntary
Formed: 1959
Influence: County
Aims/Objectives: To protect the wildlife of Essex and to acquire and manage nature reserves and to advise on all aspects of nature conservation.

Name: Gloucestershire Wildlife Trust
Address: Conservation Centre, Robinswood Hill Country Park, Reservoir Road, Gloucester, Gloucestershire GL4 6SX England
Telephone No: 01452 383333
Fax No: 01452 383334
E Mail: info@gloucestershirewildlifetrust.co.uk or adrian.brian@gloucestershirewildlifetrust.co.uk
Web: <http://www.gloucestershirewildlifetrust.co.uk>
Contact: Natalie Beecham
Status: Charity
Formed: 1961
Influence: County
Aims/Objectives: To champion a Gloucestershire richer in wildlife, that is understood, valued and sustained by the People, communities and organisations living here.

Name: Gwent Wildlife Trust
Address: Seddon House, Dingestow, Monmouthshire NP25 4DY Wales
Telephone No: 01600 740600
Fax No: 01600 740299
E Mail: gwentwildlife@cix.co.uk
Web: <http://www.gwentwildlifetrust.org>
Contact: Jon Winder
Status: Charity
Formed: 1961
Influence: County
Aims/Objectives: To maintain the wildlife interest of Gwent, acquire and manage nature reserves, encourage an interest in wildlife and conservation.

Name: Hampshire and Isle of Wight Wildlife Trust
Address: Beechcroft House, Vicarage Lane, Curdridge, Hampshire SO32 2DP England
Telephone No: 01489 774400
Fax No: 01489 774401
E Mail: feedback@hwt.org.uk
Web: <http://www.hwt.org.uk>
Contact: Marketing Officer
Status: Charity

Formed: 1961
Influence: Hampshire and Isle of Wight
Aims/Objectives: To conserve and protect the area's wildlife and wild places. Manages more than 6,700 acres of wild life rich land across 61 wildlife reserves.

Name: Herefordshire Nature Trust
Address: Lower House Farm, Ledbury Road, Tupsley, Hereford, Herefordshire HR1 1UT England
Telephone No: 01432 356872
Fax No: 01432 275489
E Mail: enquiries@herefordshirewt.co.uk or v.bagley@herefordshirewt.co.uk
Web: <http://www.wildlifetrust.org.uk/hereford>
Contact: Information Officer
Status: Charity/Voluntary
Formed: 1962
Influence: County
Aims/Objectives: The conservation and protection of the county's wildlife and their habitats. Activity is carried out by the way of managing reserves that are either owned or leased to the Trust.

Name: Hertfordshire & Middlesex Wildlife Trust
Address: Grebe House, off St. Michaels's Street, St Albans, Hertfordshire AL3 4SN England
Telephone No: 01727 858901
Fax No: 01727 854542
E Mail: info@hmwtr.org
Web: <http://www.wildlifetrust.org.uk/herts>
Contact: Elizabeth Gore
Status: Charity
Formed: 1964
Influence: Regional
Aims/Objectives: Protecting wildlife and wild places for everyone. The Trust owns or manages over 40 nature reserves. It is at the forefront of developing long-term nature conservation strategies and the management of wildlife habitats.

Name: Isles of Scilly Wildlife Trust
Address: Carn Thomas, St. Mary's, Isles of Scilly, Cornwall TR21 OPT England
Telephone No: 01720 422153
Fax No: 01720 422153
E Mail: enquiries@ios-wildlifetrust.org.uk
Web: <http://www.ios-wildlifetrust.org.uk>
Contact: Chairman - Dr M Gurr
Status: Charitable Trust
Formed: 1985
Influence: Isles of Scilly
Aims/Objectives: To conserve for the benefit of the public, terrestrial and marine wildlife and their habitats and the landscape, archaeological, historical remains of the IOS. To educate and promote the conservation of the Isles.

Name: Kent Wildlife Trust
Address: Tyland Barn, Sandling, Maidstone, Kent ME14 3BD England
Telephone No: 01622 662012
Fax No: 01622 671390
E Mail: info@kentwildlife.org.uk
Web: <http://www.kentwildlife.org.uk>
Contact: Director
Status: Charity
Formed: 1958
Influence: County
Aims/Objectives: Formed to protect and conserve the wildlife and their habitats, of Kent. To encourage wider public interest in the county's natural history and to offer opportunities to anyone interested in taking a practical part in conservation work.

Name: Lancashire, Manchester and North Merseyside, The Wildlife Trust for
Address: The Barn, Berkeley Drive, Bamber Bridge, Preston, Lancashire PR5 6BY England
Telephone No: 01772 324129
Fax No: 01772 628849
E Mail: info@lancswt.org.uk
Web: <http://www.lancswt.org.uk>
Contact: Information Officer
Status: Charity
Formed: 1962
Influence: County
Aims/Objectives: The protection and conservation of the County's wildlife and their habitats, protection of the natural environment through the managing, leasing and owning of nature reserves.

Name: Leicestershire and Rutland Wildlife Trust
Address: Brocks Hill Environment Centre, Washbrook Lane, Oadby, Leicestershire LE2 5JJ England
Telephone No: 0116 272 0444
Fax No: 0116 272 0404
E Mail: info@lrwt.org.uk
Web: <http://www.lrwt.org.uk>

Contact: Information Officer
Status: Charity/Voluntary
Formed: 1956
Influence: County
Aims/Objectives: Formed for the purpose of wildlife and their habitat conservation within the counties of Leicestershire and Rutland which is accomplished by the way of managing, leasing or owning nature reserves.

Name: Lincolnshire Wildlife Trust (The)
Address: Banovallum House, Manor House Street, Horncastle, Lincolnshire LN9 5HF England
Telephone No: 01507 526667
Fax No: 01507 525732
E Mail: info@lincstrust.co.uk
Web: <http://www.lincstrust.org.uk>
Contact: Rachel Shaw
Status: Charity (no 218895)
Formed: 1948
Influence: County
Aims/Objectives: The Trust is devoted to the conservation of wildlife & the natural features of the countryside ; to the promotion of education about nature conservation at all levels, the encouragement of research into all aspects of natural history & conservation.

Name: London Wildlife Trust
Address: Skyline House, 200 Union Street, London SE1 0LW England
Telephone No: 020 7261 0447
Fax No: 020 7261 0538
E Mail: enquiries@wildlondon.org.uk
Web: <http://www.wildlondon.org.uk>
Contact: Communications Officer
Status: Charity/Voluntary
Formed: 1981
Influence: Greater London
Aims/Objectives: Formed for the purpose of protecting and conserving London's urban wildlife and their habitats together with the city's flora. Maintains nature reserves and various surveys.

Name: Manx Wildlife Trust
Address: Conservation Centre, Tynwald Mills, St Johns, Isle of Man IM4 3AE England
Telephone No: 01624 801985
Fax No: 01624 801022
E Mail: enquiries@manxwt.org.uk
Web: <http://manxwt.org.uk>
Contact: Secretary
Status: Charity/Company Limited by Guarantee
Formed: 1973
Influence: Isle of Man
Aims/Objectives: To conserve wildlife habitats on the Isle of Man

Name: Montgomeryshire Wildlife Trust
Address: Collot House, 20 Severn Street, Welshpool, Powys SY21 7AD Wales
Telephone No: 01938 555654
Fax No: 01938 556161
E Mail: info@montwt.co.uk
Web: <http://www.montwt.co.uk>
Contact: John Clarkson
Status: Charity
Formed: 1982
Influence: County
Aims/Objectives: For conservation and preservation by the way of acquisition & management of nature reserves & threatened areas. Undertakes practical conservation work, wildlife surveys and advises various landowners of the problems & benefits of conservation.

Name: Norfolk Wildlife Trust
Address: Bewick House, 22 Thorpe Road, Norwich, Norfolk NR1 1RY England
Telephone No: 01603 625540
Fax No: 01603 598300
E Mail: info@norfolkwildlifetrust.org.uk
Web: <http://www.norfolkwildlifetrust.org.uk>
Contact: Mandy Watling
Status: Charity/Voluntary
Formed: 1926
Influence: County
Aims/Objectives: Norfolk Wildlife Trust envisages a county where a high quality, sustainable environment for people and wildlife comes first and the future of wildlife is secured through sympathetic management across large areas of land and people appreciate, understand and are reconnected with their wildlife heritage.

Name: North Wales Wildlife Trust
Address: 376 High Street, Bangor, Gwynedd LL57 1YE Wales
Telephone No: 01248 351541
Fax No: 01248 353192
E Mail: nwwt@wildlifetrustswales.org

Web: <http://www.wildlifetrust.org.uk/northwales>
Contact: Conservation Officer
Status: Charity/Voluntary
Formed: 1963
Influence: Regional
Aims/Objectives: To conserve and protect the county's wildlife and their habitats by acquiring, managing nature reserves and assisting in the education of the public re the natural environment.

Name: Northumberland Wildlife Trust
Address: Garden House, St Nicholas Park, Gosforth, Newcastle upon Tyne, Tyne & Wear NE3 3XT England
Telephone No: 0191 284 6884
Fax No: 0191 284 6794
E Mail: mail@northwt.org.uk or Kim.Woolhead@northwt.org.uk
Web: <http://www.nwt.org.uk>
Contact: Business Manager or Kim Woolhead
Status: Charity/Voluntary
Formed: 1962
Influence: County
Aims/Objectives: To conserve local wildlife, promote nature conservation and provide the means by which everyone can become involved.

Name: Nottinghamshire Wildlife Trust
Address: The Old Ragged School, Brook Street, Nottingham, Nottinghamshire NG1 1EA England
Telephone No: 0115 958 8242
Fax No: 0115 924 3175
E Mail: nottswt@cix.co.uk
Web: <http://www.wildlifetrust.org.uk/nottinghamshire>
Contact: John Ellis
Status: Charity
Formed: 1963
Influence: County
Aims/Objectives: Formed for purpose of conservation of wildlife and habitats within the county of Nottinghamshire by the way of managing, leasing or owning nature reserves and by regular consultations with landowners.

Name: Radnorshire Wildlife Trust
Address: Warwick House, High Street, Llandrindod Wells, Powys LD1 6AG Wales
Telephone No: 01597 823298
Fax No: 01597 823274
E Mail: info@radnorshirewildlifetrust.org.uk
Web: <http://www.radnorshirewildlifetrust.org.uk>
Contact: Julian Jones
Status: Charity
Formed: 1987
Influence: County
Aims/Objectives: To encourage the public interest in conservation and to inform people of the projects to be done. Carries out liaison/work with landowners on the problems and benefits of conservation. Wildlife surveys undertaken.

Name: Scottish Wildlife Trust
Address: Cramond House, Kirk Cramond, Cramond Glebe Road, Edinburgh EH4 6NS Scotland
Telephone No: 0131 312 7765
Fax No: 0131 312 8705
E Mail: enquiries@swt.org.uk
Web: <http://www.swt.org.uk>
Contact: Angela Yates
Status: Charity/Voluntary
Formed: 1964
Influence: Scotland
Aims/Objectives: The protection and preservation of all types of wildlife and habitats in Scotland.

Name: Sheffield Wildlife Trust
Address: 37 Stafford Road, Sheffield, South Yorkshire S2 2SF England
Telephone No: 0114 263 4335
Fax No: 0114 263 4345
E Mail: mail@wildsheffield.com
Web: <http://www.wildsheffield.com>
Contact: Information Officer
Status: Charity
Formed:
Influence: Sheffield Urban Area
Aims/Objectives: To protect and conserve wildlife and their habitats within the urban area of Sheffield.

Name: Shropshire Wildlife Trust
Address: 193 Abbey Foregate, Shrewsbury, Shropshire SY2 6AH England
Telephone No: 01743 284280
Fax No: 01743 284281
E Mail: enquiries@shropshirewildlifetrust.org.uk
Web: <http://www.shropshirewildlifetrust.org.uk>
Contact: Director

Status: Voluntary
Formed: 1962
Influence: County
Aims/Objectives: Conservation of nature and nature resources for the public.

Name: Somerset Wildlife Trust
Address: Tonedale Mill, Tonedale, Wellington, Somerset TA21 0AW England
Telephone No: 01823 652400
Fax No: 01823 652411
E Mail: enquiries@somersetwildlife.org or Mandy.Hamley@somersetwildlife.org
Web: <http://www.somersetwildlife.org>
Contact: Linda Bennett or Mandy Hamley
Status: Charity/Voluntary
Formed: 1964
Influence: County
Aims/Objectives: Formed to protect and conserve wildlife and their habitats also to manage, own and lease nature reserves etc in the county.

Name: South and West Wales, The Wildlife Trust of
Address: The Nature Centre, Parc Slip, Fountain Road, Bridgend, Mid-Glamorgan CF32 0EH Wales
Telephone No: 01656 724100
Fax No: 01656 729880
E Mail: info@welshwildlife.org
Web: <http://www.welshwildlife.org>
Contact: Diana Clark
Status: Charity
Formed: 2002
Influence: County
Aims/Objectives: To protect and improve habitats and wildlife in our local area as well as helping people to enjoy and understand their local wildlife.

Name: Staffordshire Wildlife Trust
Address: The Wolseley Centre, Wolseley Bridge, Stafford, Staffordshire ST17 0YT England
Telephone No: 01889 880100
Fax No: 01889 880101
E Mail: info@staffs-wildlife.org.uk
Web: <http://www.staffs-wildlife.org.uk>
Contact: Martin Adams
Status: Voluntary
Formed: 1969
Influence: County
Aims/Objectives: Formed for the purpose of conservation of wildlife and habitats within the county. This is accomplished by managing nature reserves which are either owned or leased and by the provision of advice on conservation matters.

Name: Suffolk Wildlife Trust
Address: Brooke House, The Green, Ashbocking, Suffolk IP6 9JY England
Telephone No: 01473 890089
Fax No: 01473 890165
E Mail: info@suffolkwildlife.cix.co.uk
Web: <http://www.suffolkwildlife.co.uk>
Contact: Information Officer
Status: Charity
Formed: 1961
Influence: County
Aims/Objectives: The protection and conservation of the county's wildlife and their habitats, also of the natural environment through managing, leasing or owning nature reserves.

Name: Surrey Wildlife Trust
Address: School Lane, Pirbright, Woking, Surrey GU24 0JN England
Telephone No: 01483 795440
Fax No: 01483 488505
E Mail: info@surreywt.org.uk or Katy.Gower@surreywt.org.uk
Web: <http://www.surreywildlifetrust.co.uk>
Contact: Chris Parker or Katy Gower
Status: Charity
Formed: 1959
Influence: County
Aims/Objectives: To protect and regenerate Surrey's wildlife.

Name: Sussex Wildlife Trust
Address: Woods Mill, Shoreham Road, Henfield, West Sussex BN5 9SD England
Telephone No: 01273 492630
Fax No: 01273 494500
E Mail: enquiries@sussexwt.org.uk or anncunningham@sussexwt.org.uk
Web: <http://www.sussexwt.org.uk>
Contact: Administrative Officer or Ann Cunningham
Status: Charity/Voluntary
Formed: 1962

- Influence:** County
Aims/Objectives: Formed to protect and conserve the County's wildlife and habitats by managing, leasing or owning nature reserves, also, very active in campaigning and education.
- Name:** Tees Valley Wildlife Trust
Address: Margrove Heritage Centre, Margrove Park, Boosbeck TS12 3BZ England
Telephone No: 01287 636382
Fax No: 01287 636383
E Mail: info@teeswildlife.org
Web: <http://www.teeswildlife.org>
Contact: Information Officer
Status: Charity
Formed: 1974
Influence: County
Aims/Objectives: To conserve, enhance and promote biodiversity within the Tees Valley and to make people aware of environmental issues.
- Name:** Ulster Wildlife Trust
Address: 3 New Lane, Crossagar, Co. Down BT30 9EP Northern Ireland
Telephone No: 01396 830282
Fax No: 01396 830888
E Mail: info@ulsterwildlifetrust.org
Web: <http://www.ulsterwildlifetrust.org>
Contact: Cathy Bradshaw
Status: Charity
Formed: 1978
Influence: Northern Ireland
Aims/Objectives: To promote conservation in Northern Ireland, with emphasis on wild plants & animals as components of the living landscape. Acquires, leases or owns nature reserves. Actively involved with schools. Scrutinises planning applications.
- Name:** Warwickshire Wildlife Trust
Address: Brandon Marsh Nature Reserve, Brandon Lane, Coventry, Warwickshire CV3 3GW England
Telephone No: 024 7630 2912
Fax No: 024 7636 9556
E Mail: enquiries@wkwtr.org.uk or andy.tasker@wkwtr.org.uk
Web: <http://www.warwickshire-wildlife-trust.org.uk>
Contact: Dr A Tasker
Status: Charity
Formed: 1970
Influence: County
Aims/Objectives: To protect and conserve wildlife and natural places throughout Warwickshire, Coventry and Solihull, encouraging a greater awareness and participating in the environment.
- Name:** Wiltshire Wildlife Trust
Address: Elm Tree Court, Long Street, Devizes, Wiltshire SN10 1NJ England
Telephone No: 01380 725670
Fax No: 01380 729017
E Mail: admin@wiltshirewildlife.org or info@wiltshirewildlife.org or via web site form
Web: <http://www.wiltshirewildlife.org>
Contact: Conservation Officer
Status: Charity/Voluntary
Formed: 1962
Influence: County
Aims/Objectives: Formed for the purpose of protecting the county's wildlife and their habitats by the way of managing, leasing or owning nature reserves. Raising awareness of environmental issues including advice to landowners.
- Name:** Worcestershire Wildlife Trust
Address: Lower Smite Farm, Hindlip, Worcester, Worcestershire WR3 8SZ England
Telephone No: 01905 754919
Fax No: 01905 755868
E Mail: enquiries@worcestershirewildlifetrust.org
Web: <http://www.worcswildlifetrust.co.uk>
Contact: Chief Executive
Status: Charity
Formed: 1968
Influence: County
Aims/Objectives: Formed for the purpose of conserving and protecting the County's wildlife and habitats through managing nature reserves, advisory work, education and urban activities.
- Name:** Yorkshire Wildlife Trust
Address: 10 Toft Green, York, North Yorkshire YO16JT England
Telephone No: 01904 659570
Fax No: 01904 613467
E Mail: info@ywt.org.uk
Web: <http://www.ywt.org.uk>
Contact: Chief Executive
Status: Charity/Voluntary

Formed: 1946
Influence: County
Aims/Objectives: Works for a Yorkshire rich in wildlife, valued and enjoyed by people.

REPUBLIC OF IRELAND

Organisations Name	General Category
Action Aid Ireland	Overseas Development - Eradication of poverty and injustice
Agricultural Science Association	Agriculture
An Taisce (Irish National Trust)	Conservation of wildlife and habitats
CRANN (People for Trees (Ireland) trading as)	Forestry & Woodlands
Foundation for the Economics of Sustainability	Sustainability
Irish CND	Anti Nuclear
Irish Environmental Network	Protection and enhancement of the environment
Irish Forestry Certification Initiative / FSC Ireland	Forestry & Woodlands – Certification Scheme
Irish Organic Farmers' and Growers' Association	Agriculture - Organics
Irish Peatland Conservation Council	Peat-land protection
Irish Wildlife Trust	Wildlife & Habitats
Organic Centre (The)	Agriculture - Organics
Royal Institute of the Architects of Ireland	Built Environment
The Native Woodland Trust	Forestry & Woodlands
Voice of Irish Concern for the Environment	Environmental protection

Name: Action Aid Ireland
Address: Unity Buildings, 16-17 Lower O'Connell Street, Dublin 1, Republic of Ireland
Telephone No: +353 1 878 7911
Fax No: +353 1 878 6245
E Mail: info@actionaid.ie
Web: <http://www.actionaid.ie>
Contact: Information
Status: Charity
Formed: 1972
Influence: International
Aims/Objectives: To eradicate poverty and injustice, we must take sides with poor and excluded people and communities and help them to secure their rights.

Name: Agricultural Science Association
Address: Irish Farm Centre, Bluebell, Dublin 12, Republic of Ireland
Telephone No: +353 1 460 3682
Fax No: +353 1 456 5415
E Mail: info@asaireland.ie
Web: <http://www.asaireland.ie>
Contact: Information
Status: Negotiating Body
Formed: 1942
Influence: Ireland
Aims/Objectives: Dedicated to enhancing the professional interests of all graduates in agriculture, food, forestry, horticulture and the environmental sciences. Is recognised by the government as a negotiating body. Their members, working in every aspect of agriculture, horticulture, forestry, food and rural development, have a proud record in policy development and in ensuring that our expertise is utilised fully in the national interest.

Name: An Taisce (Irish National Trust)
Address: The Tailors' Hall, Back Lane, Dublin 8 Republic of Ireland
Telephone No: +353 1 454 1786
Fax No: +353 1 453 3255
E Mail: info@antaisce.org
Web: <http://www.antaisce.org>
Contact: Secretary
Status: Voluntary/Company Limited by Guarantee
Formed: 1948
Influence: Ireland
Aims/Objectives: To advance the conservation and management of Ireland's natural and built heritage in ways which are sustainable. Seeks to educate, inform and lead public opinion on the environment; and to advocate and influence policy at European, national and local levels. This remit is an interconnected approach to promoting environmental issues and sustainable development that revolves around three core actions; education, advocacy and heritage ownership.

Name: CRANN (People for Trees (Ireland) trading as)
Address: P O Box 860, Celbridge, Co Kildare, Republic of Ireland
Telephone No: +353 1 627 5075

Fax No: +353 1 627 5075
E Mail: info@crann.ie
Web: <http://www.crann.ie>
Contact: Emma Perry
Status: Charity Status Pending
Formed: 1986
Influence: Ireland
Aims/Objectives: To stand up for trees; to promote sustainable and bio-diverse woodlands and to encourage the development of a wood culture.

Name: Foundation for the Economics of Sustainability
Address: 14 St. Stephen's Green, Dublin 2, Republic of Ireland
Telephone No: +353 1 661 9572
E Mail: info@feasta.org
Web: <http://www.feasta.org>
Contact: Enquiries
Status: Charity
Formed: 1998
Influence: Ireland
Aims/Objectives: Feasta is an Irish word that means 'from here on' or 'in the future'. The foundation aims to identify the characteristics (economic, cultural and environmental) of a truly sustainable society, articulate how the necessary transition can be effected and promote the implementation of the measures required for this purpose.

Name: Irish CND
Address: PO Box 6327, Dublin 6, Republic of Ireland
Telephone No: +353 87 231 1944
E Mail: irishcnd@gmail.com
Web: <http://indigo.ie/~goodwill/icnd.html>
Contact: Information Officer
Status: Voluntary
Formed: 1958
Influence: Ireland
Aims/Objectives: To seek the abolition of nuclear weapons and all weapons of mass destruction; to condemn the acquisition, possession, stockpiling, use or threatened use of nuclear weapons by any state whatsoever; to seek all measures of disarmament, including unilateral measures, as steps towards complete abolition of all weapons, leading to nuclear disarmament and general and complete disarmament; to seek the abolition of all military alliances, and to seek the establishment of a policy of active Irish neutrality; to oppose and prevent any Irish involvement in the production of nuclear weapons systems, or the supply of fissile material for use in nuclear weapons; to oppose any Irish acceptance through Irish action at the UN, the EEC, etc., of other nations' reliance on nuclear weapons and to seek the transfer of military spending towards ending world poverty.

Name: Irish Environmental Network
Address: 10a Lower Camden Street, Dublin 2, Ireland
Telephone No: +353 1 405 4834
Fax No: +353 1 405 4835
E Mail: bridget@ien.ie
Web: <http://www.ien.ie>
Contact: Information
Aims/Objectives: Represents to government the capacity building and funding needs of its member organisations, all of whom are involved in one way or another in the well-being, protection and enhancement of the environment. All these individual organisations attempt to achieve these aims through, practical conservation work; raising public awareness of environmental and conservation needs and campaigning and lobbying.

Name: Irish Forestry Certification Initiative / FSC Ireland
Address: c/o Irish Farm Centre Bluebell, Dublin 12, Ireland
Telephone No: +353 87 6685836
E Mail: ifci@irishforestcertification.com
Web: <http://www.irishforestcertification.com>
Contact: Sasha Bosbeer
Aims/Objectives: To promote the responsible management of the world's forests. Brings people together to promote responsible forest management and to find solutions to the problems created by bad forestry practices. Does this in providing standard setting, trademark assurance, accreditation services and market access for companies and organizations interested in responsible forestry.

Name: Irish Organic Farmers' and Growers' Association
Address: Main Street, Newtownforbes, Co. Longford, Republic of Ireland
Telephone No: +353 043 42495
Fax No: +353 043 42496
E Mail: info@iofqa.org
Web: <http://www.iofqa.org>
Contact: Angela Clarke
Status: Voluntary Association + Company Limited by Guarantee
Formed: 1982
Influence: Ireland
Aims/Objectives: To formulate and maintain a set of standards whereby agricultural produce may be classified as organic; to certify the produce of those who request inspection and meet those standards; to award to such certified produce an Irish Organic Farmers and Growers Association Symbol; to approve agricultural produce classified as organic by other bodies by awarding an Irish Organic Farmers and Growers Association Symbol.

Name: Irish Peatland Conservation Council
Address: Bog of Allen Nature Centre, Lullymore, Rathangan, Co. Kildare, Republic of Ireland
Telephone No: +353 45 860133
Fax No: +353 45 860481
E Mail: bogs@ipcc.ie
Web: <http://www.ipcc.ie>
Contact: Dr Peter Foss
Status: NGO/Charity/Reg Company
Formed: 1986
Influence: Ireland
Aims/Objectives: To conserve a representative sample of living intact Irish bogs and peat-lands for the benefit of the people of Ireland, and to safeguard their diversity of wildlife.

Name: Irish Wildlife Trust
Address: Sigmund Business Centre, 93A Lagan Road, Dublin Industrial Estate, Glasnevin, Dublin 11, Republic of Ireland
Telephone No: +353 1 860 2839
Fax No: +353 1 830 8914
E Mail: iwt@eircom.net or enquiries@iwt.ie
Web: <http://www.iwt.ie>
Contact: Information
Aims/Objectives: The conservation of Ireland's wildlife and habitats.

Name: Organic Centre (The)
Address: Rossinver, Co. Leitrim, Republic of Ireland
Telephone No: +353 71 54338
Fax No: +353 71 54343
E Mail: info@theorganiccentre.ie
Web: <http://www.theorganiccentre.ie>
Contact: John O'Neill
Status: Non profit making company
Formed: 1995
Influence: Ireland
Aims/Objectives: The aim of providing public education, training and information about organic growing and sustainable living.

Name: Royal Institute of the Architects of Ireland
Address: 8 Merrion Square, Dublin 2, Republic of Ireland
Telephone No: +353 1 676 1703
Fax No: +353 1 661 0948
E Mail: info@riai.ie
Web: <http://www.riai.ie>
Contact: John Graby
Status: Institute
Formed: 1839
Influence: Ireland
Aims/Objectives: The advancement of Architecture and the associated Arts and Sciences, the promotion of high standards of professional conduct and practice and the protection of the interests of architectural training and education.

Name: The Native Woodland Trust
Address: Stoneybrook, Killeel, Co. Kildare, Ireland
Telephone No: +353 85 1600 327
Fax No: +353 1 458 2890
E Mail: info@nativewoodtrust.ie
Web: <http://www.nativewoodlandtrust.ie>
Contact: Information
Aims/Objectives: The protection, preservation and expansion of Ireland's existing ancient and semi-natural woodlands; The creation of new woodlands throughout Ireland, where these would naturally occur; The restoration of the original flora, fauna and avi-fauna of Ireland's woodlands; To increase native woodland bio-diversity through suitable habitat creation and sensitive management and the preservation of every species and identifiable genotype of Ireland's native trees.

Name: Voice of Irish Concern for the Environment
Address: 9 Upper Mount Street, Dublin 2, Ireland
Telephone No: +353 1 642 5741
E Mail: avoice@iol.ie
Web: <http://www.voiceireland.org>
Contact: Information
Aims/Objectives: Formed for the protection of the environment.

Africa Central Belt

Country	Organisations Name	General Category
Cameroon	Cameroon Environment Watch	Environmental Campaigning
	Living Earth Cameroon	Sustainability
	TRAFFIC - Central Africa Programme Office	Illegal Trade in Species
Congo DR	African Wildlife Foundation	Wildlife & Habitats
Ghana	Living Earth Ghana	Sustainability
Kenya	African Wildlife Foundation	Wildlife & Habitats
	BirdLife International Africa Regional Office	Ornithology
	CABI Africa	Agriculture & the Environment
	Environment Liaison Center International Secretariat	Environmental Monitoring
	FARM - Africa Kenya	Development and Sustainability
	Nature Kenya	Conservation
	Practical Action East Africa	Development Action
Mali	Guamina	Environmental Campaigning
Nigeria	Environmental Rights Action	Environmental Campaigning
	Living Earth Nigeria Foundation	Sustainability
	Nigerian Conservation Foundation	Wildlife, Habitats & Education
Senegal	Panos West Africa	Development Issues
Tanzania	African Conservation Foundation	Wildlife & Habitats
	African Wildlife Foundation	Wildlife & Habitats
	Chumbe Island Coral Park Limited	Coral Reef Conservation
	FARM - Africa Tanzania	Agriculture – Sustainable Improvements
	TRAFFIC East/Southern Africa - Tanzania	Illegal Trade in Species
Uganda	FARM - Africa Uganda	Agriculture – Sustainable Improvements
	Living Earth Uganda	Sustainability
	Panos Eastern Africa	Development Issues

CAMEROON (Republic of)

Name: Cameroon Environment Watch
Address: P O Box: 8332 Yaoundé, Cameroon
Telephone No: +237 231 04 35
Fax No: +237 23 07 45
E Mail: cew-aire@iccnet.cm
Web: <http://www.aedev.org/cew>
Contact: Dr Roger Ngoufo
Aims/Objectives: To contribute to a better application and enforcement of norms in forest management and climatic prediction in Africa in general and Cameroon in particular. Is a technical partner of World Resource Institute within the Global Forest Watch Program and it focuses on environmental problems related to "critical situations and critical areas".

Name: Living Earth Cameroon
Address: Rock House No 395, rue 1967 Bastos, PO Box 12763, Yaounde, Cameroon
Telephone No: +237 20 98 81
Fax No: +237 20 98 81
E Mail: Livingearthcameroon@yahoo.com
Web: <http://www.livingearth.org.uk>
Aims/Objectives: Their vision is of a living Earth where people learn and act together to help sustain the systems and resources necessary for a fulfilled life and to turn ideas into action; working with people to resolve their environmental concerns.

Name: TRAFFIC - Central Africa Programme Office
Address: c/o IUCN Regional Office for Central Africa, P.O.Box: 5506 Yaounde, Cameroon.
Telephone No: +237 22 21 64 96
Fax No: +237 22 21 64 97
E Mail: tcaf@traffic.org
Web: <http://www.traffic.org>

CONGO (Democratic Republic of)

Name: African Wildlife Foundation
Address: Kinshasa Centre, Blvd. du 30 juin No. 2515, Immeuble AFORIA (ex. Shell), 6eme Niveau, B.P. 2396, Kinshasa/Gombe, Democratic Republic of Congo
Telephone No: +243 8139 97586
E Mail: Via web site

Web: www.awf.org
Contact: Information
Aims/Objectives: The African Wildlife Foundation, together with the people of Africa, works to ensure the wildlife and wild lands of Africa will endure forever. It is the leading international conservation organisation focused solely on Africa and believes that protecting Africa's wildlife and wild landscapes is the key to the future prosperity of Africa and its people

GHANA (Republic of)

Name: Living Earth Ghana
Address: House No. H00202, West Legon, Accra, Ghana
Telephone No: +233 277 603102
E Mail: asamoa@yahoo.com
Web: <http://www.livingearth.org.uk>
Aims/Objectives: Their vision is of a living Earth where people learn and act together to help sustain the systems and resources necessary for a fulfilled life and to turn ideas into action; working with people to resolve their environmental concerns.

KENYA (Republic of)

Name: African Wildlife Foundation
Address: Nairobi Centre, Britak Centre, Mara Ragati Road, P.O. Box 48177, 00100, Nairobi, Kenya
Telephone No: +254 20 2710367
Fax No: +254 20 2710372
E Mail: africanwildlife@awfke.org
Web: www.awf.org
Contact: Information
Aims/Objectives: The African Wildlife Foundation, together with the people of Africa, works to ensure the wildlife and wild lands of Africa will endure forever. It is the leading international conservation organisation focused solely on Africa and believes that protecting Africa's wildlife and wild landscapes is the key to the future prosperity of Africa and its people

Name: BirdLife International Africa Regional Office
Address: c/o ICIPE Campus, Kasarani Road, off Thika Road, Nairobi, Kenya
Telephone No: +254 20 856 2246
Fax No: +254 20 856 2246
E Mail: birdlife@birdlife.org.ke
Web: <http://www.birdlife.org>
Contact: Information
Aims/Objectives: To prevent the extinction of any bird species; maintain and where possible improve the conservation status of all bird species; conserve and where appropriate improve and enlarge sites and habitats important for birds; help, through birds, to conserve biodiversity and to improve the quality of people's lives; integrate bird conservation into sustaining people's livelihoods.

Name: CABI Africa
Address: ICRAF Complex, United Nations Avenue, Gigiri, PO Box 633-00621, Nairobi, Kenya
Telephone No: +254 20 72 24450
Fax No: +254 20 71 22150
E Mail: africa@cabi.org
Web: <http://www.cabi.org>
Contact: Information Unit
Aims/Objectives: CABI improves people's lives worldwide by providing information and applying scientific expertise to solve problems in agriculture and the environment.

Name: Environment Liaison Center International Secretariat
Address: International Center for Insect Physiology & Ecology Campus. (ICIPE), Kasarani Road, P O Box 72461-00200, Nairobi, Kenya
Telephone No: 254 20 8566172/3/4
Fax No: +254 20 8566175
E Mail: info@elci.org
Web: <http://www.elci.org>
Contact: Information
Aims/Objectives: The initiative was aimed at monitoring the activities of the United Nations Environment Programme (UNEP) and help NGOs and UNEP work more effectively.

Name: FARM - Africa Kenya
Address: P O Box 49502, Nairobi 00100, Kenya
Telephone No: +254 2 273 2044
Fax No: +254 2 273 2086
E Mail: via web site form
Web: <http://www.farm-africa.org> or www.farmafrica.org.uk
Contact: Co ordinator
Aims/Objectives: To reduce poverty by enabling marginal African farmers and herders to make sustainable improvements to their well being through more effective management of their renewable natural resources.

Name: Nature Kenya
Address: P O Box 44486 GPO 00100 Nairobi, Kenya
Telephone No: +254 20 3749957
E Mail: info@naturekenya.org or office@naturekenya.org
Web: <http://www.naturekenya.org>
Contact: Information Officer
Aims/Objectives: To promote the study and conservation of the natural environment, in eastern Africa.
Projects: Biodiversity Parks Project; Friends of City Park; Friends of Nairobi Arboretum; Important Bird Areas Programmes.

Name: Practical Action East Africa
Address: P O Box 39493, Nairobi, Kenya
Telephone No: +254 20 2719313
Fax No: +254 20 2710083
E Mail: practicalaction@practicalaction.or.ke
Web: <http://www.practicalaction.org/eastafrica>
Contact: Enquiries
Aims/Objectives: A development charity with a difference and has a unique approach to development, they don't start with technology, but with people. The tools may be simple or sophisticated but to provide long-term, appropriate and practical answers, they must be firmly in the hands of local people, people who shape technology and control it for themselves. Believes that the right idea, however small, can change lives. It can create jobs, improve health and livelihoods, and help people have better lives. That's why, since 1966, they have been working with poor people to develop the skills and technology that will enable them to build a better future.

MALI (Republic of)

Name: Guamina
Address: Siege Hamdallaye Rue 42, Porte 232, Marche Diafarana, Bamako BP 2744, Mali
Telephone No: +223 29 6329
Fax No: +223 29 3194
E Mail: guamina@buroticservices.net.ml or dembele_z@yahoo.fr
Web: <http://www.promali.org/guamina>
Contact: Souleymane Dembele
Aims/Objectives: To support rural and urban populations in their daily fight to conquer poverty and become self-reliant. Also works to promote the status of women, and provides training and literacy courses in the local language for women and other target groups.

NIGERIA (Federal Republic of)

Name: Environmental Rights Action
Address: PO Box 10577, Ugbowo, Benin City, Nigeria
Telephone No: +234 52 600165
Fax No: +1 413 431 3512
E Mail: eraction@eraction.org
Web: <http://www.eraction.org>
Contact: Information
Aims/Objectives: Dedicated to the defence of human ecosystems in terms of human rights, and to the promotion of environmentally responsible governmental, commercial, community and individual practice in Nigeria through the empowerment of local people.

Name: Living Earth Nigeria Foundation
Address: P O Box 8060, 10A Railway Close D-Line, Port Harcourt, Rivers State, Nigeria
Telephone No: +234 84 231 741
Fax No: +234 84 231 741
E Mail: lenfoundation@yahoo.co.uk
Web: <http://www.livingearth.org.uk>
Aims/Objectives: Their vision is of a living Earth where people learn and act together to help sustain the systems and resources necessary for a fulfilled life and to turn ideas into action; working with people to resolve their environmental concerns.

Name: Nigerian Conservation Foundation
Address: P O Box 74638, Victoria Island, Lagos, Nigeria
Telephone No: +234 1 2642 498 or +234 1 2600 60
Fax No: +234 1 2642 497
E Mail: info@ncf-nigeria.org
Web: <http://www.ncfnigeria.org>
Contact: Information Section
Aims/Objectives: Vision is "a Nigeria where people prosper while living in harmony with nature" and their mission is "preserving the full range of Nigeria's biodiversity, promoting the sustainable (wise) use of natural resources and advocating actions to minimize pollution and other forms of environmental degradation". Believes that conservation measures must benefit people and as such the protection and maintenance of basic ecological processes is the foundation for sustainable livelihoods and economic development.

SENEGAL (Republic of)

Name: Panos West Africa
Address: 6 rue du Docteur-Calmette, BP 21132, Dakar-Ponty, Senegal
Telephone No: +221 822 16 66/ 822 00 84
Fax No: +221 822 17 61
E Mail: panos@panos-ao.org
Web: <http://www.panos-ao.org>
Contact: Information
Aims/Objectives: To ensure that the perspectives of the people whose lives are most affected by development (mainly the poor and marginalised) are included within decision-making and that decisions are subject to their scrutiny and debate.

TANZANIA (United Republic of)

Name: African Conservation Foundation
Address: P.O. Box 105209, Msasani, Dar Es Salaam, Tanzania
Telephone No: +255 787 904231
E Mail: info@africanconservation.org
Web: <http://africanconservation.org>
Contact: Information
Aims/Objectives: Is working towards the protection and conservation of Africa's endangered wildlife and their habitats. Is creating an Africa-wide network for information exchange and capacity building of conservation efforts in the region. To support and link African conservation initiatives, groups and NGOs, with the aim of strengthening their capacity, building partnerships and promoting effective communication and co-ordination of conservation efforts.

Name: African Wildlife Foundation
Address: Arusha Centre, Plot 27, Old Moshi Road, P.O. Box 2658, Arusha, Tanzania
Telephone No: +255 27 2509616
Fax No: +255 27 2544453
E Mail: africanwildlife@awf-tz.org
Web: <http://www.awf.org>
Contact: Information
Aims/Objectives: The African Wildlife Foundation, together with the people of Africa, works to ensure the wildlife and wild lands of Africa will endure forever. It is the leading international conservation organisation focused solely on Africa and believes that protecting Africa's wildlife and wild landscapes is the key to the future prosperity of Africa and its people

Name: Chumbe Island Coral Park Limited
Address: P O Box 3203, Zanzibar, Tanzania
Telephone No: +255 24 22 31040
Fax No: +255 24 22 31040 Fax (UK) +44 (0)870 1341284
E Mail: ask@chumbeisland.com
Web: <http://www.chumbeisland.com>
Contact: Sibylle Riedmiller
Aims/Objectives: The whole of Chumbe Island is a nature reserve and you may explore its beauties either under the competent guidance of our park rangers or at your leisure.

Name: FARM - Africa Tanzania
Address: P O Box 675, Manyara Region, Babati, Tanzania
Telephone No: +255 27 253 1475
Fax No: +255 27 253 1476
E Mail: via web site form
Web: <http://www.farm-africa.org> or www.farmafrica.org.uk
Contact: Co ordinator
Aims/Objectives: To reduce poverty by enabling marginal African farmers and herders to make sustainable improvements to their well being through more effective management of their renewable natural resources.

Name: TRAFFIC East/Southern Africa - Tanzania
Address: c/o WWF Programme Office, PO Box 106060, Dar es Salaam, Tanzania
Telephone No: +255 22 2701676
Fax No: +255 22 2701676
E Mail: traffictz@bol.co.tz
Web: <http://www.traffic.org>

UGANDA (Republic of)

Name: FARM - Africa Uganda
Address: P O Box 855, Mbale, Uganda
Telephone No: +256 41 530688
Fax No: +256 41 530688
E Mail: via web site form
Web: <http://www.farm-africa.org> or www.farmafrica.org.uk
Contact: Co ordinator
Aims/Objectives: To reduce poverty by enabling marginal African farmers and herders to make sustainable improvements to their well being through more effective management of their renewable natural resources.

Name: Living Earth Uganda
Address: Plot 683 Wills Road, Namirembe, Kampala, Uganda
Telephone No: +256 414 530 375
Fax No: +256 414 531 863
E Mail: swithern@leu.co.ug
Web: <http://www.livingearth.org.uk>
Aims/Objectives: Their vision is of a living Earth where people learn and act together to help sustain the systems and resources necessary for a fulfilled life and to turn ideas into action; working with people to resolve their environmental concerns.

Name: Panos Eastern Africa
Address: P O Box 34033, Plot 29 Lumumba Avenue, Nakasero, Kampala, Uganda
Telephone No: +256 41 344231
Fax No: +256 41 254729
E Mail: pea@panoseasternafrika.org.ug
Web: <http://www.panoseasternafrika.org.ug>
Contact: Information
Aims/Objectives: Stimulates informed and inclusive public debate around key development issues in order to foster sustainable development. Working to promote an enabling media and communications environment worldwide. To ensure that the perspectives of the people whose lives are most affected by development (mainly the poor and marginalised) are included within decision-making and that decisions are subject to their scrutiny and debate. Priority issues are: media and communications, globalisation, HIV/AIDS, environment and conflict. We see gender as integral to all these.

Africa Northern Belt

Country	Organisations Name	General Category
Egypt	Egyptian Environmental Affairs Agency	Environment – National Policies
	Hurghada Environmental Protection and Conservation Association	Coral Reefs
Ethiopia	FARM - Africa Ethiopia	Development and Sustainability
Sudan	FARM - Africa Sudan	Development and Sustainability
	Practical Action Sudan	Development Action

EGYPT (Arab Republic of)

Name: Egyptian Environmental Affairs Agency
Address: 30 Misr Helwan El-Zyrae Road, Maadi , Cairo, Egypt
Telephone No: +202 25256452
Fax No: +202 25256490
E Mail: eeaa@eeaa.gov.eg
Web: <http://www.eeaa.gov.eg>
Contact: Information
Aims/Objectives: To introduce and integrate environmental dimensions in all national policies, plans, programs relevant to protection of human health and management of natural resources; to preserve the natural resource base, national heritage and biodiversity within a context of sustainable development and to reduce current pollution levels and thereby minimizes health hazards and improves quality of life.

Name: Hurghada Environmental Protection and Conservation Association
Address: PO Box 144, Hurghada, Egypt
Telephone No: +22 65 446674
Fax No: +22 65 445035
E Mail: info@hepca.com
Web: <http://hepca.com>
Contact: Information Section
Aims/Objectives: The protection and conservation of the land and marine ecology and the underwater environment of the coral reef of the Red Sea and it's coastline.

ETHIOPIA (Federal Democratic Republic of)

Name: FARM - Africa Ethiopia
Address: PO Box 5746, Addis Ababa, Ethiopia
Telephone No: +251 11 416 9245
Fax No: +251 11 416 9696
E Mail: via web site form
Web: <http://www.farm-africa.org> or www.farmafrica.org.uk
Contact: Co ordinator
Aims/Objectives: To reduce poverty by enabling marginal African farmers and herders to make sustainable improvements to their well being through more effective management of their renewable natural resources.

SUDAN (Republic of)

Name: FARM - Africa Sudan
Address: c/o P O Box 49502, Nairobi 00100, Kenya
Telephone No: +254 20 273 1664
Fax No: +254 20 273 2086
E Mail: via web site form
Web: <http://www.farm-africa.org> or www.farmafrica.org.uk
Contact: Co ordinator
Aims/Objectives: To reduce poverty by enabling marginal African farmers and herders to make sustainable improvements to their well being through more effective management of their renewable natural resources.

Name: Practical Action Sudan
Address: P O Box 4172, Khartoum, Sudan
Telephone No: +249 83 578 821
Fax No: +249 11 472 002
E Mail: practicalaction@practicalaction.org.sd
Web: <http://www.practicalaction.org/sudan>
Contact: Enquiries
Aims/Objectives: A development charity with a difference and has a unique approach to development, they don't start with technology, but with people. The tools may be simple or sophisticated but to provide long-term, appropriate and practical answers, they must be firmly in the hands of local people, people who shape technology and control it for themselves. Believes that the right idea, however small, can change lives. It can create jobs, improve health and livelihoods, and help people have better lives. That's why, since 1966, they have been working with poor people to develop the skills and technology that will enable them to build a better future.

Africa Southern Belt

Country	Organisations Name	General Category
Botswana	Botswana Society	Heritage & Historical
	Chobe Wildlife Trust	Wildlife & Habitats
	Geological Survey of Botswana	Natural Sciences
	Living With Elephants	Wildlife & Habitats - Elephants
	Kalahari Conservation Society	Wildlife & Habitats
	Mokolodi Wildlife Foundation	Wildlife & Habitats
Mauritius	Maudesco	Environmental Campaigning
Namibia	NaDEET (Namib Desert Environmental Education Trust)	Wildlife, Habitats & Education
	Namibia Nature Foundation	Wildlife and Habitats, Sustainability
South Africa	African Lion Working Group	Wildlife & Habitats - Lions
	African Wildlife Foundation	Wildlife & Habitats
	CapeNature Conservation	Natural Environment
	Cheetah Outreach	Wildlife & Habitats - Cheetah Education
	Climate Action Network - South Africa	Climate & Weather
	De Wildt Cheetah and Wildlife Trust	Wildlife & Habitats – Cheetah Education
	Earthlife Africa	Environmental Campaigning
	Endangered Wildlife Trust	Wildlife & Habitats
	Fair Trade in Tourism South Africa	Tourism - Certification Trade Mark
	Groundwork Trust	Environmental Campaigning
	Marine Stewardship Council – Local Office for Southern Africa	Marine Conservation – Fish Certification
	Mondi Wetlands Project (The)	Wetlands & Wildlife
	Natural Step International (The) - South Africa	Sustainability
	Peace Parks Foundation (The)	Wildlife & Habitats
	Percy FitzPatrick Institute of African Ornithology (The)	Ornithology
	Tembe Elephant National Park	Wildlife & Habitats
	TRAFFIC East/Southern Africa - South Africa	Illegal Trade in Species
	Wilderness Trust of Southern Africa	Environmental Education
South Atlantic Ocean	St Helena National Trust	Conservation
Zambia	African Wildlife Foundation	Wildlife & Habitats
	OneWorld Africa	Human Rights / Sustainable Development
	Panos Southern Africa	Development Issues
	Wildlife Conservation Society of Zambia	Wildlife & Habitats
Zimbabwe	Practical Action Zimbabwe	Development Action
	TRAFFIC East/Southern Africa - Regional Office	Illegal Trade in Species

Wildlife & Environment Zimbabwe
Zambezi Society

Wildlife & Habitats
Wildlife & Habitats – River Basin Research

BOTSWANA (Republic of)

Name: Botswana Society
Address: P.O. Box 71, Gaborone, Botswana
Telephone No: +267 391 9745
Fax No: +267 391 9745
E Mail: botsoc@info.bw
Web: <http://www.botsoc.org.bw>
Contact: Information
Aims/Objectives: The preservation of Botswana's culture and heritage.

Name: Chobe Wildlife Trust
Address: PO Box 55, Kasane, Botswana
Telephone No: +267 650 516
Fax No: +267 650 223
E Mail: cwt@info.bw
Web: <http://www.chobewildlifetrust.com>
Contact: Enquiries
Aims/Objectives: To conduct and provide support for ecological and wildlife research projects, relevant to the conservation of Chobe National Park and the surrounding area, in co-operation with the Department of Wildlife and National Parks. To assist in the re-introduction of formally indigenous species, as specified by the Department of Wildlife and National Parks. To develop and run an environmental education project for the Chobe district, as well as facilitating schools and other organisations with environmental programmes. To establish and manage water points within Chobe National Park where research indicates this action will be beneficial to wildlife. To raise finance or any ecological projects as initiated and/or approved by the Department of Wildlife and National Parks. To participate in an NGO task force, which will initiate a Commission of Inquiry, to identify measures to reverse the dramatic decline in wildlife numbers over the last 15 years. To affiliate the Trust with International and Regional conservation bodies to further regional co-operation in wildlife conservation.

Name: Geological Survey of Botswana
Address: Department of Geological Survey, Private Bag 14, Lobatse, Botswana
Telephone No: +267 330 327
Fax No: +267 332 013
E Mail: geosurv@global.bw or mdumelang@gov.bw
Web: <http://www.gov.bw>
Contact: Motuwe Dumelang
Aims/Objectives: The role of the Geological Survey of Botswana is to gather, collate, assess and disseminate all information related to the rocks, minerals and groundwater resources of the country. The Survey also provides advice on an ad hoc basis to the public and private sector on all issues relating to the earth sciences.

Name: Living With Elephants Foundation
Address: PO Box 66, Maun, Botswana
Telephone No: +267 663 198
Fax No: +267 663 198
E Mail: contact@livingwithelephants.org
Web: <http://www.livingwithelephants.org>
Contact: Doug and Sandi Groves
Aims/Objectives: Dedicated to relieving conflict and competition between the African Elephant and human populations in Botswana.

Name: Kalahari Conservation Society
Address: P O Box 859, Gaborone, Botswana
Telephone No: +267 397 4557
Fax No: +267 391 4259
E Mail: publicrelations@kcs.org.bw
Web: <http://www.kcs.org.bw>
Contact: Information
Aims/Objectives: To promote the knowledge of Botswana's rich wildlife resources and its environment through education and publicity; to encourage and in some cases finance research into issues affecting these resources and their conservation and to promote and support policies of conservation towards wildlife and its habitat.

Name: Mokolodi Wildlife Foundation
Address: Private Bag 0457, Gaborone, Botswana
Telephone No: +267 316 1955
Fax No: +267 316 5488
E Mail: information@mokolodi.com
Web: <http://www.mokolodi.com>
Contact: Information
Aims/Objectives: Aim of promoting wildlife conservation and environmental education for the children of Botswana.

MAURITIUS (Official Name)

Name: Maudesco
Address: PO Box 1124, Port Louis, Mauritius
Telephone No: +230 425 2417
Fax No: +230 424 8500
E Mail: maudesco@intnet.mu
Web: <http://www.foei.org>
Contact: Information
Aims/Objectives: Established in the wake of the setting up of the Brundtland Report in the 1990s. Objectives are promoting sustainable development, environmental protection, and conservation issues.

NAMIBIA (Republic of)

Name: NaDEET (Namib Desert Environmental Education Trust)
Address: P.O. Box 31017, Pioneerspark, Windhoek, Namibia
Telephone No: +264 63 693 012
Fax No: +264 63 693 013
E Mail: admin@nadeet.org
Web: <http://www.nadeet.org>
Contact: Administration
Aims/Objectives: To provide environmental education for Namibian children and educators, regardless of income, by addressing relevant environmental issues through hands-on and experimental learning; supporting the Namibian school curricula in a practical, learner-centred way and providing them with the opportunity of experiencing their country's namesake 'the Namib Desert' at first hand, thus creating a sense of respect and responsibility for their natural environment.

Name: Namibia Nature Foundation
Address: P O Box 245, Windhoek, Namibia
Telephone No: +264 61 248 345
Fax No: +264 61 248 344
E Mail: sw@nnf.org.na
Web: <http://www.nnf.org.na>
Contact: Mr Simon Mayes - Information Unit
Aims/Objectives: To promote sustainable development, the conservation of biological diversity and natural ecosystems, and the wise and ethical use of natural resources for the benefit of all Namibians, both present and future.

SOUTH AFRICA (Republic of)

Name: African Lion Working Group
Address: South Africa
Telephone No: +27 51 4058483
Fax No: +27 86 6840922
E Mail: mwnatura@mweb.co.za
Web: <http://www.african-lion.org>
Contact: Sarel van der Merwe (ALWG Chairperson)
Aims/Objectives: Dedicated to all aspects of conservation, research, and management of free-ranging lion populations in Africa. The promotion of comprehensive, scientifically based conservation strategies for all free roaming lion populations in Africa. To provide a forum for discussion and debate regarding lion conservation and relevant research matters, and act as a communication and networking portal; to disseminate factual, scientifically based information to managers, politicians, NGO's and the general public; to support individuals who are conducting research on lions and who are working in Africa towards the conservation and management of free roaming lion populations in accordance with IUCN principles; to promote the development and maintenance of comprehensive management strategies and plans for all lion populations in Africa; to work with stakeholder groups within the framework of ALWG policy; to seek assistance from its affiliate organisations and any other credible organisation, if required, to support its recommendations.

Name: African Wildlife Foundation
Address: Johannesburg Centre, 26 Baker Street, South Entrance, Ground Floor, Rosebank 2196, Johannesburg, South Africa
Telephone No: +27 11 447 2399
Fax No: +27 11 447 7293
E Mail: africanwildlife@awfsa.org
Web: <http://www.awf.org>
Contact: Information
Aims/Objectives: The African Wildlife Foundation, together with the people of Africa, works to ensure the wildlife and wild lands of Africa will endure forever. It is the leading international conservation organisation focused solely on Africa and believes that protecting Africa's wildlife and wild landscapes is the key to the future prosperity of Africa and its people

Name: CapeNature Conservation
Address: Private Bag X29, Rondebosch, Western Cape 7701, South Africa
Telephone No: +27 21 426 0723
Fax No: +27 21 423 9611
E Mail: capenature@tourismcapetown.co.za
Web: <http://www.capenature.org.za>
Contact: Information Officer
Aims/Objectives: To locate biodiversity conservation in the mainstream of local economic development through the establishment of a

conservation economy the Western Cape. The establishment of a successful 'Conservation Economy' - embraced by all citizens of the Western Cape and to transform biodiversity conservation into a key component of local economic development in the province. Provide cutting edge leadership and innovative approaches to biodiversity management and environmental integrity. Improve the reach and quality of biodiversity management. Improve corporate sustainability and high impact. Pursue financial sustainability. Develop policies, systems and processes to support service delivery. Establish and maintain partnerships. Develop our human capital. Develop and implement a comprehensive Transformation Strategy. Promote socio-economic development through the conservation economy. Develop and implement strategies to facilitate equitable access to and participation in the conservation economy. Demonstrate impact on and contribution to the reconstruction and development of social capital.

Name: Cheetah Outreach
Address: P O Box 116, Lynedoch 7603, South Africa
Telephone No: +27 21 881 3242
Fax No: +27 21 881 3352
E Mail: cheetah@intekom.co.za
Web: <http://www.cheetah.co.za>
Contact: Annie Beckhelling
Aims/Objectives: An education and community-based programme created to raise awareness of the plight of the cheetah and to campaign for its survival.

Name: De Wildt Cheetah and Wildlife Trust
Address: P O Box 1756, Hartbeespoort, 0216, South Africa
Telephone No: +27 12 504 1921 or 083 675 5668
Fax No: +27 12 504 1921 or 083 675 5668
E Mail: cheetah@dewildt.org.za
Web: <http://www.dewildt.org.za>
Contact: Vanessa Bezuidenhout - Deputy Director
Aims/Objectives: To ensure the long term survival of the wild cheetah and its ecosystems through the implementation of a National Management Plan by means of integrated conservation programs, research and education.

Name: Earthlife Africa
Address: c/o Earthlife eThekweni, P.O. Box 18722, Dalbridge, 4014, South Africa
Telephone No: +27 82 652 1533
Fax No: +27 11 339 4584
E Mail: bryan@earthlife.org.za
Web: <http://www.earthlife.org.za>
Contact: Information
Aims/Objectives: Is a volunteer activist organization working for environmental and social justice, consisting of four autonomous branches Johannesburg, eThekweni (Durban), Cape Town in South Africa and Earthlife Africa Namibia.

Name: Endangered Wildlife Trust
Address: Private Bag X11, Parkview, Transvaal 2122, South Africa
Telephone No: +27 11 486 1102
Fax No: +27 11 486 1506
E Mail: ewt@ewt.org.za
Web: <http://www.ewt.org.za>
Contact: Information Officer
Aims/Objectives: Dedicated to conserving threatened species and ecosystems in southern Africa to the benefit of all people.

Name: Fair Trade in Tourism South Africa
Address: P O Box 12844, Queenswood, Pretoria 0121, South Africa
Telephone No: +27 12 342 2945/3642
Fax No: +27 12 342 2946
E Mail: info@fairtourismsa.org.za
Web: <http://www.fairtourismsa.org.za>
Contact: Enquiries
Aims/Objectives: To facilitate the integration of Fair Trade in Tourism principles and criteria into South African tourism so that the industry is more sustainable.

Name: Groundwork Trust
Address: P.O. Box 2375, Pietermaritzburg 3200, South Africa
Telephone No: +27 33 342 5662
Fax No: +27 33 342 5665
E Mail: team@groundwork.org.za
Web: <http://www.groundwork.org.za>
Contact: Information
Aims/Objectives: To see communities affected by industrial pollution better able to defend and promote their environmental rights at local, national and international level. Seeks to improve the quality of life of vulnerable people in South Africa, and increasingly in Southern Africa, through assisting civil society to have a greater impact on environmental governance. Places particular emphasis on assisting vulnerable and previously disadvantaged people who are most affected by environmental injustices.

Name: Marine Stewardship Council – Local Office for Southern Africa
Address: P O Box 7107, Roggebaai 8012, Cape Town, South Africa
Telephone No: +27 21 4255086
Fax No: +27 21 4255086
E Mail: info@msc.org
Web: <http://www.msc.org>

- Contact:** Enquiries
Aims/Objectives: To use their eco-label and fishery certification programme to contribute to the health of the world's oceans by recognising and rewarding sustainable fishing practices, influencing the choices people make when buying seafood, and working with our partners to transform the seafood market to a sustainable basis.
- Name:** Mondi Wetlands Project (The)
Address: 42 Arnold Street, Irene, Gauteng, South Africa
Telephone No: +27 12 667 6597
Fax No: +27 12 667 5720
E Mail: info@wetlands.org.za
Web: <http://www.wetland.org.za>
Contact: Belinda Baronet
Aims/Objectives: Is a joint Project of South Africa's two largest NGO conservation organisations, WWF - South Africa and the Wildlife and Environment Society of South Africa, together with two corporate sponsors the Mazda Wildlife Fund and the Mondi Forestry company. The Project is WWF - South Africa's premier freshwater Project, and forms part of their global Living Waters Programme. The MWP's mission is to catalyse the wise use and rehabilitation of wetlands in South Africa. Encourages stewardship of the natural world through environmental education and action, and builds awareness of the fragile balance that exists between urban populations and nature.
- Name:** Natural Step International (The) - South Africa
Address: 11th floor The Terraces, cor Bree & Waterkant St, Cape Town 8000, South Africa
Telephone No: +27 21 421 1376
Fax No: +27 21 421 8024
E Mail: sjakes@africa.com
Web: <http://www.thenaturalstep.org/south-africa>
Contact: Stephen Jacobs
Aims/Objectives: Works with organisations to pioneer sustainable solutions. Helps its partners to integrate sustainability principles into their core strategies, decisions, operations and bottom line. Works closely with the people inside the organisation; people who are dedicated to sustainability and the creation of a better world.
- Name:** Peace Parks Foundation (The)
Address: P O Box 12743, Die Boord Transvaal 7613, South Africa
Telephone No: +27 21 887 6188
Fax No: +27 21 887 6189
E Mail: parks@ppf.org.za
Web: <http://www.peaceparks.org>
Contact: Information Officer
Aims/Objectives: To facilitate the establishment of transfrontier conservation areas (TFCA's) or peace parks, in Africa, support of economic development, conserve of biodiversity, and promote regional peace and stability.
- Name:** Percy FitzPatrick Institute of African Ornithology (The)
Address: University of Cape Town, Rondebosch, Cape Town 7701, South Africa
Telephone No: +27 21 650 3290/1/7
Fax No: +27 21 650 3295
E Mail: fitz@uct.ac.za
Web: <http://www.uct.ac.za>
Contact: Hilary Buchanan
Aims/Objectives: To promote and undertake scientific studies, involving birds, that contributes to the practice affecting the maintenance of biological diversity and the sustained use of biological resources.
Projects: The ecological distribution and zoogeography of the southern African avifauna, as well as in the monographs of the life histories of numerous species. Research into the environmental problems and exploitation of biological resources. It is the largest centre for ornithological research in the Southern Hemisphere.
- Name:** Tembe Elephant National Park
Address: P.O. Box 438, Westville 3630, South Africa
Telephone No: +27 31 267 0144
Fax No: +27 31 266 8718
E Mail: via web site form
Web: <http://www.tembe.co.za>
Contact: Enquiries
Aims/Objectives: Conservation and protection of wildlife, habitat and bio-diversity. The remote park, deep in an area of sand forests, pans and wetlands in northern Tongaland, lies on the border between KwaZulu-Natal and Mozambique. It is situated within the sand veld ecological zone and consists mainly of closed woodland and secondary thicket formation. The zone falls within a transition area between tropical and sub-tropical forms and therefore is home to a great diversity of vegetation.
- Name:** TRAFFIC East/Southern Africa - South Africa
Address: c/o Endangered Wildlife Trust, Private Bag x11, Parkview 2122, Johannesburg, South Africa
Telephone No: +27 11 486 1102
Fax No: +27 11 486 1506
E Mail: trafficza@ewt.org.za
Web: <http://www.traffic.org>
- Name:** Wilderness Trust of Southern Africa
Address: P O Box 577, Bedfordview 2008, South Africa
Telephone No: +27 11 453 7645
Fax No: +27 11 453 7649
E Mail: info@wildernesstrust.com

Web: <http://www.wildernesstrust.com>
Contact: Clive Hatton Walker
Aims/Objectives: To promote an awareness amongst all people of the serious effects of the continuing abuse of natural resources of Southern Africa; to promote the conservation of wilderness areas, natural vegetation and habitats, and all forms of wildlife on both public and private lands and to lobby for the increase and establishment of further such areas. The goal of the Trust is to make a difference to Africa, her wildlife and her people.

SOUTH ATLANTIC OCEAN

Name: St Helena National Trust
Address: P O Box 113, Broadway House, Island of St Helena STHL 1ZZ. South Atlantic Ocean
Telephone No: +290 2190
E Mail: sth.nattrust@cwimail.sh
Web: <http://www.nationaltrust.org.sh/>
Contact: Information Officer
Aims/Objectives: To promote the appreciation, protection and enhancement of St Helena's unique environmental and culture heritage; to acquire and hold in perpetuity land of natural beauty or buildings and objects of historic or cultural interest for the benefit of people today and of future generations; to give the people of St Helena stake in the future of their unique environmental and cultural heritage and to provide opportunities for enjoyment, education, recreation and spiritual refreshment.

ZAMBIA (Republic of)

Name: African Wildlife Foundation
Address: Zambezi Centre, 50 Independence Avenue, P.O. Box 50844, Ridgeway, Lusaka, Zambia
Telephone No: +260 1 257074
Fax No: +260 1 257098
E Mail: africanwildlife@iwayafrica.com
Web: <http://www.awf.org>
Contact: Information
Aims/Objectives: The African Wildlife Foundation, together with the people of Africa, works to ensure the wildlife and wild lands of Africa will endure forever. It is the leading international conservation organisation focused solely on Africa and believes that protecting Africa's wildlife and wild landscapes is the key to the future prosperity of Africa and its people

Name: OneWorld Africa
Address: Plot No. 6499, Suite 4, Kasangula Road, Roma, P.O. Box 37011, Lusaka, Zambia
Telephone No: +260 1 292 740
Fax No: +260 1 294 188
E Mail: africa@oneworld.net
Web: <http://africa.oneworld.net>
Contact: Priscilla Jere
Aims/Objectives: A network of autonomous centres that have partnerships with a wider community of more than 1,500 civil society organisations based in 90 countries. Partners include charities, human rights NGOs, grassroots community groups, UN and government agencies, university departments, environmental organisations, trade unions, research institutions, advocacy groups, and feminist organisations. Partners share two key attributes: a commitment to human rights, sustainable development and social justice; and a conviction that our whole community can be stronger than the sum of its parts.

Name: Panos Southern Africa
Address: P O Box 39163, Plot 5982, Benakale Road Northmead, Lusaka, Zambia
Telephone No: +260 1 263 258
Fax No: +260 1 261 039
E Mail: general@panos.org.zm
Web: <http://www.panos.org.zm>
Contact: Information
Aims/Objectives: To ensure that the perspectives of the people whose lives are most affected by development (mainly the poor and marginalised) are included within decision-making and that decisions are subject to their scrutiny and debate.

Name: Wildlife Conservation Society of Zambia
Address: P O Box 30255, Lusaka, Zambia
Telephone No: +260 1 251 630
Fax No: +260 1 251 630
E Mail: wcsz@zamnet.zm
Web: <http://www.wcsz.org.zm>
Contact: Information
Aims/Objectives: To spearhead environmental awareness at all levels of the community, promote the wise use of natural resources and to become the most effective independent environmental action group in Zambia.
Projects: Objectives are firstly, to create a strong lobbying and consultative presence that will make meaningful progress with achieving sensible and sustainable environmental policies. Equally important is a major role for the Society in transferring these practices and approaches to the young, who will inherit the results of our successes, or our oversights.

ZIMBABWE (Republic of)

Name: Practical Action Zimbabwe
Address: P O Box 1744, Harare, Zimbabwe
Telephone No: +263 4 776 107
Fax No: +263 4 788 157
E Mail: practicalaction@practicalaction.org.zw
Web: <http://www.practicalaction.org/southernafrica>
Contact: Enquiries
Aims/Objectives: A development charity with a difference and has a unique approach to development, they don't start with technology, but with people. The tools may be simple or sophisticated but to provide long-term, appropriate and practical answers, they must be firmly in the hands of local people, people who shape technology and control it for themselves. Believes that the right idea, however small, can change lives. It can create jobs, improve health and livelihoods, and help people have better lives. That's why, since 1966, they have been working with poor people to develop the skills and technology that will enable them to build a better future.

Name: TRAFFIC East/Southern Africa - Regional Office
Address: c/o WWF Southern Africa Regional Programme Office, PO Box CY 1409,, Causeway, Harare, Zimbabwe
Telephone No: +263 4 252533
Fax No: +263 4 703902
E Mail: traffic@wwfsarpo.org
Web: <http://www.traffic.org>

Name: Wildlife & Environment Zimbabwe
Address: P O Box HG 996, Harare, Zimbabwe
Telephone No: +263 47 47 500 / 747 684
Fax No: +263 4 747 174
E Mail: zimwild@mweb.co.zw
Web: <http://www.zimwild.co.zw>
Contact: Information
Aims/Objectives: To encourage and assist all people of Zimbabwe to understand the importance of wildlife and the environment and to conserve Zimbabwe's natural resources for the well being of current and future generations and to ensure that the utilisation of these natural resources is fair and sustainable.

Name: Zambezi Society
Address: P.O. Box FM 441, Bulawayo, Zimbabwe
Telephone No: +263 9 68910
Fax No: +263 9 70367
E Mail: projects@zamsoc.org
Web: <http://www.zamsoc.org>
Contact: Information
Aims/Objectives: Conservation group devoted solely to looking after the Zambezi, the finest and wildest river in Africa.

Americas Central

Country	Organisations Name	General Category
Anguilla	Anguilla National Trust	Wildlife, Habitats & Education
Bahamas	Bahamas Historical Society	Heritage & Historical
	Bahamas National Trust	Wildlife, Habitats & Education
	Barbados Museum & Historical Society	Heritage & Historical
Barbados	Caribbean Conservation Association	Wildlife, Habitats & Education
Bermuda	Bermuda Aquarium, Museum and Zoo	Marine, Heritage & Historical
	Bermuda Audubon Society	Ornithology
	Bermuda National Trust	Wildlife, Habitats & Education
	Bermuda Zoological Society	Natural Sciences
British Virgin Islands	Island Resources Foundation	Environmental Protection
Cayman Islands	National Trust for the Cayman Islands	Wildlife, Habitats & Education
El Salvador	Centro Salvadoreño de Tecnología Apropiaada (CESTA)	Environmental Campaigning
Haiti	Panos Caribbean (Regional Centre)	Development Issues
Mexico	TRAFFIC North America - Mexico	Illegal Trade in Species
Montserrat	Montserrat National Trust	Wildlife, Habitats & Education
St Kitts & Nevis	Nevis Historical and Conservation Society	Wildlife, Habitats & Education
Trinidad & Tobago	CABI Caribbean & Latin America	Agriculture & the Environment
Turks & Caicos Islands	Turks & Caicos National Trust	Wildlife, Habitats & Education

ANGUILLA (Dependent Territory UK)

Name: Anguilla National Trust
Address: P O Box 1234, Museum Building, Albert Lake Drive, The Valley, Anguilla
Telephone No: +1 264 497 5297
Fax No: +1 264 497 5571
E Mail: info@axanationaltrust.org
Web: <http://www.axanationaltrust.org>
Contact: Information
Aims/Objectives: To act as custodian of Anguilla's heritage, preserving and promoting the island's natural environment and its archaeological, historical and cultural resources for present and future generations.

BAHAMAS (The Commonwealth of the)

Name: Bahamas Historical Society
Address: P O Box SS-6833, Nassau, Bahamas
Telephone No: +1 242 322 4231
E Mail: info@bahamashistoricalsociety.com
Web: <http://www.bahamashistoricalsociety.com>
Contact: Information
Aims/Objectives: To stimulating interest in Bahamian History and to the collection and preservation of material relating to that history. To improve its Museum and to open it more frequently to the public.

Name: Bahamas National Trust
Address: P O Box 4105, The Retreat Gardens, Village Road, Nassau, Bahamas
Telephone No: +242 393 1317
Fax No: +242 393 2548
E Mail: bnt@batelnet.bs
Web: <http://www.thebahamasnationaltrust.org>
Contact: Enquiries
Aims/Objectives: Is mandated with the conservation of the natural and historic resources of The Bahamas. This responsibility is achieved primarily through in-situ protection.

Name: Bahamas Reef Environment Educational Foundation / FEE Bahamas
Address: Caves Village, West Bay Street, P.O. Box N-7776, Nassau, Bahamas
Telephone No: +1 242 327 9000
Fax No: +1 242 327 9002
E Mail: breef@breef.org
Web: <http://www.breef.org>
Contact: Information Officer
Aims/Objectives: To promote a sustainable relationship between Bahamians, visitors and the Marine Environment.

BARBADOS (Official Name)

Name: Barbados Museum & Historical Society
Address: St Ann's Garrison, St Michael BB14038, Barbados
Telephone No: +1 246 427 0201
Fax No: +1 246 436 1956
E Mail: museum@caribsurf.com
Web: <http://www.barbmuse.org.bb>
Contact: Christine Skeete
Aims/Objectives: Part of their mandate to educate the society on heritage and culture issues, offers a wide range of educational programmes and resources for local schoolchildren, teachers and foreign students.

Name: Caribbean Conservation Association
Address: "Chelsford", The Garrison, St. Michael, Barbados
Telephone No: +1 246 426 5373
Fax No: +1 246 429 8483
E Mail: crepinformation@ccanet.net
Web: <http://www.ccanet.net>
Contact: Terry Ally
Aims/Objectives: To enhance the quality of life for present and future generations of the Caribbean by facilitating the development and implementation of policies, programmes and practices, which contribute to the sustainable management of the region's natural and cultural resources.

BERMUDA (Crown Colony UK)

Name: Bermuda Aquarium, Museum and Zoo
Address: c/o Bermuda Zoological Society, P.O. Box FL 145, Flatts FLBX, Bermuda
Telephone No: +1 441 293 2727
Fax No: +1 441 293 4014
E Mail: info.bzs@gov.bm
Web: <http://www.bamz.org>
Contact: Information
Aims/Objectives: To inspire appreciation and care of island environments.

Name: Bermuda Audubon Society
Address: P.O. Box HM 1328, Hamilton HM FX, Bermuda
E Mail: info@audubon.bm
Web: <http://www.audubon.bm>
Contact: Information
Aims/Objectives: To conserve Bermuda's special bird life and habitats for the benefit of all.

Name: Bermuda National Trust
Address: P O Box HM 61, Hamilton, HM AX, Bermuda
Telephone No: +1 441 236 6483
Fax No: +1 441 236 0617
E Mail: palmetto@bnt.bm
Web: <http://www.bnt.bm>
Contact: Information
Aims/Objectives: To protect and promote Bermuda's unique natural and cultural heritage forever, by acquiring and conserving land, buildings and artefacts and inspiring appreciation and stewardship through advocacy, research, education and participation.

Name: Bermuda Zoological Society
Address: P O Box FL 145, Flatts FLBX Bermuda
Telephone No: +1 441 293 2727
Fax No: +1 441 293 3176
E Mail: info.bzs@gov.bm
Web: <http://www.bamz.org>
Contact: Information
Aims/Objectives: To gather, analyse and disseminate the biological information necessary for the sustainable use of Bermuda's living resources. To inspire appreciation and care of island environments. Fulfil their mission through animal habitat exhibits, which focus on species from oceanic islands, as well as related conservation, education and research programmes.

BRITISH VIRGIN ISLANDS (Dependent Territory UK)

Name: Island Resources Foundation
Address: 123 Main Street, Box 3097, Road Town, Tortola, British Virgin Islands
Telephone No: +1 284 494 2723
E Mail: irf@irf.org
Web: <http://www.irf.org>
Contact: Information
Aims/Objectives: To protect and enhance the environments of small islands, especially those in tropical areas, and to assist islanders in the pursuit of development options that preserve the special qualities of island life. Dedicated to the premise that islands are special places, with particularly fragile environments and exceptionally vulnerable development options. Primary geographic focus for over three decades has been the insular Caribbean and our central mission has been to assist small islands to meet the challenges of social, economic and institutional growth while protecting and enhancing their environments.

CAYMAN ISLANDS (Dependent Territory UK)

Name: National Trust for the Cayman Islands
Address: P O Box 31116, Grand Cayman, Cayman Islands
Telephone No: +1 345 949 0121
Fax No: +1 345 949 7494
E Mail: info@nationaltrust.org.ky
Web: <http://www.nationaltrust.org.ky>
Contact: Information
Aims/Objectives: To preserve natural environments and places of historic significance in the Cayman Islands for present and future generations.

EL SALVADOR (Republic of)

Name: Centro Salvadoreño de Tecnología Apropiada (CESTA)
Address: Apartado 3065 33, Calle Poniente 316, San Salvador, El Salvador
Telephone No: +503 2 213 1400
Fax No: +503 2 220 6479
Web: <http://www.cesta-foe.org>
Contact: Ricardo Navarro
Aims/Objectives: Formed for the protection of the national and international environment.

HAITI (Republic of)

Name: Panos Caribbean (Regional Centre)
Address: 51, Route Canapé-Vert, B.P. 1595, Port-au-Prince, HT 6110 Haiti
Telephone No: +509 511 1460
E Mail: haiti@panoscaribbean.org
Web: <http://www.panosinst.org>
Contact: Information
Aims/Objectives: Stimulates informed and inclusive public debate around key development issues in order to foster sustainable development. Working to promote an enabling media and communications environment worldwide. To ensure that the perspectives of the people whose lives are most affected by development (mainly the poor and marginalised) are included within decision-making and that decisions are subject to their scrutiny and debate. Priority issues are: media and communications, globalisation, HIV/AIDS, environment and conflict. We see gender as integral to all these.

MEXICO (United States of)

Name: TRAFFIC North America – Mexico
Address: c/o WWF Mexico Programme Office, Ave. Mexico No. 51, Col. Hipodromo Condesa, 06100 Mexico, D.F., Mexico.
Telephone No: +52 55 5286 5631
Fax No: +525 55 286 5637
E Mail: areuter@wwfmex.org
Web: <http://www.traffic.org>

MONTSERRAT (Dependent Territory UK)

Name: Montserrat National Trust
Address: P O Box 393, Olveston, Montserrat
Telephone No: +1 664 491 3086
Fax No: +1 664 491 3046
E Mail: via web site form
Web: <http://www.montserratnationaltrust.ms>
Contact: Director – Lady Eudora Fergus
Aims/Objectives: To the conservation and protection of the environment and the preservation of Montserrat's natural and historic sites.

St KITTS & NEVIS (Federation of Saint Christopher & Nevis)

Name: Nevis Historical and Conservation Society
Address: P O Box 563, Charlestown, Nevis, Eastern Caribbean 00109
Telephone No: +1 869 469 5786
Fax No: +1 869 469 0274
E Mail: nhcs@sisterisles.kn
Web: <http://www.nevis-nhcs.org>
Contact: John Guilbert - jguilbert@nevis-nhcs.org
Aims/Objectives: To conserve the natural, cultural and historic fabric of the Island of Nevis and her surrounding sea for all its people.

TRINIDAD & TOBAGO (Republic of)

Name: CABI Caribbean & Latin America
Address: Gordon Street, Curepe, Trinidad and Tobago
Telephone No: +1 868 645 7628
Fax No: +1 868 663 2859
E Mail: caribbeanLA@cabi.org
Web: <http://www.cabi.org>
Contact: Dr Noses Kairo
Aims/Objectives: CABI improves people's lives worldwide by providing information and applying scientific expertise to solve problems in agriculture and the environment.

TURKS & CAICOS (Dependent Territory)

Name: Turks & Caicos National Trust
Address: P O Box 540, Providenciales, Turks & Caicos Islands
Telephone No: +1 649 941 5710
Fax No: +1 649 941 4258
E Mail: tc.nattrust@tcitway.tc
Web: <http://www.nationaltrust.tc>
Contact: Information Officer
Aims/Objectives: To safeguard the natural, historical and cultural heritage of the Turks & Caicos Islands for present and future generations and for the enjoyment of all.

Americas North

Country	Organisations Name	General Category
Canada	Bird Studies Canada	Ornithology
	Blue Planet	Environmental Campaigning
	Canadian Association of Geographers	Natural Sciences - Geography
	Canadian Federation of Humane Societies	Animal Welfare
	Canadian Peregrine Foundation	Ornithology
	Climate Action Network - Canada	Climate & Weather
	Earth Negotiations Bulletin	Media/Publishing
	Environmental Defence Canada	Environmental Campaigning / Education
	Fauna Foundation (The)	Wild Animal Welfare
	Fur Bearers Defenders	Wild Animals – Anti Trapping
	Global Action Network	Environmental Awareness
	Jane Goodall Institute	Wildlife & Habitats - Primates
	Mingan Island Cetacean Study	Marine Mammals
	Natural Step International (The) - Canada	Sustainability
	Northwest Wildlife Preservation Society	Wildlife & Habitats
	OneWorld Canada (Alternatives)	Human Rights / Sustainable Development
	Panos Canada	Development Issues
	Parks Canada	Environmental Protection
	Secretariat of the Convention on Biological Diversity	Bio Diversity
	Sierra Club of Canada	Environmental Protection
	Stanley Park Ecology Society	Ecology & Stewardship
	TRAFFIC North America - Canada	Illegal Trade in Species
	Valhalla Wilderness Society	Wildlife, Habitats & Education
	Wildlife Preservation Canada	Wildlife & Habitats
	World Society for the Protection of Animals (WSPA) - Canada	Animal Welfare
	Zoocheck Canada	Environmental Campaigning
USA	African Elephant Conservation Trust	Wildlife & Habitats
	African Wildlife Foundation	Wildlife & Habitats
	Alaska Marine Conservation Council	Marine Conservation
	Alaska Wilderness Recreation & Tourism Association	Wildlife, Habitats & Ecotourism
	Alliance for Sustainability	Sustainability
	Amazon Alliance	Indigenous & Traditional Peoples
	Amazon Watch	Indigenous & Environmental Organisations
	Amphibian Conservation Alliance	Wildlife & Habitats - Amphibians
	Antarctic and Southern Ocean Coalition	Marine Conservation
	Archaeological Institute of America	Archaeology
	Association of American Geographers	Natural Sciences - Geography
	Avian Welfare Coalition	Ornithology
	Bioko Biodiversity Protection Programme	Biodiversity Protection
	Bushmeat Crisis Task Force	Wildlife - Commercial Hunting
	CABI North America	Agriculture & the Environment
	Centre for Ecosystems Survival	Preservation of Biological Diversity
	Centre on Ecotourism and Sustainable Development (The)	Ecotourism & Sustainability
	Coastal & Estuarine Research Federation	Marine Conservation
	Conservation International	Conservation
	CorpWatch	Countering Corporate-led Globalisation
	Defenders of Wildlife	Environmental Campaigning
	Earth Island Institute	Environmental Education
	Ecological Internet Inc	Internet for Conservation Campaigning
	Endangered Wildlife Trust (USA Office)	Wildlife & Habitats
	Fauna & Flora International	Wildlife & Habitats
	FutaFriends	Protection of the Futaleufu River, Chile
	Global Vision International (North America)	Sustainability
	Global Witness	Environmental Campaigning

Habitat Media	Media/Publishing
Institute for Global Communications	Human Rights etc
Institute for Policy Studies	Independent Research Unit
Institute of Agriculture and Trade Policy	Farming & Rural Communities
International Ecotourism Society	Ecotourism
International Ozone Association (Pan American Group)	Climate & Weather
International Primate Protection League	Wildlife & Habitats - Primates
International Rivers Network	Protection of Rivers & Watersheds
International Society for Ecology and Culture	Ecology Education
Jane Goodall Institute (The) - USA Headquarters	Wildlife & Habitats - Primates
Liberia Environmental Watch	Environmental campaigning
Marine Stewardship Council (Americas)	Marine Conservation – Fish Certification
Michoacan Reforestation Fund	Forestry & Woodlands
National Coalition for Marine Conservation	Marine Conservation
National Wildlife Federation	Wildlife & Habitats
Natural Step Network (The)	Sustainability
Ocean Conservancy	Marine Conservation
OneWorld United States	Human Rights / Sustainable Development
Peregrine Fund	Ornithology
Pew Center on Global Climate Change	Climate & Weather
Polar Bears International	Wildlife & Habitats – Polar Bears
Rainforest Action Network	Rainforest & Indigenous Peoples
Reef Relief	Marine Conservation – Reef Research
Rugmark Foundation	Human Rights – Child Labour
Seacology	Marine Conservation
Sumatran Orangutan Society (USA)	Wildlife & Habitats - Primates
TRAFFIC North America - Regional Office	Illegal Trade in Species
US Climate Action Network	Climate & Weather
Wildlife Conservation Society	Wildlife, Habitats & Education
Wildlife Society (The)	Wildlife & Habitats
Wildlife Trust	Environmental Protection
Wolf Education and Research Center	Wildlife & Habitats – Wolf Research
World Animal Net	Animal Welfare
World Business Council for Sustainable Development	Sustainable Development
World Environmental Organisation	Preservation of the Natural Diversity
World Resource Institute	Environmental Think Tank
World Society for the Protection of Animals (WSPA) - USA	Animal Welfare
World Stewardship Institute	Environmental Stewardship
Worldwatch Institute	Environmental Sustainability

CANADA (Official Name)

Name:	Bird Studies Canada
Address:	P O Box 160, 115 Front Street, Port Rowan, Ontario N0E 1M0, Canada
Telephone No:	+1 888 448 2473
Fax No:	+1 519 586 3532
E Mail:	generalinfo@bsc-eoc.org
Web:	http://www.bsc-eoc.org
Contact:	Information
Aims/Objectives:	To advance the understanding, appreciation, and conservation of wild birds and their habitats, in Canada and elsewhere, through studies that engage the skills, enthusiasm, and support of its members, volunteers, and the interested public.

Name:	Blue Planet
Address:	c/o The Council of Canadians, 700 – 170 Laurier Avenue West, Ottawa, ON K1P 5V5, Canada
Telephone No:	+1 613 233 2773
Fax No:	+1 613 233 4487
Web:	http://www.canadians.org
Contact:	Information
Formed:	1985
Aims/Objectives:	Canada's pre-eminent citizens' watchdog organisation. To help Canadians define ourselves and our understanding of sovereignty and democracy in relation to the rest of the world in an era of increased U S – Canada tensions and increased pressure for deeper continental integration; to work with Canadians and people around the world to

reclaim the global and local commons which are the shared heritage of humanity and of the earth and to create a compelling civil society movement in search of social justice both here in Canada and internationally whose core mandate is the creation of participatory , living democracy for all the peoples of the world.

- Name:** Canadian Association of Geographers
Address: Department of Geography, McGill University, 805 Sherbrooke Street West, Room 425, Montreal, Quebec H3A 2K6, Canada
Telephone No: +1 514 398 4946
Fax No: +1 514 398 7437
E Mail: valerie.shoffey@cag-acg.ca
Web: <http://www.cag-acg.ca>
Contact: Valerie Shoffey
Aims/Objectives: The dissemination of Geographic Research; promotion of Geographic Education at All Levels; recognition of Geographic Excellence; increased Cooperation with Other National and International Geographic Organisations; increased Participation in National Interdisciplinary Organisations and an improved Service to the Membership.
- Name:** Canadian Federation of Humane Societies
Address: 102-30 Concourse Gate, # 102, Nepean, Ontario K2E 7V7, Canada
Telephone No: +1 613 224 8072
Fax No: +1 613 723 0252
E Mail: info@cfhs.ca
Web: <http://www.cfhs.ca>
Contact: Information
Aims/Objectives: Is the national voice of humane societies and SPCAs and brings together those who work with, and care for animals to promote respect and humane treatment toward all animals.
- Name:** Canadian Peregrine Foundation
Address: 1450 O'Connor Drive, Suite # 214, Building "B", Toronto, Ontario M4B2T8, Canada
Telephone No: +1 416 481 1233
Fax No: +1 416 481 7158
E Mail: info@peregrine-foundation.ca
Web: <http://www.peregrine-foundation.ca>
Contact: Enquiries
Aims/Objectives: Dedicated to assisting the recovery of the peregrine falcon and other raptors at risk.
- Name:** Earth Negotiations Bulletin
Address: c/o IISD, 161 Partage Avenue East, Winnipeg, Manitoba R3B 0Y4, Canada
Telephone No: +1 204 958 7710
Fax No: +1 204 958 7710
E Mail: info@iisd.ca
Web: <http://www.iisd.ca>
Contact: ENB Team
Aims/Objectives: Is a balanced, timely and independent reporting service that provides daily information in print and electronic formats from multilateral negotiations on environment and development.
- Name:** Fauna Foundation (The)
Address: P O Box 33, Chambly, Quebec J3L 4B1, Canada
Telephone No: +1 450 658 1844
Fax No: +1 450 658 2202
E Mail: fauna.found@sympatico.ca
Web: <http://www.faunafoundation.org>
Contact: Enquiries
Aims/Objectives: Works to provide rescue and a permanent home for animals that have been used, neglected, abused or rejected by humans. Also works to create a protected environment for Quebec's native flora and fauna.
- Name:** Fur Bearers Defenders
Address: East 17th Avenue, Suite 101, Vancouver, British Columbia V5V 1A6, Canada
Telephone No: +1 604 435 1850
Fax No: +1 604 435 1840
E Mail: fbf@banlegholdtraps.com
Web: <http://www.banlegholdtraps.com>
Contact: Information
Aims/Objectives: Working to stop trapping cruelty and protect fur-bearing animals.
- Name:** Global Action Network
Address: 372 St. Catherine Street West, Suite 308, Montreal, Quebec H3B 1A2, Canada
Telephone No: +1 514 939 5525
E Mail: contact@gan.ca
Web: <http://www.gan.ca>
Contact: Enquiries
Aims/Objectives: Dedicated to fostering environmental awareness and action. Works in seven program areas: Sustainable Agriculture, Oceans, Wildlife, Animals in Entertainment, Globalization, Animals in Biomedical Research and Companion Animals.
- Name:** Jane Goodall Institute – Canada
Address: PO Box 309, Station P, Toronto, Ontario M5S 2S8, Canada
Telephone No: +1 416 978 3711

Fax No: +1 416 978 3713
E Mail: info@janegoodall.ca
Web: <http://www.janegoodall.ca>
Contact: Information Officer

Aims/Objectives: Supports wildlife research, education and conservation and promotes informed and compassionate action to improve the environment shared by all Earth's living creatures. To increase Canadian awareness of and compassion for the plight of endangered animals, with a focus on chimpanzees; Foster public understanding of the interconnected nature of the human, animal and ecological community; Increase support for habitat and species conservation, particularly for wild chimpanzees; Promote activities that ensure the well-being of wild and captive chimpanzees; Provide training in and support for environmental and humanitarian education and action and Inspire and engage Canadians to take action in local and global environmental and humanitarian initiatives.

Name: Mingan Island Cetacean Study
Address: 285 Rue Green, St Lambert, Québec J4P 1T3, Canada
Telephone No: +1 450 465 9176
Fax No: +1 450 465 9176
E Mail: mics@globetrotter.net
Web: <http://www.rorqual.com>
Contact: Richard Sears – rsblues@polysoft.com

Aims/Objectives: Dedicated to ecological studies of marine mammals.

Name: Natural Step International (The) – Canada
Address: 355 Waverley Street, Ottawa, Ontario K2P 0W4, Canada
Telephone No: +1 613 748 3001
Fax No: +1 613 748 1649
E Mail: info@naturalstep.ca
Web: <http://www.thenaturalstep.org/canada>
Contact: Kelly Baxter

Aims/Objectives: Works with organisations to pioneer sustainable solutions. Helps its partners to integrate sustainability principles into their core strategies, decisions, operations and bottom line. Works closely with the people inside the organisation; people who are dedicated to sustainability and the creation of a better world.

Name: Northwest Wildlife Preservation Society
Address: 203-5066 Kingsway, Burnaby, British Columbia V5H 2E7, Canada
Telephone No: +1 604 568 9160
Fax No: +1 604 568 6152
E Mail: info@northwestwildlife.com
Web: <http://www.northwestwildlife.com>
Contact: Information Unit

Aims/Objectives: To advance public awareness and knowledge of wildlife and wildlife systems in northwest North America. To ensure that healthy wildlife systems throughout North America are preserved for their own intrinsic worth and for the appreciation of all.

Name: OneWorld Canada
Address: Alternatives, 3720 Parc Ave. Suite 300, Montréal Québec H2X 2J1, Canada
Telephone No: +1 514 982 6606
Fax No: +1 514 982 6122
E Mail: alternatives@alternatives.ca
Web: <http://www.oneworld.net> or <http://www.alternatives.ca>
Contact: Emmanuel Martinez

Aims/Objectives: A network of autonomous centres that have partnerships with a wider community of more than 1,500 civil society organisations based in 90 countries. Partners include charities, human rights NGOs, grassroots community groups, UN and government agencies, university departments, environmental organisations, trade unions, research institutions, advocacy groups, and feminist organisations. Partners share two key attributes: a commitment to human rights, sustainable development and social justice; and a conviction that our whole community can be stronger than the sum of its parts.

Name: Panos Canada
Address: Liu Institute Building, 6476 NW Marine Drive, Vancouver, British Columbia V6T 1Z2, Canada
Telephone No: +1 604 822 1275
Fax No: +1 604 822 6966
E Mail: info@panoscanada.org
Web: <http://www.panoscanada.ca>
Contact: Information

Aims/Objectives: Stimulates informed and inclusive public debate around key development issues in order to foster sustainable development. Working to promote an enabling media and communications environment worldwide. To ensure that the perspectives of the people whose lives are most affected by development (mainly the poor and marginalised) are included within decision-making and that decisions are subject to their scrutiny and debate. Priority issues are: media and communications, globalisation, HIV/AIDS, environment and conflict. We see gender as integral to all these.

Name: Parks Canada
Address: National Office, 25 Eddy Street, Gatineau, Quebec K1A 0M5, Canada
Telephone No: +1 888 773 8888, General Enquiries (International): +1 905 566 4321
E Mail: information@pc.gc.ca
Web: <http://www.parks canada.ca>
Contact: Enquiries
Aims/Objectives: On behalf of the people of Canada, protects and presents nationally significant examples of Canada's natural and cultural heritage and foster public understanding, appreciation and enjoyment in ways that ensure their ecological and commemorative integrity for present and future generations.

Name: Secretariat of the Convention on Biological Diversity (CBD Secretariat)
Address: World Trade Centre, Office 630, 413 St. Jacques Street, Montréal, Quebec H2Y 1N9, Canada
Telephone No: +1 514 288 2220
Fax No: +1 514 288 6588
E Mail: secretariat@biodiv.org
Web: <http://www.cbd.org>
Contact: Information
Aims/Objectives: Provides services to the Convention on Biological Diversity (CBD): arranging and servicing meetings of the Conference of the Parties (COP) and subsidiary bodies (i.e. SBSTTA), assuming duties assigned by potential protocols, preparing reports, co-ordinating with other international relevant bodies, and other functions as assigned by the COP.

Name: Sierra Club of Canada
Address: 412-1 Nicholas Street, Ottawa, Ontario K1N 7B7, Canada
Telephone No: +1 613 241 4611
Fax No: +1 613 241 2292
E Mail: info@sierraclub.ca
Web: <http://www.sierraclub.ca>
Contact: Information
Aims/Objectives: Is a member-based organisation that empowers people to protect, restore and enjoy a healthy and safe planet.

Name: Stanley Park Ecology Society
Address: Stanley Park Dining Pavilion 2nd Floor, P O Box 5167, Vancouver, British Columbia V6B 4B2, Canada
Telephone No: +1 604 257 6908
Fax No: +1 604 257 8378
E Mail: info@stanleyparkecology.ca
Web: <http://www.stanleyparkecology.ca>
Contact: Information
Aims/Objectives: Promotes awareness of and respect for the natural world by playing a leadership role in the stewardship of Stanley Park through collaborative initiatives in education, research and conservation.

Name: TRAFFIC North America – Canada
Address: c/o WWF Canada, Suite 1588, 409 Granville Street, Vancouver, BC, V6C 1T2, Canada.
Telephone No: +1 604 678 5152
Fax No: +1 604 678 5155
E Mail: traffic@wwfcanada.org
Web: <http://www.traffic.org>

Name: Valhalla Wilderness Society
Address: Box 329, New Denver, British Columbia V0G 1S0 Canada
Telephone No: +1 250 358 2333
Fax No: +1 205 358 7950
E Mail: info@vws.org
Web: <http://www.savespiritbear.org>
Contact: Information
Aims/Objectives: Started as a group of local residents who wanted to save the forested slopes of the Valhalla Range from logging. Has spearheaded three other successful campaigns, for the Khutzeymateen grizzly bear sanctuary, the Goat Range (White Grizzly) Provincial Park, and the Spirit Bear Protection Area. Has also worked cooperatively with many aboriginal people on issues of environmental and social justice.

Name: Wildlife Preservation Canada
Address: RR #5, 5420 Highway 6 North Guelph, Ontario N1H 6J2, Canada
Telephone No: +1 519 836 9314
Fax No: +1 519 836 8840
E Mail: admin@wildlifepreservation.ca
Web: <http://www.wildlifepreservation.ca>
Contact: Administration
Aims/Objectives: To save endangered animal species from extinction.

Name: World Society for the Protection of Animals (WSPA) – Canada
Address: 90 Eglinton Avenue East, Suite 960, Toronto, Ontario M4P 2Y3, Canada
Telephone No: +1 416 369 0044
Fax No: +1 416 369 0147
E Mail: wspa@wspa.ca
Web: <http://www.wspa.ca>
Contact: Information
Aims/Objectives: Its vision is of a world where animal welfare matters, and animal cruelty ends and their mission is to build a united global animal welfare movement.

Name: Zoocheck Canada
Address: 788 ½ O'Connor Drive, Toronto, Ontario M4B 2S6, Canada
Telephone No: +1 416 285 1744
Fax No: +1 416 285 4670
E Mail: zoocheck@zoocheck.com
Web: <http://www.zoocheck.com>
Contact: Enquiries
Aims/Objectives: To promote and protect the interests and well-being of wild animals.

UNITED STATES of AMERICA (Official Name)

Name: African Elephant Conservation Trust
Address: 10 State Street, Newburyport, Maryland MA 01950, USA
Telephone No: +1 978 352 2589
E Mail: info@elephanttrust.org
Web: <http://www.elephanttrust.org>
Contact: Information
Aims/Objectives: To ensure the long-term conservation and welfare of Africa's elephants in the context of human needs and pressures through scientific research, training, community outreach and public awareness. To initiate, support and ensure the continuation of key elephant research projects across the African continent.

Name: African Wildlife Foundation
Address: 1400 16th Street, NW, Suite 120, Washington DC 20036, USA
Telephone No: +1 202 939 3333
Fax No: +1 202 939 3332
E Mail: africanwildlife@awf.org
Web: <http://www.awf.org>
Contact: Information Section
Aims/Objectives: The African Wildlife Foundation, together with the people of Africa, works to ensure the wildlife and wild lands of Africa will endure forever. It is the leading international conservation organisation focused solely on Africa and believes that protecting Africa's wildlife and wild landscapes is the key to the future prosperity of Africa and its people

Name: Alaska Marine Conservation Council
Address: PO Box 101145, Anchorage Alaska 99510, USA
Telephone No: +1 907 277 5357
Fax No: +1 907 277 5975
E Mail: via web site form
Web: <http://www.akmarine.org>
Contact: Barbara Seaman
Aims/Objectives: Advances conservation solutions that address the interdependence between healthy marine ecosystems, vibrant local economies and rich coastal traditions.

Name: Alaska Wilderness Recreation & Tourism Association
Address: 2207 Spenard Road, Suite 202, Anchorage, Alaska, 99503, USA
Telephone No: +1 907 258 3171
Fax No: +1 907 258 3851
E Mail: via web site form
Web: <http://www.awrta.org>
Contact: Anne Gore
Aims/Objectives: Is a members-driven trade association formed to be a collective voice for wilderness-dependent businesses. The sustainability of Alaska's natural and cultural resources, responsible tourism and tourism planning for communities. To support the health and integrity of Alaska's natural, cultural, and community resources by creating a sustainable tourism that is ecologically sound.

Name: Alliance for Sustainability
Address: Hillel Center, University of Minnesota, 1521 University Avenue SE, Minneapolis, Minnesota MN 55414, USA
Telephone No: +1 612 331 1099
Fax No: +1 612 379 1527
E Mail: sean@afors.org
Web: <http://www.allianceforsustainability.ne>
Contact: Sean Gosiewski
Aims/Objectives: To bring about personal, organisational and planetary sustainability through support of projects that are ecologically sound, economically viable, socially just and humane.

Name: Amazon Alliance
Address: 1350 Connecticut Avenue, NW St 1100, Washington, District of Columbia DC 20036, USA
Telephone No: +1 202 785 3334
Fax No: +1 202 785 3335
E Mail: amazon@amazonalliance.org
Web: <http://www.amazonalliance.org>
Contact: Enquiries
Aims/Objectives: An Alliance between indigenous and traditional peoples of the Amazon and groups and individuals who share their concern for the future.

- Name:** Amazon Watch
Address: One Hallidie Plaza, Suite 402, San Francisco, California CA 94102, USA
Telephone No: +1 415 487 9600
Fax No: +1 415 487 9601
E Mail: amazon@amazonwatch.org or jennifer@amazonwatch.org
Web: <http://www.amazonwatch.org>
Contact: Paul Paz y Miño, Managing Director
Aims/Objectives: To work with indigenous and environmental organisations in the Amazon Basin to defend the environment and advance indigenous peoples' rights in the face of large-scale industrial development-oil and gas pipelines, power lines, roads, and other mega-projects.
- Name:** Amphibian Conservation Alliance
Address: 1311 Webster Street, Ste E308, Alameda California 94501, USA
Telephone No: +1 510 665 4218
E Mail: paul@frogs.org
Web: <http://www.frogs.org>
Contact: Paul Speck
Aims/Objectives: To protect amphibians, the oldest, most diverse, and possibly most endangered group of land-living backboned animals on Earth.
- Name:** Antarctic and Southern Ocean Coalition
Address: 1630 Connecticut Avenue, NW, 3rd Floor, Washington DC 20009, USA
Telephone No: +1 202 234 2480
Fax No: +1 202 387 4823
E Mail: secretariat@asoc.org
Web: <http://www.asoc.org>
Contact: Information Section
Aims/Objectives: Global coalition of over 100 environmental organisations working to ensure that the Antarctic continent, it's surrounding island and the great Southern Ocean survives as the world's last unspoilt wilderness.
- Name:** Archaeological Institute of America
Address: Boston University, 656 Beacon Street, 4th Floor, Boston Massachusetts 02215-2006, USA
Telephone No: +1 617 353 9361
Fax No: +1 617 353 6550
E Mail: aia@bu.edu
Web: <http://www.archaeological.org>
Contact: Information
Aims/Objectives: Promotes a vivid and informed public interest in the cultures and civilizations of the past, supports archaeological research, fosters the sound professional practice of archaeology, advocates the preservation of the world's archaeological heritage, and represents the discipline in the wider world.
- Name:** Association of American Geographers
Address: 1710 Sixteenth Street NW, Washington, DC 20009-3198, USA
Telephone No: +1 202 234 1450
Fax No: +1 202 234 2744
E Mail: gaia@aag.org
Web: <http://www.aag.org>
Contact: Enquiries
Aims/Objectives: To contribute to the advancement of geography.
- Name:** Avian Welfare Coalition
Address: P O Box 40212, St. Paul Minnesota MN 55104, USA
E Mail: via web site form
Web: <http://www.avianwelfare.org>
Contact: Information
Aims/Objectives: To create a voice in the animal protection community for captive parrots and other birds exploited by the pet trade. The AWC has since evolved into a working alliance of veterinarians, conservationists, and avian welfare and animal protection organizations dedicated to the ethical treatment of parrots and other captive exotic birds.
- Name:** Bioko Biodiversity Protection Programme
Address: Department of Bioscience and Biotechnology, Drexel University, 3200 Chestnut Street, Philadelphia PA 19104, USA
Telephone No: +1 215 895 1476
E Mail: hearn@bioko.org
Web: <http://www.bioko.org>
Contact: Gail W. Hearn, Ph.D.
Aims/Objectives: The conservation of Bioko Island's biodiversity, especially its critically endangered primates and nesting sea turtles, through the development of economically sustainable educational programs, research programs and conservation activities that demonstrate the greater value of wildlife alive, rather than dead as bush-meat.
- Name:** Bushmeat Crisis Task Force
Address: 444 North Capitol Street, NW Suite 397, Washington DC 20001, USA
Telephone No: +1 202 624 8172
Fax No: +1 202 624 8194
E Mail: info@bushmeat.org
Web: <http://www.bushmeat.org>
Contact: Heather E Eves
Aims/Objectives: Is a consortium of conservation organisations and scientists dedicated to the conservation of wildlife populations threatened by commercial hunting for sale as meat.

Name: CABI North America
Address: 875 Massachusetts Avenue, 7th Floor, Cambridge, Maryland MA 02139, USA
Telephone No: +1 617 395 4051
Fax No: +1 617 354 6875
E Mail: cabi-nao@cabi.org
Web: <http://www.cabi.org>
Contact: Information Unit
Aims/Objectives: CABI improves people's lives worldwide by providing information and applying scientific expertise to solve problems in agriculture and the environment.

Name: Centre for Ecosystems Survival
Address: 699 Mississippi Street, Suite 106, San Francisco California 94107, USA
Telephone No: +1 415 648 3392
Fax No: +1 415 648 3392
E Mail: info@savenature.org
Web: <http://www.savenature.org>
Contact: Sara Cartwright
Aims/Objectives: Dedicated to creating global partnerships to inspire broadbased participation in the preservation of biological diversity through ecosystem protection world wide.

Name: Centre on Ecotourism and Sustainable Development (The)
Address: 1333 H St. NW, Suite 300, East Tower, Washington, District of Columbia DC 20005, USA
Telephone No: +1 202 347 9203
Fax No: +1 202 775 0819
E Mail: staff@ecotourism.org
Web: <http://www.ecotourismcesd.org>
Contact: Enquiries
Aims/Objectives: To design, monitor, evaluate, and improve ecotourism and sustainable tourism practices and principles. Its policy-oriented research focuses on ecotourism as a tool for poverty alleviation and biodiversity conservation, as well as socially and environmentally responsible tourism practices.

Name: Coastal & Estuarine Research Federation
Address: P O Box 510, Port Republic, Maryland 20676 USA
Telephone No: +1 410 326 7467
Fax No: +1 410 326 7466
E Mail: via web site form
Web: <http://www.erf.org>
Contact: Information
Aims/Objectives: To promote research in estuarine and coastal ecosystems; support education of scientists, decision-makers and the public and to facilitate communication among these groups.

Name: Conservation International
Address: 2011 Crystal Drive, Suite 500, Arlington, Virginia 22202, USA
Telephone No: +1 703 341 2400
E Mail: via web site form
Web: <http://www.conservation.org>
Contact: Enquiries
Aims/Objectives: To conserve the Earth's living natural heritage, our global biodiversity and to demonstrate that human societies are able to live harmoniously with nature.

Name: CorpWatch
Address: 1611 Telegraph Avenue, Suite 702, Oakland, CA 94612, USA
Telephone No: +1 510 271 8080
Fax No: +1 510 271 8083
E Mail: via web site
Web: <http://www.corpwatch.org>
Contact: Information
Aims/Objectives: Counters corporate-led globalisation through education, network-building and activism. Works to foster democratic control over corporations by building grassroots globalization a diverse movement for human rights and dignity, labour rights and environmental justice.

Name: Defenders of Wildlife
Address: 1130 17th Street NW, Washington, DC 20036, USA
Telephone No: +1 800 385 9712
E Mail: defenders@mail.defenders.org
Web: <http://www.defenders.org>
Contact: Information Section
Aims/Objectives: Dedicated to the protection of all native wild animals and plants in their natural communities.

Name: Earth Island Institute
Address: 300 Broadway, Suite 28, San Francisco, California 94133-3312 USA
Telephone No: +1 415 788 3666
Fax No: +1 415 788 7324
E Mail: yvette@earthisland.org
Web: <http://www.earthisland.org>
Contact: Yvette Hash
Aims/Objectives: Develops and supports projects that counteract threats to the biological and cultural diversity that sustain the

environment. Through education and activism, these projects promote the conservation, preservation, and restoration of the Earth.

Name: Ecological Internet, Inc
Address: P O Box #9704, Seattle, Washington State 98109, USA
E Mail: info@ecologicalinternet.org
Web: <http://www.ecologicalinternet.org>
Contact: Glen Barry Ph.d
Aims/Objectives: Specialises in the use of the Internet to campaign for, and bring about, conservation outcomes. To empower the global movement for environmental sustainability by working to conserve forest, water and climatic ecosystems; and to commence the age of ecological restoration.

Name: Endangered Wildlife Trust (USA Office)
Address: 346 Smith Ridge Road, New Canaan, Connecticut 06840 USA
Telephone No: +1 203 966 2748
Fax No: +1 203 966 2748
E Mail: mdevlin512@aol.com
Web: <http://www.ewt.org.za>
Contact: Mike Devlin
Aims/Objectives: Dedicated to conserving threatened species and ecosystems in southern Africa to the benefit of all people.

Name: Fauna & Flora International
Address: 1720 N Street, NW, Washington, DC 20036
Telephone No: +1 202 375 7766
E Mail: katie.frohardt@fauna-flora.org
Web: <http://www.fauna-flora.org>
Contact: Katie Frohardt
Aims/Objectives: Longest established international organisation involved in wildlife conservation. Formed to safeguard the fate of endangered species of animals and plants world- wide. It's vision is of a sustainable future for the planet, where biodiversity is effectively conserved by the people who live closest to it, supported by the global community.

Name: FutaFriends
Address: 349 Park Forest Way, Wellington, Florida FL 33414, USA
Telephone No: +1 831 440 8650
E Mail: contact@futafriends.org
Web: <http://www.futafriends.org>
Contact: Information
Aims/Objectives: To ensure the free-flow of the Futaleufu River and to protect the natural resources of its watershed through community stewardship, education, and sustainable development for current and future generations.

Name: Global Vision International (North America)
Address: 252 Newbury Street, Number 4, Boston, Massachusetts 02116, USA
Telephone No: +1 888 653 6028
Fax No: +1 617 674 2109
E Mail: via web site form
Web: <http://www.gviusa.com>
Contact: Enquiries
Aims/Objectives: Promotes sustainable solutions for a rapidly changing world by matching the general public, with international environmentalists, researchers and pioneering educators. Formed to provide support and services to international charities, non profits and governmental agencies. Through an international network of 40 personnel in over 20 countries GVI continues to support many of the most critical conservation and humanitarian projects around the globe.

Name: Global Witness
Address: 8th Floor, 1120 19th Street West, Washington, District of Columbia 20036 USA
Telephone No: +1 202 721 5670
Fax No: +1 202 530 0128
E Mail: mail@globalwitness.org
Web: <http://www.globalwitness.org>
Contact: Information
Aims/Objectives: Focuses on the links between environmental and human rights abuses, especially the impacts of natural resource exploitation upon countries and their people; compiles information and evidence to be used in lobbying and to raise awareness.

Name: Habitat Media
Address: 112 Auburn Street, San Rafael, California 94901 USA
Telephone No: +1 415 458 1696
Fax No: +1 415 747 8493
E Mail: info@habitatmedia.org
Web: <http://www.habitatmedia.org>
Contact: Information
Aims/Objectives: To encourage public involvement in marine conservation efforts; to produce or co-produce public television documentaries and other educational components that accompany them. to show audiences how they, too, can take part in making change.

Name: Institute for Global Communications
Address: P O Box 29047, San Francisco, California CA 94129-0047, USA
E Mail: support@igc.apc.org
Web: <http://www.igc.apc.org>
Contact: Information
Aims/Objectives: To advance the work of progressive organisations and individuals for peace, justice, economic opportunity, human rights, democracy and environmental sustainability through strategic use of technologies.

Name: Institute for Policy Studies (The)
Address: 1112, 16th Street NW, Suite 600, Washington, District of Columbia 20036 USA
Telephone No: +1 202 234 9382
Fax No: +1 202 387 7915
E Mail: info@ips-dc.org
Web: <http://www.ips-dc.org>
Contact: Information
Aims/Objectives: Strengthens social movements with independent research, visionary thinking, and links to the grassroots, scholars and elected officials. Has empowered people to build healthy and democratic societies in communities, the U.S., and the world.

Name: Institute of Agriculture and Trade Policy
Address: 2105, First Avenue South, Minneapolis, Minnesota 55404 USA
Telephone No: +1 612 870 0453
Fax No: +1 612 870 4846
E Mail: iatp@iatp.org
Web: <http://www.iatp.org>
Contact: Information
Aims/Objectives: Works locally and globally at the intersection of policy and practice to ensure fair and sustainable food, farm and trade systems.

Name: International Ecotourism Society (The)
Address: 1333, H Street, NW, Suite 300, East Tower, Washington, District of Columbia, DC 20005 USA
Telephone No: +1 202 347 9203
Fax No: +1 202 387 7915
E Mail: info@ecotourism.org
Web: <http://www.ecotourism.org>
Contact: Information
Aims/Objectives: Is committed to promoting the principles of ecotourism and responsible travel, with the goal of uniting conservation, communities and sustainable travel.

Name: International Ozone Association (Pan American Group)
Address: P O Box 28873, Scottsdale, Arizona 85255, USA
Telephone No: +1 480 529 3787
Fax No: +1 480 473 9068
E Mail: infO3zone@io3a.org
Web: <http://www.io3a.org>
Contact: Information
Aims/Objectives: To serve as the focal point for technology transfer and developments on ozone-related issues. Worldwide gathering and disseminating point on ozone information, bringing together scientists, engineers, systems designers, technologists, equipment manufacturers, and end users to share their experiences and research data on ozone and other related oxygen compounds.

Name: International Primate Protection League
Address: P O Box 766, Summerville, South Carolina 29484 USA
Telephone No: +1 843 871 2280
Fax No: +1 843 871 7988
E Mail: info@ippl.org
Web: <http://www.ippl.org>
Contact: Information
Aims/Objectives: Dedicated to protecting the world's remaining primates, great and small.

Name: International Rivers Network
Address: Berkley Way, Berkley, California, CA 94703, USA
Telephone No: +1 510 8481155
Fax No: +1 510 8481008
E Mail: irn@irn.org
Web: <http://www.internationalrivers.org>
Contact: Information
Aims/Objectives: Supports local communities, environmental and human rights groups around the world working to protect their rivers and watersheds, to halt destructive river development projects, and to encourage equitable and sustainable methods of meeting needs for water, energy and flood management.

Name: International Society for Ecology and Culture (USA)
Address: PO Box 9475, Berkeley, California 94709, USA
Telephone No: +1 510 548 4915
Fax No: +1 510 548 4916
E Mail: infousa@isec.org.uk
Web: <http://www.isec.org.uk>
Contact: Information

Aims/Objectives: Concerned with the protection of both biological and cultural diversity, emphasis is on education for action, moving beyond single issues to look at the more fundamental influences that shape our lives.

Name: Jane Goodall Institute (The) - USA Headquarters
Address: 4245 North Fairfax Drive, Suite 600, Arlington, Virginia, VA 22203, USA
Telephone No: +1 703 682 9220
Fax No: +1 703 682 9312
E Mail: via web site form
Web: <http://www.janegoodall.org>
Contact: Information

Aims/Objectives: Advances the power of individuals to take informed and compassionate action to improve the environment for all living things.

Name: Liberia Environmental Watch
Address: c/o Liberia Environmental, 4207 Plummers Promise Drive, Suite 100, Bowie, Maryland 20720, USA
Telephone No: +1 240 417 2545
E Mail: via web site form
Web: <http://www.liberiaenvironmentalwatch.org>
Contact: Information

Aims/Objectives: Serves as an advocate for Liberia's environmental management towards national sustainability. Is devoted to achieving maximum environmental soundness through educational awareness, ensuring the protection of the environment (water, air, forest, land, and wildlife) and preserving as well as conserving natural resources now on the brink of extinction.

Name: Marine Stewardship Council (Americas)
Address: 2110 North Pacific Street, Suite 102, Seattle, Washington State WA98199, USA
Telephone No: +1 206 691 0188
Fax No: +1 206 691 0190
E Mail: via web site form
Web: <http://www.msc.org>
Contact: Information

Aims/Objectives: To use their eco-label and fishery certification programme to contribute to the health of the world's oceans by recognising and rewarding sustainable fishing practices, influencing the choices people make when buying seafood, and working with our partners to transform the seafood market to a sustainable basis.

Name: Michoacan Reforestation Fund
Address: University of Kansas, 1200, Sunnyside Avenue, Lawrence, Kansas 66045 USA
Telephone No: +1 785 864 4850
E Mail: butterflies@michoacanmonarchs.org
Web: <http://www.michoacanmonarchs.org>
Contact: Information

Aims/Objectives: To maintain the sensitive balance between the needs of the Monarch Butterflies and the needs of the people who share the overwintering area with them.

Name: National Coalition for Marine Conservation
Address: 4, Royal Street SE, Leesburg, Virginia 20176 USA
Telephone No: +1 703 777 0037
Fax No: +1 703 777 1107
E Mail: christine@savethefish.org
Web: <http://www.savethefish.org>
Contact: Christine Snovell

Aims/Objectives: Dedicated exclusively to conserving ocean fish and their environment. To build public awareness of the threats to our marine fisheries, provide constructive solutions, and convince state, national and international fishery managers to take appropriate action to reverse the overfishing effects on marine fish. To prevent overfishing and restore depleted fish populations to healthy levels; to promote sustainable use policies that balance commercial, recreational and ecological values; to modify or eliminate wasteful fishing practices; to improve our understanding of fish and their role in the marine environment; to preserve coastal habitat and water quality.

Name: National Wildlife Federation
Address: 11100 Wildlife Center Drive, Reston, Virginia 20190, USA
Telephone No: +1 703 438 6000
Fax No: +1 703 438 6094
E Mail: Coylek@nwf.org
Web: <http://www.nwf.org>
Contact: Information Unit

Aims/Objectives: To protect wildlife for our children's future. To promote sustainable development through environmental education (formal school education, training of staff and general awareness raising).

Name: Natural Step Network (The)
Address: 317 SW Alder, Suite 1050, Portland, Oregon 97204, USA
Telephone No: +1 503 241 1140
Fax No: +1 503 796 9371
E Mail: regina@ortns.org
Web: <http://www.thenaturalstep.org/usa>
Contact: Regina Hauser

Aims/Objectives: Works with organisations to pioneer sustainable solutions. Helps its partners to integrate sustainability principles into their core strategies, decisions, operations and bottom line. Works closely with the people inside the organisation; people who are dedicated to sustainability and the creation of a better world.

Name: Ocean Conservancy (The)
Address: 1300, 19th Street NW, 8th Floor, Washington, DC 20036, USA
Telephone No: +1 202 429 5609
Fax No: +1 202 872 0619
E Mail: membership@oceanconservancy.org
Web: <http://www.oceanconservancy.org>
Contact: Enquiries
Aims/Objectives: Promotes healthy and diverse ocean ecosystems and opposes practices that threaten ocean life and human life.

Name: OneWorld United States
Address: 3201, New Mexico Avenue NW, Suite 395, Washington, District of Columbia DC 20016 USA
Telephone No: +1 202 885 2679
Fax No: +1 202 885 1309
E Mail: us@oneworld.net
Web: <http://us.oneworld.net>
Contact: Enquiries
Aims/Objectives: Dedicated to harnessing the democratic potential of the internet to promote human rights and sustainable development. To be the place global citizens turn to for news and views from around the world not covered in mainstream media.

Name: Peregrine Fund (The)
Address: 5668 West Flying Hawk Lane, Boise, Idaho 83709, USA
Telephone No: +1 208 362 3716
Fax No: +1 208 362 2376
E Mail: tpf@peregrinefund.org
Web: <http://www.peregrinefund.org>
Contact: Information Section
Aims/Objectives: Works nationally and internationally, focusing on birds to conserve nature; to conserve nature by achieving results - results restoring species in jeopardy, conserving habitats, educating students, training conservationists, providing factual information to the public and by accomplishing good science.

Name: Pew Center on Global Climate Change
Address: 2101, Wilson Blvd., Suite 550, Arlington, Virginia VA 22201 USA
Telephone No: +1 703 516 4146
Fax No: +1 703 841 1422
E Mail: via web site
Web: <http://www.pewclimate.org>
Contact: Information
Aims/Objectives: To provide credible information, straight answers, and innovative solutions in the effort to address global climate change.

Name: Polar Bears International
Address: 105, Morris Street, Suite 188, Sebastopol, California CA 95472, USA
E Mail: via web site form
Web: <http://www.polarbearsinternational.org>
Contact: Information
Aims/Objectives: Dedicated to understanding and communicating all points of view on issues affecting polar bears throughout the world. To be a key educational resource for polar bears worldwide; to develop strong communications that represent PBI as a key resource for information on polar bears; to create an organisation that is internationally inclusive in scope and that promotes teamwork and to be fiscally responsible and to maximize the return on investment in all programmes.

Name: Rainforest Action Network
Address: 221 Pine Street, Suite 500, San Francisco, Ca 94104, USA
Telephone No: +1 415 3984404
Fax No: +1 415 3982732
E Mail: rainforest@ran.org
Web: <http://www.ran.org>
Contact: Information Unit
Aims/Objectives: Works to protect tropical rainforests and the human rights of those living in and around those forests.

Name: Reef Relief
Address: P O Box 430, Key West, Florida 33041, USA
Telephone No: +1 305 294 3100
Fax No: +1 305 293 9515
E Mail: info@reefrelief.org
Web: <http://www.reefrelief.org>
Contact: Information
Aims/Objectives: To increase public awareness of the importance and value of living coral reef ecosystems; to increase scientific understanding and knowledge of living coral reef ecosystem; to design, develop and help implement strategies for marine protected areas associated with coral reef ecosystems; to strengthen Reef Relief's organisational ability to carry out objectives. Dedicated to preserve and protect Living Coral Reef Ecosystems through local, regional and international efforts.

Name: Rugmark Foundation
Address: 2001 S Street NW, Suite 430, Washington District of Columbia 20009, USA
Telephone No: +1 202 234 9050
Fax No: +1 202 347 4885
E Mail: Info@RugMark.org
Web: <http://www.rugmark.org>
Contact: Information
Aims/Objectives: Working to end illegal child labour in the carpet industry and offer educational opportunities to children in South Asia.

Name: Seacology
Address: 1623, Solano Avenue, Berkeley, California 94707, USA
Telephone No: +1 510 559 3505
Fax No: +1 510 559 3506
E Mail: islands@seacology.org
Web: <http://www.seacology.org>
Contact: Information
Aims/Objectives: Sole and unique purpose of preserving the environments and cultures of islands throughout the globe.

Name: Sumatran Orangutan Society (USA)
Address: 7017 Highview Terrace, Apt #102, Hyattsville, Maryland, MD 20782, USA
E Mail: redapes@gmail.com
Web: <http://www.orangutans-sos.org>
Contact: Information
Aims/Objectives: To conserve the endemic Sumatran orangutan (*Pongo abelii*) and its native habitat; to promote public awareness of conservation strategies for the Sumatran orangutan through community education and global communication; to support NGOs PanEco, Frankfurt Zoological Society and Indonesian conservation authorities in the establishment of a new reintroduction programme for Sumatran orangutans; to assist the Government-run Bohorok Orangutan Centre in the care of ex-captive orangutans.

Name: TRAFFIC North America - Regional Office
Address: c/o WWF-US, 1250 24th Street, NW Washington DC 20037, USA
Telephone No: +1 202 293 4800
Fax No: +1 202 775 8287
E Mail: tna@wwfus.org
Web: <http://www.traffic.org>

Name: Wildlife Conservation Society
Address: 2300 Southern Boulevard, Bronx, New York, New York State 10460, USA
Telephone No: +1 718 220 5100
E Mail: ssaunter@wcs.org
Web: <http://www.wcs.org>
Contact: Stephen Saunter
Aims/Objectives: Saves wildlife and wild lands through careful science, international conservation, education, and the management of the world's largest system of urban wildlife parks. These activities change attitudes toward nature and help people imagine wildlife and humans living in sustainable interaction on both a local and a global scale.

Name: Wildlife Society (The)
Address: 5410, Grosvenor Lane, Bethesda, Maryland 20814, USA
Telephone No: +1 301 897 9770
Fax No: +1 301 530 2471
E Mail: TWS@wildlife.org
Web: <http://www.wildlife.org>
Contact: Information Section
Aims/Objectives: To represent and serve the professional community of scientists, managers, educators, technicians, planners, and others who work actively to study, manage, and conserve wildlife and its habitats worldwide.

Name: Wildlife Trust
Address: 460 West 34th Street, 17th Floor, New York, New York State 10001, USA
Telephone No: +1 212 380 4460
Fax No: +1 212 380 4465
E Mail: homeoffice@wildlifetrust.org
Web: <http://www.wildlifetrust.org>
Contact: Information Officer
Aims/Objectives: Empowers local conservation scientists worldwide to protect nature and safeguard ecosystem and human health.

Name: Wolf Education and Research Center
Address: 3909, NE MLK Boulevard, Suite 202, Portland, Oregon 97212, USA
E Mail: info@wolfcenter.org
Web: <http://www.wolfcenter.org>
Contact: Information
Aims/Objectives: Dedicated to providing public education concerning the gray wolf and its habitats in the Northern Rocky Mountains.

Name: World Animal Net - USA
Address: 19, Chestnut Square, Boston, Massachusetts MA 02130 USA
Telephone No: +1 617 524 3670
Fax No: +1 360 364 7347
E Mail: info@worldanimal.net
Web: <http://www.worldanimal.net>
Contact: Information
Aims/Objectives: To improve communication and co-ordination between the world's animal protection groups on target campaigns, using rapidly developing communication technology.

Name: World Business Council for Sustainable Development
Address: 1744 R Street NW, Washington, DC 20009, USA
Telephone No: +1 202 420 7745
Fax No: +1 202 265 1662
E Mail: info@wbcsd.org
Web: <http://www.wbcsd.ch>
Contact: Information
Aims/Objectives: To provide business leadership as a catalyst for change toward sustainable development, and to support the business license to operate, innovate and grow in a world increasingly shaped by sustainable development issues.

Name: World Environmental Organisation
Address: 2020, Pennsylvania Avenue, NW #2001, Washington, District of Columbia 20006, USA
Telephone No: +1 800 800 2099
Fax No: +1 202 351 6867
E Mail: via web site
Web: <http://www.world.org>
Contact: Information
Aims/Objectives: Devoted to the preservation of the natural diversity of plant and animal species, and their habitats, through the prevention of environmental degradation and destruction. Develops and implements scientific strategies for decreasing fossil fuel use, preventing climate change, and preserving plant and animal species and their habitats.

Name: World Resource Institute
Address: 10, G Street, NE (Suite 800), Washington DC 20002, USA
Telephone No: +1 202 729 7600
Fax No: +1 202 729 7610
E Mail: mmaquire@wri.org
Web: <http://www.wri.org>
Contact: Mary Maguire - Library
Aims/Objectives: An environmental think tank that goes beyond research to find practical ways to protect the earth and improve people's lives. The Institute provides information, ideas and solutions to global environmental problems.

Name: World Society for the Protection of Animals (WSPA) - USA
Address: Lincoln Plaza, 89 South Street, Suite 201, Boston, MA 02111, USA
Telephone No: +1 617 896 9214
Fax No: +1 617 737 4404
E Mail: wspa@wspsausa.com
Web: <http://www.wspa-usa.org>
Contact: Enquiries
Aims/Objectives: Its vision is of a world where animal welfare matters, and animal cruelty ends and their mission is to build a united global animal welfare movement.

Name: World Stewardship Institute
Address: 409, Mendocino Avenue, Suite A, Santa Rosa, California 954401-8513, USA
Telephone No: +1 707 573 3160
E Mail: wsj@ecostewards.org
Web: <http://www.ecostewards.org>
Contact: Information Officer
Aims/Objectives: To cultivate environmental stewardship within individuals and organisations; to implement programs and projects which enable individuals and organisations to cultivate environmental stewardship; to establish the WSI as an international organisation dedicated to cooperative problem solving, linking business, science, and faith communities in the cultivation of environmental stewardship.

Name: Worldwatch Institute
Address: 1776, Massachusetts Avenue, NW, Washington DC 20036-1904, USA
Telephone No: +1 202 452 1999
Fax No: +1 202 296 7365
E Mail: worldwatch@worldwatch.org
Web: <http://www.worldwatch.org>
Contact: Information Office
Aims/Objectives: Delivers the insights and ideas that empower decision makers to create an environmentally sustainable society that meets human needs. Focuses on the 21st century challenges of climate change, resource degradation, population growth, and poverty by developing and disseminating solid data and innovative strategies for achieving a sustainable society.

Americas South

Country	Organisations Name	General Category
Argentina	Fundación Cruzada Patagónica (Patagonian Crusade Foundation)	Humanities and Sustainability
	Fundacion Vida Silvestre Argentina (Argentine Wildlife Foundation)	Wildlife and Habitats
	RACI (Argentine Network for International Cooperation)	Network
Bolivia	Centre for Regional Studies of Tarija	Environmental Campaigning
Brazil	Amazonia Brazil	Environmental Campaigning
	Associacao Brasileira de Ecoturismo (EcoBrasil)	Tourism
	Natural Step International (The) - Brazil	Sustainability
	Sociedade Brasileira de Entomologia (Brazilian Society of Entomology)	Entomology
Chile	National Committee for the Defense of Flora and Fauna	Environmental Campaigning
Colombia	Asociación Centro Nacional Salud, Ambiente y Trabajo, or CENSAT Agua Viva	Environmental Campaigning
Ecuador	BirdLife International Americas Regional Office	Ornithology
	Charles Darwin Foundation for the Galapagos Islands (The)	Eco-systems Conservation & Research
	Jatun Sacha Foundation (The)	Environmental Protection
	TRAFFIC South America - Regional Office	Illegal Trade in Species
Peru	Soluciones Practicas	Development Action
Uruguay	Interdisciplinary Centre of Studies on Development	Research - Sustainable Development
Venezuela	FUDENA (Fundacion para la Defensa de la Naturaleza)	Environmental Campaigning

ARGENTINA (Argentine Republic)

Name: Fundación Cruzada Patagónica (Patagonian Crusade Foundation)
Address: Entre Ríos 1446 - 1° "A" - B1636GMB, Olivos, Buenos Aires, Argentina
Telephone No: +54 11 4790 9366
Fax No: +54 11 4790 9366
E Mail: fundacion@cruzadapatagonica.org
Web: <http://www.cruzadapatagonica.org>
Contact: Information
Formed: 1979
Aims/Objectives: Offer equal opportunities for access to education and development for those that do not have them today for thousands of Mapuche or indigenous families that live in conditions of extreme poverty. Promote the roots and human development in western patagonia's rural communities; to encourage nature conservation and the sustainable use of the natural resources in the rural environment and to encourage the articulation and the strengthening of enterprising work and social organizations dedicated to education and economic development in Patagonia.

Name: Fundacion Vida Silvestre Argentina (Argentine Wildlife Foundation)
Address: Defensa 251, 6 Piso, Buenos Aires C1065 Argentina
Telephone No: +54 11 4343 3631 or 4086
Fax No: +54 11 4331 2217
E Mail: informa@vidasilvestre.org.ar
Web: <http://www.vidasilvestre.org.ar>
Contact: Information
Aims/Objectives: Formed for the protection and conservation of Argentina national natural wildlife and their habitats.

Name: RACI - Red Argentina para la Cooperación Internacional (Argentine Network for International Cooperation)
Address: Maipú 62, 2° piso of. "9" C1084ABB, Buenos Aires, Argentina
Telephone No: +54 11 4342 7073
E Mail: Via web site
Web: http://www.raci.org.ar/english/quienes_somos.htm
Contact: Information
Aims/Objectives: Formed as a network for information exchange, interaction, and dialogue regarding how to optimize the capacities and aptitudes of Civil Society Organisations concerning the International Cooperation.
Notes: The founding organisations are: AMIA – Asociación Mutual Israelita Argentina (Mutual Association Israelite Argentina), Asociación Conciencia (Awareness Association), CELS - Centro de Estudios Legales y Sociales (Center for Legal and Social Studies), CESNI – Centro de Estudios Sobre Nutrición Infantil (Center on Child Nutrition Studies), CIPPEC - Centro de Implementación de Políticas Públicas para la Equidad y el Crecimiento (Center for the Implementation of Public Policies Promoting Equity and Growth), Fundación Cambio Democrático (Democratic Change Foundation), Fundación Compromiso (Commitment Foundation), Fundación Cruzada Patagónica (Patagonian Crusade Foundation), Fundación Desarrollar Argentina (Develop Argentina Foundation), Fundación Huésped (Huesped Foundation), Fundación Poder Ciudadano (Citizen Power Foundation), Fundación SES (SES Foundation - Sustainability, Education, Solidarity), Fundación Vida Silvestre Argentina (Argentine Wildlife Foundation), HelpArgentina and MALBA – Fundación Costantini (Museum of Latin-American Art in Buenos Aires - Costantini Foundation).

BOLIVIA (Republic of)

Name: Centre for Regional Studies of Tarija
Address: Calle Suipacha 290, Esquina Alejandro Carpio, Las Panosas, Tarija, Bolivia
Telephone No: +591 4 6635471
Fax No: +591 4 6635471
E Mail: pilcomay@mail.cosett.com.bo
Contact: Information
Aims/Objectives: Has been campaigning for the rights and development of indigenous peoples in the Tarija region of southern Bolivia.

BRAZIL (Federal Republic of)

Name: Amazonia Brazil
Address: Rua Bento de Andrade, 85, Sao Paulo, CEP 04503-010 Brazil
Telephone No: +55 11 388 79369
Fax No: +55 11 388 42795
E Mail: contato@amazonia.org.br
Web: <http://www.amazonia.org.br/english/>
Contact: Roberto Smeraldi
Aims/Objectives: Promotes public interests, such as human rights, public participation and development, by ascribing value to natural capital.

Name: Associacao Brasileira de Ecoturismo (EcoBrasil)
Address: Rio de Janeiro, Brazil
E Mail: Contact only by e mail info@ecobrasil.org.br
Web: <http://www.ecobrasil.org.br>
Contact: Information
Aims/Objectives: Vision is to forward ecotourism and sustainable tourism through building knowledge networks and participate in and/or develop projects that helped advance the knowledge about good ecotourism practices and planning in Brazil.

Name: Natural Step International (The) - Brazil
Address: Willis Harman House, Rua Lisboa, 328 Pinheiros, São Paulo SP 05413-000, Brazil
Telephone No: +55 11 3064 46 30
Fax No: +55 11 3064 46 30
E Mail: simone@willisharmanhouse.com.br
Web: <http://www.thenaturalstep.org/brazil>
Contact: Simone Ramounoulou
Aims/Objectives: Works with organisations to pioneer sustainable solutions. Helps its partners to integrate sustainability principles into their core strategies, decisions, operations and bottom line. Works closely with the people inside the organisation; people who are dedicated to sustainability and the creation of a better world.
Projects: Works with thousands of corporations, municipalities, academic institutions and not-for-profit organisations that have proven that moving strategically toward sustainability leads to new opportunities, reduced costs, and dramatically reduced ecological and social impacts.

Name: Sociedade Brasileira de Entomologia (Brazilian Society of Entomology)
Address: Caixa Postal 19030, CEP: 81531-980, Curitiba PR, Brazil
Telephone No: +41 3266 0502
Fax No: +41 3266 0502
E Mail: sbe@ufpr.br
Web: <http://zoo.bio.ufpr.br/sbe/>
Contact: Information
Aims/Objectives: The advancement and dissemination of entomological knowledge in all its aspects, particularly but not exclusively, in relation to the Brazilian fauna.
Projects: See web site
Notes: National web site not in English however, you can e mail them for information.

CHILE (Republic of)

Name: National Committee for the Defense of Flora and Fauna
Address: Hernán Verscheure, Luis Uribe 2620, Ñuñoa, Santiago, Chile
Telephone No: +56 2 7772534
Fax No: +56 2 2691978
E Mail: secretaria@codeff.cl or presidencia@codeff.cl
Web: <http://www.codeff.cl>
Contact: Information
Aims/Objectives: To promote nature and environmental conservation, and achieve sustainable development that reconciles the need for improved living standards with conservation of Chile's natural resources.

COLOMBIA (Republic of)

Name: Asociación Centro Nacional Salud, Ambiente y Trabajo, or CENSAT Agua Viva
Address: Diagonal 24 No. 27A-42m, Bogotá D.C., Colombia
Telephone No: +57 1 2442465
Fax No: +57 1 2442465
E Mail: todos@censat.org
Web: <http://www.censat.org>
Contact: Information
Aims/Objectives: To preserve the health of the environment and communities, and promote sustainable development in Colombia.

ECUADOR (Republic of)

Name: BirdLife International Americas Regional Office
Address: Juan de Dios Martínez N35-76 y Av. Portugal Quito, Ecuador
Telephone No: +593 2 464 768
Fax No: +593 2 469 838
E Mail: americas@birdlife.org
Web: www.birdlife.org
Contact: Information
Aims/Objectives: To prevent the extinction of any bird species; maintain and where possible improve the conservation status of all bird species; conserve and where appropriate improve and enlarge sites and habitats important for birds; help, through birds, to conserve biodiversity and to improve the quality of people's lives; integrate bird conservation into sustaining people's livelihoods.

Name: Charles Darwin Foundation for the Galapagos Islands (The)
Address: Av. 6 de Diciembre N36-109 y, Pasaje California, Post Box 17-01-3891, Quito, Ecuador
Telephone No: +593 2 2244803
Fax No: +593 2 2443935
E Mail: cdrs@fcdarwin.org.ec
Web: <http://www.darwinfoundation.org>
Contact: Roslyn Cameron, Development Manager
Aims/Objectives: Dedicated to the conservation of the Galapagos ecosystems. To provide knowledge and support to ensure the conservation of the environment and biodiversity of the Galapagos Archipelago through scientific research and complementary actions. To conduct scientific research and environmental education about conservation and natural resource management in the Galapagos archipelago and its surrounding Marine Reserve.

Name: Jatun Sacha Foundation (The)
Address: Pasaje Eugenio de Santillán N34-248 y Maurián., Urbanización Rumipamba, Quito, Ecuador
Telephone No: +593 2 2432 240
Fax No: +593 2 3318 156
E Mail: jatunsacha@jatunsacha.org volunteer@jatunsacha.org
Web: <http://www.jatunsacha.org>
Contact: Enquiries
Aims/Objectives: To promote the conservation of forest, aquatic, and mountain ecosystems of Ecuador.

Name: TRAFFIC South America - Regional Office
Address: Quiteño Libre E15-12 y la Cumbre, Sector Bellavista, Quito, Ecuador
Telephone No: +5932 226 1075
Fax No: +5932 226 1075
E Mail: tsam@traffic.sur.lucn.org
Web: <http://www.traffic.org>

PERU (Republic of)

Name: Soluciones Practicas
Address: Casilla Postal 18-0620, Lima 18, Peru
Telephone No: +511 446 7324
Fax No: +511 446 6621
E Mail: info@solucionespracticas.org.pe
Web: <http://www.practicalaction.org/latinamerica>
Contact: Enquiries
Aims/Objectives: A development charity with a difference and has a unique approach to development, they don't start with technology, but with people. The tools may be simple or sophisticated but to provide long-term, appropriate and practical answers, they must be firmly in the hands of local people, people who shape technology and control it for themselves. Believes that the right idea, however small, can change lives. It can create jobs, improve health and livelihoods, and help people have better lives. That's why, since 1966, they have been working with poor people to develop the skills and technology that will enable them to build a better future.

URUGUAY (Eastern Republic of)

Name: Interdisciplinary Centre of Studies on Development
Address: 18 de Julio 1645, 7 - CP 11200, Montevideo, Uruguay
Telephone No: +598 2 408 4520
Fax No: +598 2 408 4520

E Mail: ciedur@ciedur.org.uy
Web: <http://www.ciedur.org.uy>
Contact: Information
Aims/Objectives: To carry out action aimed research relevant to aspects related to sustainable development, with special emphasis on local, national and regional issues; to contribute, through information and training, the betterment of the capacity of autonomous decisions and participation of a civil society, in accordance with a conception of the teacher training process which ranks social experience with stored knowledge.

VENEZUELA (Republic of)

Name: FUDENA (Fundacion para la Defensa de la Naturaleza)
Address: Av. Principal Los Cortijosde Lourdes c/2a Caracas 1071-A Venezuela
Telephone No: +58 212 238 2930
Fax No: +58 212 239 6547
E Mail: fudena@fudena.org.ve
Web: <http://www.panda.org>

Asia

Country	Organisations Name	General Category
Bangladesh	Bangladesh Academy of Sciences	Science & Research
	Bangladesh Environmental Lawyers Association	Environmental Campaigning
	Practical Action Bangladesh	Development Action
Bhutan	National Library of Bhutan	Natural History & Culture
	National Museum of Bhutan	Heritage & Historical
India	CABI India	Agriculture & the Environment
	Environmental Support Group	Environmental & Social Justice
	International Society for Ecology and Culture (Ladakh Ecological Development Group - LEH)	Ecology Education
	Nature Conservation Foundation (The)	Wildlife & Habitats
	OneWorld South Asia	Human Rights / Sustainable Development
	TRAFFIC India	Illegal Trade in Species
Nepal	Zoo Outreach CBSG India	Breeding Specialist Group
	Panos South Asia	Development Issues
	Practical Action Nepal	Development Action
	Pro Public	Environmental Campaigning
	Sustainable Tourism Network (Nepal)	Eco Tourism / Sustainability
Pakistan	CABI Bioscience, Pakistan Centre	Agriculture & the Environment
Seychelles	Seychelles Islands Foundation	Wildlife Heritage Sites
Sri Lanka	Environmental Foundation Limited	Environmental Justice
	Gami Seva Sevana (GSS)	Agriculture - Organic/Sustainable
	Practical Action Sri Lanka	Development Action

BANGLADESH (People's Republic of)

Name: Bangladesh Academy of Sciences
Address: National Science & Technology Museum Bhaban, Agargaon, Dhaka-1207, Bangladesh
Telephone No: +880 2 911 0425
E Mail: bas1@bangla.net
Web: <http://basbd.org>
Contact: Information
Aims/Objectives: To promote research in pure and applied sciences and their practical applications to problems of national welfare in Bangladesh.

Name: Bangladesh Environmental Lawyers Association
Address: 15A, Road 3, Dhanmondi Residential Area, Dhaka-1205, Bangladesh
Telephone No: +88 02 861 4283
Fax No: +88 02 861 2957
E Mail: belab@bangla.net
Web: <http://www.belabangla.org>
Contact: Information
Aims/Objectives: Objective of establishing a sound environment and ecological order for all using law as tool.

Name: Practical Action Bangladesh
Address: GPO Box 3881, Dhaka 1000, Bangladesh
Telephone No: +880 2 811 1934
E Mail: bangladesh@practicalaction.org.bd
Web: <http://www.practicalaction.org/bangladesh>
Contact: Enquiries
Aims/Objectives: A development charity with a difference and has a unique approach to development, they don't start with technology, but with people. The tools may be simple or sophisticated but to provide long-term, appropriate and practical answers, they must be firmly in the hands of local people, people who shape technology and control it for themselves. Believes that the right idea, however small, can change lives. It can create jobs, improve health and livelihoods, and help people have better lives. That's why, since 1966, they have been working with poor people to develop the skills and technology that will enable them to build a better future.

BHUTAN (Kingdom of)

Name: National Library of Bhutan
Address: GPO PO Box 185, Kawangjangtsa, Thimphu, Bhutan
Telephone No: +975 2 322885
Fax No: +975 2 322693
E Mail: Library.Bhutan@gmail.com
Web: <http://www.library.gov.bt>
Contact: Chief Librarian
Aims/Objectives: Formed for the primary objective of collecting and preserving mainly ancient Bhutanese written and printed resources.

Name: National Museum of Bhutan
Address: Paro, Bhutan
Telephone No: +975 8 271257
Fax No: +975 8 271470
E Mail: nmb@druknet.bt
Web: <http://www.nationalmuseum.gov.bt>
Contact: Information
Aims/Objectives: The museum aims to acquire, research, preserve and interpret the history, art and culture of Bhutan from the ancient to the present day; organize, maintain and develop galleries for the purpose of education and leisure; develop educational and documentation center in order to acquire and preserve documents relating to works of Bhutanese art and history; organise lectures, seminars and research on the museum artefacts.; develop specialized reference books, periodicals, photographs and audio-visual materials and develop information source and database of the artefacts.

INDIA (Republic of)

Name: CABI India
Address: 2nd Floor, CG Block, NASC Complex, PUSA, New Delhi 110-012, India
Telephone No: +91 11 25841906
Fax No: +91 11 25841907
E Mail: india@cabi.org
Web: <http://www.cabi.org>
Contact: Dr Ramesh Dutt Sharma
Aims/Objectives: CABI improves people's lives worldwide by providing information and applying scientific expertise to solve problems in agriculture and the environment.

Name: Environmental Support Group
Address: 105, East End 'B' Main Road, Jayanagar 9th Block East, Bangalore 560069, India
Telephone No: +91 80 26534364
Fax No: +91 80 26341977
E Mail: esg@bgl.vsnl.net.in
Web: <http://www.esindia.org>
Contact: Information
Aims/Objectives: Main functions involve research, training, campaign support, and advocacy on a variety of environmental and social justice issues. Is amongst the foremost proponents in India for the reform of environmental decision making processes urging that the same be made more participatory and environmentally and socially just.

Name: International Society for Ecology and Culture (Ladakh Ecological Development Group - LEH)
Address: Ladakh 194101, India
E Mail: via web site
Web: <http://www.isec.org.uk>
Contact: Information
Aims/Objectives: Concerned with the protection of both biological and cultural diversity, emphasis is on education for action, moving beyond single issues to look at the more fundamental influences that shape our lives.

Name: Nature Conservation Foundation (The)
Address: 3076/5, IV Cross, Gokulam Park, Mysore Karnataka 570 002 India
Telephone No: +91 821 515 601
Fax No: +91 821 513 822
E Mail: info@ncf-india.org
Web: <http://www.ncf-india.org>
Contact: Information Officer
Aims/Objectives: Dedicated to promoting the use of science for wildlife conservation in India.

Name: OneWorld South Asia
Address: C-5 Qutab Institutional Area, New Delhi 110016, India
Telephone No: +91 11 5168 9000
Fax No: +91 11 5168 9001
E Mail: southasia@oneworld.net
Web: <http://southasia.oneworld.net>
Contact: Basheerhamad Shadrach
Aims/Objectives: A network of autonomous centres that have partnerships with a wider community of more than 1,500 civil society organisations based in 90 countries. Partners include charities, human rights NGOs, grassroots community groups, UN and government agencies, university departments, environmental organisations, trade unions, research institutions, advocacy groups, and feminist organisations. Partners share two key attributes: a commitment to human rights, sustainable development and social justice; and a conviction that our whole community can be stronger than the sum of its parts.

Name: TRAFFIC India
Address: c/o WWF India Secretariat, 172-B, Lodi Estate, New Delhi 110003, India.
Telephone No: +91 11 41504786
Fax No: +91 11 43516200
E Mail: trafficind@wwfindia.net
Web: <http://www.traffic.org>

Name: Zoo Outreach CBSG India
Address: Box 1683, 9A, Gopal Nagar, Lal Bahadur Colony, Peelamedu, Coimbatore - 641 004 Tamil Nadu, India
Telephone No: +91 422 2561 087
Fax No: +91 422 2563 269
E Mail: zooreach@zooreach.org or sallyrwalker@aol.com
Web: <http://www.zooreach.org>
Contact: Information
Aims/Objectives: IUCN SSC Conservation Breeding Specialist Group, CBSG South Asia, a Regional Network of IUCN SSC CBSG established to catalyse, coordinate and facilitate the various national CBSG networks in South Asia. Zoo and wild work together with other institutions and individuals to link zoos, rescue centres, and botanic gardens with organisations that work with wildlife in the wild for the purpose of education, research, animal welfare and conservation action.

NEPAL (Kingdom of)

Name: Panos South Asia
Address: GPO Box 13651, Patan Dhoka, Kathmandu, Nepal
Telephone No: +977 1 520985/531447
Fax No: +977 1 523846
E Mail: psa@panossouthasia.org
Web: <http://www.panossouthasia.org>
Contact: Information
Aims/Objectives: To ensure that the perspectives of the people whose lives are most affected by development (mainly the poor and marginalised) are included within decision-making and that decisions are subject to their scrutiny and debate.

Name: Practical Action Nepal
Address: Pandol Marga, Lazimpat, P O Box 15135, Kathmandu, Nepal
Telephone No: +977 1 444 6015
Fax No: +977 1 444 5995
E Mail: practicalaction@practicalaction.org.np
Web: <http://www.practicalaction.org/nepal>
Contact: Enquiries
Aims/Objectives: A development charity with a difference and has a unique approach to development, they don't start with technology, but with people. The tools may be simple or sophisticated but to provide long-term, appropriate and practical answers, they must be firmly in the hands of local people, people who shape technology and control it for themselves. Believes that the right idea, however small, can change lives. It can create jobs, improve health and livelihoods, and help people have better lives. That's why, since 1966, they have been working with poor people to develop the skills and technology that will enable them to build a better future.

Name: Pro Public
Address: Post box 14307, Gautam Budha Marga, Kathmandu, Nepal
Telephone No: +97714 265023
Fax No: +97714 265022
E Mail: info@propublic.org
Web: <http://www.propublic.org>
Contact: Prakash Sharma Mani
Aims/Objectives: Primary Objectives are to help Nepalese people seek and obtain environmental, social, economic and political justice; to act as a watchdog in the area of environmental conservation, cultural heritage, consumer rights, women's right and child welfare; to increase government and private sectors accountability through education, negotiation, litigation and alternative dispute resolution methods; to conduct research aims at solving contemporary public interest issues and to organize and conduct seminars to disseminate research on relevant issues.

Name: Sustainable Tourism Network (Nepal)
Address: Tourist Service Center, G.P.O Box: 11018, Bhrikuti Mandap, Kathmandu, Nepal
Telephone No: +977 1 4256909
Fax No: +977 1 4256910
E Mail: stn_info@ntb.org.np
Web: <http://www.welcomenepal.com/stn>
Contact: Namrata Shrestha
Aims/Objectives: Is an informal network of individuals and organizations that have keen interest in promoting sustainable tourism practices in Nepal.

PAKISTAN (Islamic Republic of)

Name: CABI Bioscience, Pakistan Centre
Address: Data Guni Baksh Road, Satellite Town, PO Box 8, Rawalpindi, Pakistan
Telephone No: +92 51 929 0132
Fax No: +92 51 929 0131
E Mail: sasia@cabi.org
Web: <http://www.cabi.org>
Contact: Dr M Ashraf Poswal
Aims/Objectives: CABI improves people's lives worldwide by providing information and applying scientific expertise to solve problems in agriculture and the environment.

SEYCHELLES (Republic of the)

Name: Seychelles Islands Foundation
Address: P O Box 853, Victoria, Seychelles
Telephone No: +248 321 735
Fax No: +248 324 884
E Mail: sif@seychelles.net or sif@seychelles.sc
Web: <http://www.sif.sc>
Contact: Executive Officer
Aims/Objectives: Manages and protects the World Heritage Sites of Aldabra and Vallée de Mai.

SRI LANKA (Democratic Socialist Republic of)

Name: Environmental Foundation Limited
Address: 146/34 Havelock Road, Colombo 5, Sri Lanka
Telephone No: +94112502609
Fax No: +94114528483
E Mail: info@efl.lk
Web: <http://www.efl.lk>
Contact: Information
Formed: 1981
Aims/Objectives: Mission is the conservation and enhancement of the natural environment through legal means. Has established itself as a driving force in promoting environmental justice for the people of Sri Lanka, particularly poor and disadvantaged communities, through the provision of mediation, representation and advocacy services, and legal and scientific support, in environmental matters.

Name: Gami Seva Sevana (GSS)
Address: Office Junction, Galaha, Kandy 20420 Sri Lanka
Telephone No: +94 081 2467201
Fax No: +94 081 2467201
E Mail: gamiseva@sltnet.lk or lrdsdes@eureka.lk
Web: <http://www.gamisevasevana.org>
Contact: Information
Aims/Objectives: The promotion of agriculture and social empowerment work with special emphases on dairy farming and gardening.

Name: Practical Action Sri Lanka
Address: 5 Lionel Edirisinghe Mawatha, Kirulapone, Colombo 5, Sri Lanka
Telephone No: +94 11 2829 412
Fax No: +94 11 2856 188
E Mail: practicalaction@practicalaction.org.lk
Web: <http://www.practicalaction.org/southasia>
Contact: Enquiries
Aims/Objectives: A development charity with a difference and has a unique approach to development, they don't start with technology, but with people. The tools may be simple or sophisticated but to provide long-term, appropriate and practical answers, they must be firmly in the hands of local people, people who shape technology and control it for themselves. Believes that the right idea, however small, can change lives. It can create jobs, improve health and livelihoods, and help people have better lives. That's why, since 1966, they have been working with poor people to develop the skills and technology that will enable them to build a better future.

Europe East

Country	Organisations Name	General Category
Bulgaria	Women's Alliance for Development (WAD)	Gender Issues
Czech Republic	CEE Bankwatch Network	Environmental Campaigning
	Czech Union of Nature Conservation – (Český Svaz Ochránců Přírody)	Regional Environmental Awareness
Georgia	Caucasus Environmental NGO Network	Regional Network
	Georgian Centre for the Conservation of Wildlife	Wildlife & Habitats
Hungary	TRAFFIC Europe - Central Eastern Project Office	Illegal Trade in Species
Macedonia	Dvizhenje na Ekologistite na Makedonija	Environmental Campaigning
Poland	Carpathian Heritage Society	Regional Environmental Protection
	Polski Klub Ekologiczny (The Polish Ecological Club)	Environmental & Sustainable Development
Russia	Green World	Environmental Information & Protection
	TRAFFIC Europe - Russia	Illegal Trade in Species
	Transboundary Environmental Information Agency	Species Information

BULGARIA (Republic of)

Name: Women's Alliance for Development (WAD)
Address: 42 Janko Sakazov blvd, 1504 Sofia, Bulgaria
Telephone No: +359 2 843 1176
Fax No: +359 2 843 1176
E Mail: wad@women-bg.org
Web: <http://www.women-bg.org>
Contact: Sevdalina Voynova
Aims/Objectives: To raise public awareness about gender issues, improve women's access to economic resources and provoke positive action towards equal participation of women in decision-making processes at local, regional and national level. To enhance the contribution of women and their non-profit organisations to democratic, sustainable development through cross-sector co-operation and partnership with government on the implementation of National Plan for Action. To increase the impact of East-European women in global consultative and European integration processes through transfer and adaptation of know-how from Western democracies, exchange of ideas and promotion of good practices, and pro-active networking within international and regional EC networks.

The vision of WAD is a just, inclusive and equitable society, which is accommodating diversity in all its aspects, regardless the differences in sex, social status, ethnic origin, health status, age, sexual orientation, marital status, religion. The mission of WAD is to establish a strategic alliance of organizations and individuals, working for equal opportunities of women and men in all spheres of life. WAD foundation is a leading information, consultative and training center, an active participant in the international consultative process, and an advocate for gender equality and partnership of the sexes, in compliance with international standards in this field. With regard to their vision, they recognise that gender equality is a crosscutting issue, and as such the prerequisite for sustainable development.

CZECH REPUBLIC (Official Name)

Name: CEE Bankwatch Network
Address: Jicinska 8, Praha 3, 130 000, Czech Republic
Telephone No: +420 274 81 65 71
Fax No: +420 274 81 65 71
E Mail: main@bankwatch.org
Web: <http://www.bankwatch.org>
Contact: Information
Formed: 1995
Aims/Objectives: To prevent the environmentally and socially harmful impacts of international development finance, and to promote alternative solutions and public participation.

Name: Czech Union of Nature Conservation – (Český Svaz Ochránců Přírody)
Address: Michelská 5, 140 00 Prague 4, Czech Republic
Telephone No: +420 222 516 115
Fax No: +420 222 511 496
E Mail: CDM@smop.cz or info@csop.cz
Web: <http://www.smop.cz> or <http://www.csop.cz/>
Contact: Information
Aims/Objectives: Is the largest non-governmental organisation, which is an association of people interested in nature and environmental protection within the Czech Republic. Since it was established it has been focused mainly on voluntary activities for the benefit of nature and the environment.

GEORGIA (Republic of)

Name: Caucasus Environmental NGO Network
Address: 27, Betlemi Street, 0105 Tbilisi, Georgia
Telephone No: +995 32 751903

Fax No: +995 32 751905
E Mail: info@cenn.org
Web: <http://www.cenn.org>
Contact: Enquiries
Aims/Objectives: To foster modern and sustainable development values and practices through bridging society and environment. Strive to build strong and responsible civil society, good governance and accountable business to safeguard our environment and improve people's life. Works with communities and business to develop sustainable solutions to existing challenges and be innovative and pro-active to respond to global environmental concerns.

Name: Georgian Centre for the Conservation of Wildlife
Address: Ambrolauri Str. 4/2, Tbilisi GE-380060 Georgia
Telephone No: +995 32 37 38 94
Fax No: +995 32 37 38 94
E Mail: gccw@ip.osgf.ge
Web: <http://www.itic.org.ge/gccw>
Contact: Information Section
Aims/Objectives: To encourage the conservation of Georgia's nature and establish the principles of sustainable development in the country for future generations.

HUNGARY (Republic of)

Name: TRAFFIC Europe - Central Eastern Project Office
Address: c/o WWF-Hungary, Németvölgyi út 78/b, 1124 Budapest, Hungary
Telephone No: +36 1 214 55 54
Fax No: +36 1 212 93 53
E Mail: traffic@wwf.hu
Web: <http://www.traffic.org>

MACEDONIA (Former Yugoslav Republic of)

Name: Dvizhenje na Ekologistite na Makedonija
Address: Vasil Gjorgov 39, baraka 6, 1000 Skopje, Macedonia
Telephone No: +389 23 220 518
Fax No: +389 23 128 075
E Mail: dem@dem.org.mk
Web: <http://www.dem.org.mk/>
Contact: Information
Aims/Objectives: To raise public awareness concerning environmental protection, sustainable development, and preservation of nature.

POLAND (Republic of)

Name: Carpathian Heritage Society
Address: Uherce Mineralne - Kostryń 285, Lesko, 38-600 Poland
Telephone No: +48 697 997 917
Fax No: +48 122 950 374
E Mail: office@carpathians.pl
Web: <http://www.carpathians.pl>
Contact: Andrzej Czech
Aims/Objectives: The protection of the natural environment and cultural heritage of the Carpathians; the organisation and development of regional, inter-regional and international co-operation for sustainable development of the Carpathian region; the popularisation of the knowledge about the Carpathians and ecological education.

Name: Polski Klub Ekologiczny (The Polish Ecological Club)
Address: ul ślawkowska 26a, kraków 31.014, Poland
Telephone No: +48 12 4232047
Fax No: +48 12 4232098
E Mail: biuro@zgpk.e-most.org.pl
Web: <http://www.polskiklubekologiczny.org>
Contact: Information
Aims/Objectives: Formed to oppose treating the environment as an owner-less, valueless property. Main goal has been the practical implementation of the sustainable development through raising environmental awareness of the society.

RUSSIA (Russian Federation)

Name: Green World
Address: c/o P O 68/7, Sosnovy Bor Leningradskaya Oblast 188537, Russia
Telephone No: +7 81269 49481
Fax No: +7 81269 49481
E Mail: greenwld@spb.org.ru
Web: <http://www.greenworld.org.ru>
Contact: Oleg Bodrov
Aims/Objectives: The dissemination of information on the environmental and social problems of the Baltic Region; the protection of the Baltic Sea marine ecosystem, the nature reserves along the coasts of the Gulf of Finland; environmental educational and development of co-operation, in the conservation of nature.

Name: TRAFFIC Europe - Russia
Address: c/o WWF Russia Programme Office, Nikoloyamskaya str.19, building 3, 109240 Moscow, Russia
Telephone No: +7 495 727 09 39
Fax No: +7 495 727 09 38
E Mail: avaismen@wwf.ru
Web: <http://www.traffic.org>

Name: Transboundary Environmental Information Agency
Address: Box 105, St Petersburg 190000, Russia
Telephone No: +7 812 323 4089
Fax No: +7 630 604 9463
E Mail: sasha@teia.pu.ru
Web: <http://www.teia.pu.ru>
Contact: Alexander Shkrebet Co-director
Aims/Objectives: To ensure that trade in wild plants and animals is not a threat to the conservation of nature.

Europe Scandinavia & Baltic States

Country	Organisations Name	General Category
Denmark	European Environment Agency	Sustainable Development - EU Body
	Gaia Trust	Communities
	World Society for the Protection of Animals (WSPA) - Denmark	Animal Welfare
Estonia	Eesti roheline liikumine	Environmental Campaigning
	Estonian Ecotourism Association (ESTECAS)	Tourism
Finland	European Forest Research	Forestry & Woodlands Research
	OneWorld Finland/Maailma.net	Human Rights / Sustainable Development
Latvia	Institute of Biology, University of Latvia	Natural Sciences
Lithuania	Lietuvos Gamtos Fondas (Lithuanian Fund for Nature)	Environmental Campaigning
Sweden	International Geosphere-Biosphere Programme	Global Change Research
	International Society for Ecology and Culture (Ladakhs Vanner)	Ecology Education
	Natural Step (The) International Headquarters	Sustainability
	Natural Step International (The) - Sweden	Sustainability
	Sumatran Orangutan Society (Sweden)	Wildlife & Habitats - Primates
	TRAFFIC Europe - Sweden	Illegal Trade in Species

DENMARK (Kingdom of)

Name: European Environment Agency
Address: Kongens Nytorv 6, Copenhagen K, DK-1050 Denmark
Telephone No: +45 33 36 71 00
Fax No: +45 33 36 71 99
E Mail: teresa.ruch.olsen@eea.eu.int (media)/or web site
Web: <http://www.eea.eu.int>
Contact: Enquiries
Aims/Objectives: Is an agency of the European Union, its task is to provide sound, independent information on the environment. A major information source for those involved in developing, adopting, implementing and evaluating environmental policy, and also the general public. Currently, the EEA has 32 member countries. To support sustainable development and to help achieve significant and measurable improvement in Europe's environment through the provision of timely, targeted, relevant and reliable information to policy making agents and the public.

Name: Gaia Trust
Address: Skodsborgvej 189, Naerum 2850, Denmark
Telephone No: +45 4556 0130
Fax No: +45 4556 6030
E Mail: rossjackson@gaia.org or hildurjackson@gaia.org
Web: <http://www.gaia.org>
Contact: Ross or Hildur Jackson
Aims/Objectives: The promoting of a global consciousness that experiences the whole planet as a living organism and man kind as part of that whole.
Projects: Gaia Villages, a division of the Trust act as an International Secretariat for GEN - The Global Eco-village Network a network of small eco-village projects around the world. GEN Europe, Middle East & Africa (inquiries@gen-europe.org); GEN Oceania & Asia (lindegger@gen-oceania.org); ENA (Ecovillage Network of the Americas) international.ecovillage@thefarm.org

Name: World Society for the Protection of Animals (WSPA) - Denmark
Address: Vesterbrogade 34, 1, 1620 Copenhagen V, Denmark
Telephone No: +45 33 93 72 12
Fax No: +45 33 93 72 10
E Mail: info@wspa.dk
Web: <http://www.wspa.dk>

Contact: Its vision is of a world where animal welfare matters, and animal cruelty ends and their mission is to build a united global animal welfare movement.

Aims/Objectives: Information

ESTONIA (Republic of)

Name: Eesti roheline liikumine
Address: PO Box 318, Tartu 50002, Estonia
Telephone No: +372 7 422532
Fax No: +372 7 422084
E Mail: info@roheline.ee
Web: <http://www.roheline.ee/>
Contact: Information
Aims/Objectives: Responding to the regional environmental problems brought by the political and social changes, and to protect Estonian natural resources at grassroots, national, and international levels.

Name: Estonian Ecotourism Association (ESTECAS)
Address: P O Box 84, Parnu, Estonia
E Mail: info@ecotourism.ee
Web: <http://www.ecotourism.ee>
Contact: Aivar Ruukel
Aims/Objectives: Is a non governmental and non-profit organisation, which connects individuals, organisations and authorities with regards to responsible travelling, preserving nature and culture.

FINLAND (Republic of)

Name: European Forest Research
Address: Torikatu 34, Joensuu FIN-80100 Finland
Telephone No: +358 13 252 020
Fax No: +358 13 124 393
E Mail: efisec@efi.int
Web: <http://www.efi.int>
Contact: Information Officer
Aims/Objectives: To promote, conduct and cooperate in research of forestry and forest products at the pan-European level; to make the results of the results of the research known to all interested parties, notably in the areas of policy formulation and implementation, in order to promote the conservation and sustainable management of forests in Europe.

Name: OneWorld Finland/Maailma.net
Address: Töölöntorinkatu 2 B, Helsinki FIN-00260, Finland
Telephone No: +358 46 850 9180
E Mail: etunimi.sukunimi@maailma.net
Web: <http://www.maailma.net>
Contact: Timo Mielonen
Aims/Objectives: A network of autonomous centres that have partnerships with a wider community of more than 1,500 civil society organisations based in 90 countries. Partners include charities, human rights NGOs, grassroots community groups, UN and government agencies, university departments, environmental organisations, trade unions, research institutions, advocacy groups, and feminist organisations. Partners share two key attributes: a commitment to human rights, sustainable development and social justice; and a conviction that our whole community can be stronger than the sum of its parts.
Projects: OneWorld is the fastest-growing civil society network online, supporting people's media to help build a more just global society. Topics and projects covered: - Development; Economy; Environment; Health; Human rights; Information and Media; Politics; War and Peace.

LATVIA (Republic of)

Name: Institute of Biology, University of Latvia
Address: Miera Street 3, Salaspils, LV-2169, Latvia
Telephone No: +371 6 7944988
Fax No: +371 6 7944986
E Mail: office@email.lubi.edu.lv
Web: <http://www.lubi.edu.lv>
Contact: Enquiries
Aims/Objectives: The Investigation of natural resources and ecology with the aim to provide the theoretical basis for sustainable development of Latvia's natural resources and the bio-regulatory mechanisms of vital process in plants and animals in connection with the improvement of its bio-productivity.

Name: Pasaules Dabas Fonds (WWF Latvia)
Address: Street Elizabetes 8 – 4, Riga, LV 1010, Latvia
Telephone No: +371 6750 5640
Fax No: +371 7650 5651
E Mail: info@pdf.lv
Web: <http://www.pdf.lv>
Aims/Objectives: Works in close cooperation with WWF. Mission is to stop the degradation of the planet's natural environment and to build a future in which humans live in harmony with nature, by: conserving the world's biological diversity; ensuring that the use of renewable natural resources is sustainable and promoting the reduction of pollution and wasteful consumption.

LITHUANIA (Republic of)

Name: Lietuvos Gamtos Fondas (Lithuanian Fund for Nature)
Address: Algirdo St. 22 – 3, LT-03218 Vilnius, Lithuania
Telephone No: +370 5 2310700
Fax No: +370 5 2310441
E Mail: info@qlis.lt
Web: <http://www.qlis.lt>
Contact: Information
Aims/Objectives: To contribute to the conservation of biological and natural diversity in Lithuania and to strengthen the sustainable development awareness of the society. In its activities they cooperates with governmental, local authorities, scientific institutions, NGOs and private companies in the following areas, conservation of rare and endangered species; management and restoration of ecosystems and natural habitats; sustainable use of natural resources and environmental education.
Projects: Environmental Policy and Management Program; Nature Protection and Site Management Program; Agriculture and Rural Development Program; Ecological Education Program and the Program of The Baltic Coast and the Curonian Lagoon.

SWEDEN (Kingdom of)

Name: Håll Sverige Rent (The Keep Sweden Tidy Foundation)
Address: Högbergsgatan 44, P O Box 4155, Stockholm 102 64, Sweden
Telephone No: +46 8714 7236
Fax No: +46 8642 9110
E Mail: info@hsr.se
Web: <http://www.hsr.se>
Contact: Information
Aims/Objectives: Is a creator of public opinion that focuses on environmental issues, promotes recycling and combats litter through public awareness campaigns, awards and environmental education. Strives to influence people's attitudes and behaviour in order to encourage a sustainable environmental development.

Name: International Geosphere-Biosphere Programme
Address: c/o Royal Swedish Academy of Sciences, Box 50005, 104 05 Stockholm, Sweden
Telephone No: +46 8 673 9593
Fax No: +46 8 166 405
E Mail: charlottew@igbp.kva.se
Web: <http://www.igbp.net>
Contact: Charlotte Wilson-Boss - Office Manager
Aims/Objectives: Is a research programme that studies the phenomenon of Global Change. Their vision is to provide scientific knowledge to improve the sustainability of the living Earth. They study the interactions between biological, chemical and physical processes and interactions with human systems and collaborates with other programmes to develop and impart the understanding necessary to respond to global change.

Name: International Society for Ecology and Culture (Ladakhs Vanner)
Address: Ringparken 5, Saltsjö-Duvnäs, Sweden
E Mail: info@ladakh.se
Web: <http://www.ladakh.se>
Contact: Marta Fritz
Aims/Objectives: Concerned with the protection of both biological and cultural diversity, emphasis is on education for action, moving beyond single issues to look at the more fundamental influences that shape our lives.

Name: Natural Step International (The) Headquarters
Address: Sveavägen 98, 5th floor, SE-113 50 Stockholm, Sweden
Telephone No: +46 8 789 29 00
Fax No: +46 8 789 29 39
E Mail: info@thenaturalstep.org
Web: <http://www.thenaturalstep.org>
Contact: David Cook
Aims/Objectives: Works with organisations to pioneer sustainable solutions. Helps its partners to integrate sustainability principles into their core strategies, decisions, operations and bottom line. Works closely with the people inside the organisation; people who are dedicated to sustainability and the creation of a better world.

Name: Natural Step International (The)
Address: Garvargatan 9C, 112 21 Stockholm, Sweden
Telephone No: +46 8 789 29 00
Fax No: +46 8 789 29 39
E Mail: info@etnaturligasteget.se
Web: <http://www.thenaturalstep.org/sweden>
Contact: Jonas Oldmark
Aims/Objectives: Works with organisations to pioneer sustainable solutions. Helps its partners to integrate sustainability principles into their core strategies, decisions, operations and bottom line. Works closely with the people inside the organisation; people who are dedicated to sustainability and the creation of a better world.

Name: Sumatran Orangutan Society (Sweden)
Address: AB Furuviksparken, Box 672, 801 27 Gävle, Sweden
Telephone No: +46 26 177314

E Mail: via web site form
Web: <http://www.orangutans-sos.org>
Contact: Information Officer
Aims/Objectives: To conserve the endemic Sumatran orangutan (*Pongo abelii*) and its native habitat; to promote public awareness of conservation strategies for the Sumatran orangutan through community education and global communication; to support NGOs PanEco, Frankfurt Zoological Society and Indonesian conservation authorities in the establishment of a new reintroduction programme for Sumatran orangutans; to assist the Government-run Bohorok Orangutan Centre in the care of ex-captive orangutans.

Name: TRAFFIC Europe - Sweden
Address: c/o WWF-Sweden, Ulriksdals Slott, S-17081 Solna, Sweden
Telephone No: +46 8 624 7400
Fax No: +46 8 85 1329
E Mail: mats.forslund@wwf.se or fogelvak@algonet.se
Web: <http://www.traffic.org>

Europe South & West

Country	Organisations Name	General Category
Austria	Global 2000	Environmental Campaigning
	International Institute for Applied Systems Analysis	Global Change and Research
	OneWorld Austria	Human Rights / Sustainable Development
Belgium	BirdLife International European Regional Office	Ornithology
	European Environmental Bureau	Environmental & Sustainable Policies
	European Wind Energy Association	Energy
	TRAFFIC Europe - Regional Office	Illegal Trade in Species
Cyprus	Centre of Cultural Heritage	Heritage & Historical
	Cyprus Architectural Heritage Organisation	Heritage & Historical
	Laona Foundation	Sustainability - Community
	Terra Cypria	Environmental Education
France	International Ozone Association (IOA) European-African-Asian-Australian Group (EA3G)	Climate & Weather
	Natural Step International (The) - France	Sustainability
	Panos Paris	Development Issues
	Survival International France	Indigenous & Tribal Peoples
	TRAFFIC Europe - France	Illegal Trade in Species
	World Water Council	Water
	BanaFair e.V.	Food, Drink and Products - Bananas
Germany	Care for the Wild Germany	Wildlife & Habitats
	Congo Basin Forest Partnership	Sustainable Development
	Gesellschaft zur Rettung der Delphine (German Dolphin Conservation Soc)	Marine – Dolphins
	International Society for Ecology and Culture (Deutschland e. V.)	Ecology Education
	Kampagne für Saubere Kleidung (Clean Clothes Campaign)	Network against Exploited Labour
	Marine Stewardship Council - Office for Germany, Switzerland, Austria	Marine Conservation – Fish Certification
	Pro Wildlife	Wildlife & Habitats
	Survival International Germany	Indigenous & Tribal Peoples
	TRAFFIC Europe - Germany	Illegal Trade in Species
	Gibraltar Museum	Heritage & Historical
Gibraltar	Gibraltar Ornithological and Natural History Society	Ornithology
	Hellenic Ornithological Society	Ornithology
	Mediterranean Association to Save the Sea Turtle (MEDASSET)/Euro Turtle	Marine - Turtles
Greece	Sea Turtle Protection Society of Greece (The) (ARCHELON)	Marine - Turtles
	Natural Step International (The) - Italy	Sustainability
	Survival International Italy	Indigenous & Tribal Peoples
Italy	TRAFFIC Europe - Italy	Illegal Trade in Species
	Mouvement Ecologique	Environmental Campaigning
	A Seed (Europe)	Environmental Campaigning
Luxembourg	Corporate Europe Observatory	Environmental Campaigning
	International Fair Trade Association (The)	Food, Drink & Products – Fair Trade
	Marine Stewardship Council - Netherlands Local Office	Marine Conservation – Fish Certification

	North Sea Foundation (Stichting de Noordzee)	Marine Environment
	OneWorld Netherlands	Human Rights / Sustainable Development
	Survival International Netherlands	Indigenous & Tribal Peoples
	Sustainable Development Liaison Network	Sustainable Development
	Transnational Institute	International Cooperation – Social Issues etc
	Tropenbos International	Forestry & Woodlands Research
	World Information Service on Energy (WISE)	Nuclear Issues
Spain	Survival International Spain	Indigenous & Tribal Peoples
Switzerland	CABI Bioscience Switzerland	Agriculture & the Environment
	European Vegetarian Union	Umbrella Organisation
	Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change	Climate & Weather
	International Labour Organisation	Rights at Work & Equality
	PanEco Foundation	Environmental Education
	Pro Natura	Environmental Campaigning
	Ramsar Bureau - Bureau of the Convention on Wetlands	Wetlands & Wildlife
	UNEP/CITES Secretariat	Illegal Trade in Species
	World Business Council for Sustainable Development	Sustainable Development
	World Health Organisation	Health

AUSTRIA (Republic of)

Name: Global 2000
Address: Neustiftgasse 36, A-1070 Vienna, Austria
Telephone No: + 43 1 81257300
Fax No: + 43 1 8125728
E Mail: office@global2000.at
Web: <http://www.global2000.at>
Contact: Information
Formed: 1982
Aims/Objectives: Is the largest and most well-known Austrian environmental protection organisation.

Name: International Institute for Applied Systems Analysis
Address: Laxenburg, A-2361 Austria
Telephone No: +43 2236 8070
Fax No: +43 2236 71 313
E Mail: via web site form
Web: <http://www.iiasa.ac.at>
Contact: Information Section
Aims/Objectives: Conducts inter-disciplinary scientific studies on environmental, economic, technological and social issues in the context of human dimensions of global change.
Projects: Research projects and programmes focus on the dynamics of selected ecosystems, the atmosphere, water resources, the biosphere, the soil and their relationships to humans.

Name: OneWorld Austria
Address: Laudongasse 40, Wien 1080 Austria
Telephone No: +43 1 405 55 15 301
E Mail: christina.schroeder@oneworld.at
Web: <http://www.oneworld.at>
Contact: Christina Schroeder
Aims/Objectives: A network of autonomous centres that have partnerships with a wider community of more than 1,500 civil society organisations based in 90 countries. Partners include charities, human rights NGOs, grassroots community groups, UN and government agencies, university departments, environmental organisations, trade unions, research institutions, advocacy groups, and feminist organisations. Partners share two key attributes: a commitment to human rights, sustainable development and social justice; and a conviction that our whole community can be stronger than the sum of its parts.

BELGIUM (Kingdom of)

Name: BirdLife International European Regional Office
Address: Avenue de la Toison d'Or 67, (2nd floor), B-1060 Brussels, Belgium
Telephone No: +32 2280 0830
Fax No: +32 2230 3802
E Mail: europa@birdlife.org
Web: www.birdlife.org
Contact: Information
Aims/Objectives: To prevent the extinction of any bird species; maintain and where possible improve the conservation status of all bird species; conserve and where appropriate improve and enlarge sites and habitats important for birds; help, through birds, to conserve biodiversity and to improve the quality of people's lives; integrate bird conservation into sustaining people's livelihoods.

Name: European Environmental Bureau
Address: Boulevard de Waterloo 34, Brussels B-1000 Belgium
Telephone No: +32 2 289 10 90
Fax No: +32 2 289 10 99
E Mail: eeb@eeb.org
Web: <http://www.eeb.org>
Aims/Objectives: Is a federation of more than 140 environmental citizens' organisations based in all EU Member States and most Accession Countries, as well as in a few neighbouring countries. These organisations range from local and national, to European and international. Their aim is to protect and improve the environment of Europe and to enable the citizens of Europe to play their part in achieving that goal.

Name: European Wind Energy Association
Address: Rue d'Arlon 63-65, Brussels B-1040 Belgium
Telephone No: +32 2 546 1940
Fax No: +32 2 546 1944
E Mail: ewea@ewea.org
Web: <http://www.ewea.org>
Contact: Information Section
Aims/Objectives: To strengthen the development of wind energy markets and technology in Europe, and worldwide, in order to allow wind energy to achieve its full potential and contribute to a sustainable energy future; develop effective strategic policies and initiatives, and to tackle barriers to allow the full deployment of wind energy; and communicate the benefits and potential of wind energy to politicians, opinion formers, decision makers, the media, the public and other key stakeholders. To act as the central network on wind energy issues for its members and stimulate interaction with wider constituencies. 3. To promote, through the joint efforts of its members, the best interests of the wind energy sector and act as the single voice of the wind industry.

Name: International Union for Conservation of Nature and Natural Resources (IUCN) Pan - Europe
Address: IUCN-ROfE - IUCN Regional Office for Europe, Boulevard Louis Schmidt 64, Brussels 1040, Belgium
Telephone No: +32 0 2 732 8299
Fax No: +32 0 2 732 9499
E Mail: europa@iucn.org
Web: <http://www.iucn.org/europe/>

Name: TRAFFIC Europe - Regional Office
Address: Bd. Emile Jacqmain 90, B-1000 Brussels, Belgium
Telephone No: +32 2 343 8258
Fax No: +32 2 343 2565
E Mail: contact@traffic-europe.com
Web: <http://www.traffic.org>

CYPRUS (Republic of)

Name: Centre of Cultural Heritage
Address: PO Box 20119, Nicosia 1601, Cyprus
Telephone No: +357 2 672087
Fax No: +357 2 672215
E Mail: contact@heritage.org.cy
Web: <http://www.heritage.org.cy>
Contact: Information
Aims/Objectives: The Centre of Cultural Heritage, established by Dr. Sophocles Sophocleous a non governmental organisation for the public benefit.

Name: Cyprus Architectural Heritage Organisation
Address: P O Box 25380, 1309 Nicosia, Cyprus
Telephone No: +357 22 374212
Fax No: +357 22 673260
E Mail: poak@spidernet.com.cy
Web: <http://www.cyprusculturalheritage.org>
Contact: Information
Aims/Objectives: The study, conservation and promotion of the architectural and cultural heritage. Acts as a pressure group, organises lectures, seminars, workshops, exhibitions etc. and undertakes specific surveys on various topics, edits books, brochures and calendars.

Name: Laona Foundation
Address: P O Box 50257, Limassol 3602, Cyprus
Telephone No: +357 5 358632
Fax No: +357 5 352657
E Mail: ccf@cylink.com.cy or info@terracypria.org
Web: <http://www.conservation.org.cy/laona/laona.htm>
Contact: Information
Aims/Objectives: To implement the Laona Project, since 1994 the Laona Foundation has continued its activities, offering guidance to the people of Laona; but at the same time, at the request of other communities outside Laona it has broadened the scope of its activities to cover other areas. In recent years the Foundation has worked closely with the Terra Cypria and has continued its association with the Cyprus Architectural Heritage Organisation.

Name: Terra Cypria
Address: PO Box 50257, Limassol 3602, Cyprus
Telephone No: +357 5 358 632
Fax No: +357 5 352 657
E Mail: info@terracypria.org
Web: <http://www.conservation.org.cy>
Contact: Information
Aims/Objectives: To promote the environmental and educational awareness within Cypriot society thereby protecting the island's natural resources and heritage, and facilitating the island's harmonisation with European environmental legislation and standards.

FRANCE (The French Republic)

Name: International Ozone Association (IOA) European-African-Asian-Australian Group (EA3G)
Address: Bât. ESIP - 40 av. du Recteur Pineau, 86022 POITIERS cedex, France
Telephone No: +33 5 49 454 454
Fax No: +33 5 49 454 060
E Mail: ioa@esip.univ-poitiers.fr
Web: <http://www.ioa-ea3g.org>
Contact: Ms Béatrice Bernard
Aims/Objectives: Serves as a focal point for technology transfer and developments on ozone related issues.

Name: Natural Step International (The)
Address: Chemin des Preynas, 05220, Le Monétier les Bains France
E Mail: contact@tns-france.org
Web: <http://www.thenaturalstep.org/france>
Contact: Caroline Gervais or Renaud Richard
Aims/Objectives: Works with organisations to pioneer sustainable solutions. Helps its partners to integrate sustainability principles into their core strategies, decisions, operations and bottom line. Works closely with the people inside the organisation; people who are dedicated to sustainability and the creation of a better world.

Name: Panos Paris
Address: 10 rue du Mail, Paris 75002, France
Telephone No: +33 1 40 41 05 50
Fax No: +33 1 40 41 03 30
E Mail: panos@panosparis.org
Web: <http://www.panosparis.org>
Contact: Information
Aims/Objectives: Stimulates informed and inclusive public debate around key development issues in order to foster sustainable development. Working to promote an enabling media and communications environment worldwide. To ensure that the perspectives of the people whose lives are most affected by development (mainly the poor and marginalised) are included within decision-making and that decisions are subject to their scrutiny and debate. Priority issues are: media and communications, globalisation, HIV/AIDS, environment and conflict. We see gender as integral to all these.

Name: Survival International France
Address: 45 Rue du Faubourg du Temple, 75010 Paris, France
Telephone No: +33 1 4241 4762
Fax No: +33 1 4245 3451
E Mail: info@survivalfrance.org
Web: <http://www.survival-international.org>
Contact: Information Officer
Aims/Objectives: Worldwide organisation supporting tribal peoples. It stands for their right to decide their own future and helps them to protect their lives, lands and human rights. Has supporters in 82 countries and works for tribal peoples' rights in three complementary ways: education, advocacy and campaigns. Also offers tribal people themselves a platform to address the world. Works closely with local indigenous organisations, and focus on tribal peoples who have the most to lose, usually those most recently in contact with the outside world.

Name: TRAFFIC Europe - France
Address: c/o WWF France, 1, Carrefour de Longchamp, F 75016 Paris, France.
Telephone No: +33 1 55 25 84 84
Fax No: +33 1 55 25 84 74
E Mail: sringuet@wwf.fr
Web: <http://www.traffic.org>

Name: World Water Council
Address: Espace Gaymard, 2-4 place d'Arvieux, 13002 Marseille, France
Telephone No: +33 4 91 99 41 00
Fax No: +33 4 91 99 41 01
E Mail: via web site form
Web: <http://www.worldwatercouncil.org>
Contact: Information Unit
Aims/Objectives: To promote awareness, build political commitment and trigger action on critical water issues at all levels, including the highest decision-making level, to facilitate the efficient conservation, protection, development, planning, management and use of water in all its dimensions on an environmentally sustainable basis for the benefit of all life on earth.

GERMANY (Federal Republic of)

- Name:** BanaFair e.V.
Address: Langgasse 41, Gelnhausen D-63571 Germany
Telephone No: +49 6051 83660
Fax No: +49 6051 836677
E Mail: info@banafair.de
Web: <http://www.banafair.de>
Contact: Rudi Pfeifer
Aims/Objectives: To import, sell and distribute Fair trade Bananas; to support trade unions of banana workers, especially in Latin America; to promote social and political projects in co-operation with bias organisations in banana producing countries; to develop and improve contacts to small producers in Central America and in the ACP-countries; to examine the effects of the European banana regulation; educational work and public information on bananas and co-operation with developmental organisations in Europe.
- Name:** Care for the Wild Germany
Address: Landauer Straße 57/a, Stuttgart, D-70499 Germany
Telephone No: +49 711 838 6715
Fax No: +49 711 838 6719
E Mail: via web site form
Web: <http://www.careforthewild.de>
Contact: Information
Aims/Objectives: To fight cruelty, prevent the suffering which is inflicted upon wildlife and protect from exploitation.
- Name:** Congo Basin Forest Partnership
Address: Eschborn, Germany
Telephone No: +49 6196 79 1282
E Mail: herbert.christ@gtz.de
Web: <http://www.cbfp.org>
Contact: Herbert Christ
Aims/Objectives: Is an association of 29 governmental and non-governmental organisations that works to improve communication and coordination among its member organisations vis-à-vis their projects, programs, and policies to promote sustainable management of Congo Basin Forest ecosystems and wildlife and improve the lives of people living in the region. Works in close relationship with the Central African Forests Commission (COMIFAC), the regional body in charge of forest and environmental policy, coordination and harmonisation.
- Name:** Gesellschaft zur Rettung der Delphine (German Dolphin Conservation Society)
Address: Kornwegstraße 37, Munich D-81375, Germany
Telephone No: +49 89 7416 0410
Fax No: +49 89 7416 0410
E Mail: info@delphinschutz.org
Web: <http://www.delphinschutz.org>
Contact: Information
Aims/Objectives: Is dedicated to the conservation of wild dolphins and their habitats by supporting research, promoting public awareness and lobbying for better protection. Works for a ban of ecologically unacceptable fishing practices, such as driftnets, which cause the senseless death of hundreds of thousands of dolphins, whales, seals, sharks, and seabirds every year, or setting purse-seine nets around dolphin schools to catch tuna.
- Name:** International Society for Ecology and Culture (Deutschland e. V.)
Address: Postfach 111316, Darmstadt D-64228, Germany
E Mail: isec.de@gmx.de
Web: <http://www.isec.org.uk>
Contact: Christian + Renate Storm
Aims/Objectives: Concerned with the protection of both biological and cultural diversity, emphasis is on education for action, moving beyond single issues to look at the more fundamental influences that shape our lives.
- Name:** Marine Stewardship Council - Local Office for Germany, Switzerland, Austria
Address: Schwedter Straße 9a, 10119 Berlin, Germany
Telephone No: +49 30 8849 7008
E Mail: info@msc.org
Web: <http://www.msc.org>
Contact: Enquiries
Aims/Objectives: To use their eco-label and fishery certification programme to contribute to the health of the world's oceans by recognising and rewarding sustainable fishing practices, influencing the choices people make when buying seafood, and working with our partners to transform the seafood market to a sustainable basis.
- Name:** Pro Wildlife
Address: Kidlerstr 2, Munich D-81371, Germany
Telephone No: +49 8129 9507
Fax No: +49 8129 9706
E Mail: mail@prowildlife.de
Web: <http://www.prowildlife.de>
Contact: Enquiries
Aims/Objectives: Promotes effective conservation measures and exposes the reality of the animal trade and its fatal consequences for biodiversity. Is an advocate for wildlife - in public, in the political field, and through conservation projects. Is part of a world wide network of conservation organisations. The close cooperation with organisations in different countries provides reliable first hand information and enables us to support meaningful projects.

Name: Survival International Germany
Address: Haus der Demokratie und Menschenrechte, Greifswalderstr.4, 10405 Berlin, Germany
Telephone No: +49 0 30 7229 3108
Fax No: +49 30 29043900
E Mail: info@survival-international.de
Web: <http://www.survival-international.org>
Contact: Information Officer
Aims/Objectives: Worldwide organisation supporting tribal peoples. It stands for their right to decide their own future and helps them to protect their lives, lands and human rights. Has supporters in 82 countries and works for tribal peoples' rights in three complementary ways: education, advocacy and campaigns. Also offers tribal people themselves a platform to address the world. Works closely with local indigenous organisations, and focus on tribal peoples who have the most to lose, usually those most recently in contact with the outside world.

Name: TRAFFIC Europe - Germany
Address: c/o WWF Germany, Rebstocker Str. 55, 60326 Frankfurt a.M., Germany.
Telephone No: +49 69 79144
Fax No: +49 69 617221
E Mail: homes@wwf.de
Web: <http://www.traffic.org>

GIBRALTAR (Crown Colony UK)

Name: Gibraltar Museum
Address: 18/20 Bomb House Lane, P.O. Box 939, Gibraltar
Telephone No: + 350 200 74289
Fax No: + 350 200 79158
E Mail: enquiries@museum.gib.gi
Web: <http://www.gib.gi/museum>
Contact: Conservation Unit
Aims/Objectives: Conservation involves the handing on to future generations that which is valued. It is the duty of the Conservation Officer, not to stand in the way of progress or change, but to negotiate the transition from past to present in ways that minimise the damage change may cause and maximise any benefits. Conservation is a process, which seeks both to question change and to reconcile modern needs with significance of what we have inherited in order to safeguard the interests of future generations.

Name: Gibraltar Ornithological and Natural History Society
Address: Gibraltar (Crown Colony)
Telephone No: +350 200 72639
Fax No: +350 200 74022
E Mail: mail@gonhs.org
Web: <http://www.gonhs.org>
Contact: Enquiries
Aims/Objectives: Committed to research into and conservation of nature in Gibraltar and the region of the Strait of Gibraltar.

GREECE (Hellenic Republic)

Name: Hellenic Ornithological Society
Address: Vas. Irakleiou 24, Athens GR-10682, Greece
Telephone No: +30 210 822 7937
Fax No: +30 210 822 8704
E Mail: info@ornithologiki.gr
Web: <http://www.ornithologiki.gr>
Contact: Information Section
Aims/Objectives: The study and protection of birds and their habitats in Greece, one of the last remaining natural wildlife sanctuaries in Europe. The promotion of these aims to the European Union, in co-operation with related European ornithological societies. Informing and educating the public regarding all matters concerning the birds of Greece, so that all can enjoy their beauty and support their protection.

Name: Mediterranean Association to Save the Sea Turtle (MEDASSET)
Address: 1c Licavitou Street, Athens 106 72, Greece
Telephone No: +30 1 361 3572
Fax No: +30 1 361 3572
E Mail: medasset@hol.gr or info@euroturtle.org
Web: <http://www.medasset.org> and <http://www.euroturtle.org>
Contact: Lily Venizelos
Aims/Objectives: Works exclusively on the conservation of sea turtles throughout the Mediterranean Sea; to conserve and protect the remaining Mediterranean Sea Turtle populations and their marine ecosystems, through scientific research programmes both coastal and on shore.

Name: Sea Turtle Protection Society of Greece (The) (ARCHELON)
Address: Solomou 57, Athens GR-104 32 Greece
Telephone No: +30 1 523 1342
Fax No: +30 1 523 1342
E Mail: stps@archelon.gr
Web: <http://www.archelon.gr>
Contact: Information

Aims/Objectives: To protect the sea turtles and their habitats in Greece through monitoring and research, developing and implementing management plans, habitat restoration, raising public awareness and rehabilitating sick and injured turtles.

ITALY (Italian Republic)

Name: Natural Step International (The)
Address: Via Malpighi 1, 20129 Milano, Italy
Telephone No: +39 02 2951 0868
E Mail: info@naturalstep.it
Web: <http://www.thenaturalstep.org/italy>
Contact: Eric Ezechieli
Aims/Objectives: Works with organisations to pioneer sustainable solutions. Helps its partners to integrate sustainability principles into their core strategies, decisions, operations and bottom line. Works closely with the people inside the organisation; people who are dedicated to sustainability and the creation of a better world.

Name: Survival International Italy
Address: Casella Postale 1194, Milan 20101, Italy
Telephone No: +39 02 890 0671
Fax No: +39 02 890 0674
E Mail: info@survival.it
Web: <http://www.survival-international.org>
Contact: Information Officer
Aims/Objectives: Worldwide organisation supporting tribal peoples. It stands for their right to decide their own future and helps them to protect their lives, lands and human rights. Has supporters in 82 countries and works for tribal peoples' rights in three complementary ways: education, advocacy and campaigns. Also offers tribal people themselves a platform to address the world. Works closely with local indigenous organisations, and focus on tribal peoples who have the most to lose, usually those most recently in contact with the outside world.

Name: TRAFFIC Europe - Italy
Address: c/o WWF Italy, Via Po, 25/c 00198 Rome, Italy.
Telephone No: +39 06 84497357
Fax No: +39 06 84497356
E Mail: traffic.italy@wwf.it
Web: <http://www.traffic.org>

LUXEMBOURG (Grand Duchy of)

Name: Mouvement Ecologique
Address: 6, Rue Vauban, L-2663 Luxembourg
Telephone No: +352 439 030
Fax No: +352 422 242
E Mail: meco@oekozerter.lu
Web: <http://www.oeko.lu/>
Contact: Information
Aims/Objectives: Fights for the protection of nature and environment, as well as for a better quality of life and democracy.

NETHERLANDS (Kingdom of the)

Name: A Seed (Europe)
Address: Plantage Doklaan 12 A, 1018 CM Amsterdam, The Netherlands
Telephone No: +31 20 6682236
Fax No: +31 20 468 2275
E Mail: info@aseed.net
Web: <http://www.aseed.net/>
Contact: Information
Aims/Objectives: A SEED Europe (Action for Solidarity, Equality, Environment, and Diversity Europe) is an European network linking youth groups and individuals all over Europe. Formed in response to the UNCED Earth Summit proceedings in Rio and aimed to forge alliances among young people committed to social and environmental justice.

Name: Corporate Europe Observatory
Address: De Wittenstraat 25, 1052 AK Amsterdam, The Netherlands
Telephone No: +31 20 6127023
Fax No: +31 20 6869558
E Mail: ceo@corporateeurope.org
Web: <http://www.corporateeurope.org>
Contact: Information
Aims/Objectives: Is a European-based research and campaign group targeting the threats to democracy, equity, social justice and the environment posed by the economic and political power of corporations and their lobby groups.
Projects: The CEO team consists of five members, based in The Netherlands and Spain.

Name: International Fair Trade Association (The)
Address: Pijssestraat 24, Culemborg, 4101 CR, Netherlands
Telephone No: +31 345 53 59 14

- Fax No:** +31 8 47 47 44 01
E Mail: via web site form
Web: <http://www.ifat.org>
Contact: Information
Aims/Objectives: Global network of fair trade organisations. Mission is to improve the livelihoods and well being of disadvantaged producers by linking and promoting Fair Trade Organisations, and speaking out for greater justice in world trade.
Projects: Areas of Work is centered around, Market Development; Monitoring (Building trust) and Advocacy (Speaking out). The FTO Mark is not a product label, it has not been designed as a label for handcrafts, it is a mark to identify Fair Trade Organisations.
- Name:** Marine Stewardship Council - Netherlands Local Office
Address: Sweelinckplein 9-11, Unit 12, 2517 GK, Den Haag, Netherlands
Telephone No: +31 70 360 5979
E Mail: info@msc.org
Web: <http://www.msc.org>
Contact: Enquiries
Aims/Objectives: To use their eco-label and fishery certification programme to contribute to the health of the world's oceans by recognising and rewarding sustainable fishing practices, influencing the choices people make when buying seafood, and working with our partners to transform the seafood market to a sustainable basis.
- Name:** North Sea Foundation (Stichting de Noordzee)
Address: Drieharingstraat 25, 3511 BH Utrecht, The Netherlands
Telephone No: +31 30 2340016
Fax No: +31 30 2302830
E Mail: info@noordzee.nl
Web: <http://www.noordzee.nl/>
Contact: Information
Aims/Objectives: Is a lobbying organisation with a constructive approach that enables a practical influence to be exerted over the marine environmental policies of governments and user groups such as the fishing and shipping sectors.
- Name:** OneWorld Netherlands
Address: Linnaeusstraat 35F, Amsterdam 1093 EE, Netherlands
Telephone No: +31 20 568 8790
Fax No: +31 20 568 8730
E Mail: info@oneworld.nl
Web: <http://www.oneworld.nl>
Contact: Peter van Lier
Aims/Objectives: A network of autonomous centres that have partnerships with a wider community of more than 1,500 civil society organisations based in 90 countries. Partners include charities, human rights NGOs, grassroots community groups, UN and government agencies, university departments, environmental organisations, trade unions, research institutions, advocacy groups, and feminist organisations. Partners share two key attributes: a commitment to human rights, sustainable development and social justice; and a conviction that our whole community can be stronger than the sum of its parts.
- Name:** Survival International Netherlands
Address: Stichting Survival, Van der Duynstraat 71, 1051 AT Amsterdam, Netherlands
Telephone No: +31 20 6860850
E Mail: nw@survival-international.org
Web: <http://www.survival-international.org>
Contact: Information Officer
Aims/Objectives: Worldwide organisation supporting tribal peoples. It stands for their right to decide their own future and helps them to protect their lives, lands and human rights. Has supporters in 82 countries and works for tribal peoples' rights in three complementary ways: education, advocacy and campaigns. Also offers tribal people themselves a platform to address the world. Works closely with local indigenous organisations, and focus on tribal peoples who have the most to lose, usually those most recently in contact with the outside world.
- Name:** Sustainable Development Liaison Network
Address: c/o ANPED, The Northern Alliance for Sustainability, PO Box 59030, Amsterdam 1040 KA, Netherlands
Telephone No: +31 204 751742
Fax No: +31 204 751743
E Mail: erol.hofmans@anped.org
Web: <http://www.anped.org>
Contact: Erol Hofmans
Aims/Objectives: Is a collaborative effort of three large international networks – Third World Network (Malaysia), Environment Liaison Centre International (Kenya) and ANPED - to form a global NGO network whose purpose is to promote good governance, and enhanced awareness and knowledge about environmental and sustainable development processes and to ensure global quality NGO participation in these global processes within the intergovernmental systems, primarily within the United Nations.
- Name:** Transnational Institute
Address: P O Box 14656, Amsterdam 1001 LD, Netherlands
Telephone No: +31 20 662 66 08
Fax No: +31 20 675 71 76
E Mail: tni@tni.org
Web: <http://www.tni.org>
Contact: Information
Aims/Objectives: Formed as a worldwide fellowship of committed scholar-activists, one of the first research institutes established to be transnational in name, composition, orientation and focus. Seeks to create and promote international co-operation in analysing and finding possible solutions to such global problems as militarism and conflict, poverty

and marginalisation, social injustice and environmental degradation.

Name: Tropenbos International
Address: P O Box 232, 6700 AE Wageningen, Netherlands
Telephone No: +31 317 495502
Fax No: +31 317 495520
E Mail: tropenbos@tropenbos.org
Web: <http://www.tropenbos.nl>
Contact: Enquiries
Aims/Objectives: To meet the needs of policy makers and forest users, facilitates the formulation and organisation of participatory, objective-oriented and multidisciplinary research and development programmes.

Name: World Information Service on Energy (WISE)
Address: P O Box 59636, Amsterdam 1040 LC, Netherlands
Telephone No: +31 20 612 6368
Fax No: +31 20 689 2179
E Mail: wiseamster@antenna.nl
Web: <http://www10.antenna.nl/wise/>
Contact: Information
Aims/Objectives: An information and networking center for citizens and environmental organisations concerned about nuclear energy, radioactive waste, radiation, and related issues.

PORTUGAL (Republic of)

Name: Survival International Spain
Address: Calle Principe 12, Piso 3, Madrid 28012, Spain
Telephone No: +34 91 521 7283
Fax No: +34 91 523 1420
E Mail: info@survival.es
Web: <http://www.survival-international.org>
Contact: Information Officer
Aims/Objectives: Worldwide organisation supporting tribal peoples. It stands for their right to decide their own future and helps them to protect their lives, lands and human rights. Has supporters in 82 countries and works for tribal peoples' rights in three complementary ways: education, advocacy and campaigns. Also offers tribal people themselves a platform to address the world. Works closely with local indigenous organisations, and focus on tribal peoples who have the most to lose, usually those most recently in contact with the outside world.

SWITZERLAND (Swiss Confederation)

Name: CABI Bioscience Switzerland
Address: 1 Rue des Grillons, Delemont, Ch - 2800 Switzerland
Telephone No: +41 32 421 4870
Fax No: +41 32 421 4871
E Mail: europc-CH@cabi.org
Web: <http://www.cabi.org>
Contact: Dr Matthew J W Cock
Aims/Objectives: CABI improves people's lives worldwide by providing information and applying scientific expertise to solve problems in agriculture and the environment.

Name: European Vegetarian Union
Address: Bahnhofstr. 52, CH-9315 Neukirch (Egnach), Switzerland
Telephone No: +32 65 362 584
Fax No: +41 71 477 33 78
E Mail: evu.public01@euroveg.eu
Web: <http://www.euroveg.eu>
Contact: Information
Aims/Objectives: Is an umbrella organisation for vegetarian societies and groups in Europe. The main activities are, to support and represent member societies on a European level, and to offer a platform for close cooperation; to raise public awareness of, and promote vegetarianism, vegetarian issues and the benefits of a vegetarian lifestyle; to lobby governments, European institutions and organisations for greater recognition of vegetarian issues in policy decisions and to further promote the successful V-label scheme, in the interest of all vegetarian and vegan consumers across Europe.

Name: Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change
Address: c/o World Meteorological Organization, 7bis Avenue de la Paix, C.P. 2300, CH- 1211 Geneva 2, Switzerland
Telephone No: +41 22 730 8208
Fax No: +41 22 730 8025
E Mail: IPCC-Sec@wmo.int
Web: <http://www.ipcc.ch>
Contact: Enquiries
Aims/Objectives: Is a scientific intergovernmental body set up by the World Meteorological Organization (WMO) and by the United Nations Environment Programme (UNEP). Its constituency is made of, The governments: the IPCC is open to all member countries of WMO and UNEP. Governments of participate in plenary Sessions of the IPCC where main decisions about the IPCC work programme are taken and reports are accepted, adopted and approved. They also participate the review of IPCC Reports. The scientists: hundreds of scientists all over the world contribute to the work of the IPCC as authors, contributors and reviewers. The people: as United Nations body, the IPCC work aims at the promotion of the United Nations human development goals.

Name: International Labour Organisation
Address: 4, route des Morillons, Geneva 22 CH 1211, Switzerland
Telephone No: +41 22 799 6111
Fax No: +41 22 798 8685
E Mail: ilo@ilo.org
Web: <http://www.ilo.org>
Contact: Communications and Files Section (DOSCOM)
Aims/Objectives: Is devoted to advancing opportunities for women and men to obtain decent and productive work in conditions of freedom, equity, security and human dignity. Its main aims are to promote rights at work, encourage decent employment opportunities, enhance social protection and strengthen dialogue in handling work-related issues. Work is central to people's well-being. In addition to providing income, work can pave the way for broader social and economic advancement, strengthening individuals, their families and communities. Such progress, however, hinges on work that is decent. Decent work sums up the aspirations of people in their working lives.

Name: PanEco Foundation
Address: Chileweg 5, Berg am Irchel, CH 8415, Switzerland
Telephone No: +41 52 318 23 23
Fax No: +41 52 318 19 06
E Mail: mail@paneco.ch
Web: <http://www.paneco.ch>
Contact: Regina Frey
Aims/Objectives: Work focuses on nature conservation and environmental education in Indonesia and Switzerland. Implements own projects and support local partner organisations by technical advice and funding. Goals:- conservation of biodiversity; sustainable use of natural resources; development of professional environmental education; improvement of the life standard of disadvantaged strata of society and promotion of intercultural exchange.

Name: Pro Natura
Address: PO Box, Basel 4020, Switzerland
Telephone No: +41 61 3179191
Fax No: +41 61 3179266
E Mail: via web site
Web: <http://www.pronatura.ch/>
Contact: Information
Aims/Objectives: Stands for a sustainable policy in all nature-related fields. It forms a pressure and lobbying group in cooperation with other national and international environmental organizations. Legal action is taken if necessary to protect nature's rights. Was founded to create the only Swiss National Park in 1914 and has since helped to establish half of all protected areas in Switzerland. The creation and management of nature reserves is still one of its main tasks.

Name: Ramsar Bureau - Bureau of the Convention on Wetlands
Address: 28, rue Mauverney, Gland 1196, Switzerland
Telephone No: +41 22 9990170
Fax No: +41 22 9990169
E Mail: ramsar@ramsar.org
Web: <http://www.ramsar.org>
Contact: Enquiries
Aims/Objectives: The Convention on Wetlands, signed in Ramsar, Iran, in 1971, is an intergovernmental treaty which provides the framework for national action and international cooperation for the conservation and wise use of wetlands and their resources. There are presently 158 Contracting Parties to the Convention, with 1822 wetland sites, totaling 168 million hectares, designated for inclusion in the Ramsar List of Wetlands of International Importance. The Convention's mission is the conservation and wise use of all wetlands through local, regional and national actions and international cooperation, as a contribution towards achieving sustainable development throughout the world.

Name: UNEP/CITES Secretariat
Address: International Environment House, 11 Chemin des Anémones, Châtelaine (Geneva) 1219, Switzerland
Telephone No: +41 22 9178139
Fax No: +41 22 7973417
E Mail: info@cites.org
Web: <http://www.cites.org>
Contact: Information
Aims/Objectives: The Secretariat to the Convention on International Trade of Endangered Species of Wild Fauna and Flora supports the implementation of the CITIES. Its aim is to ensure that international trade in specimens of wild animals and plants does not threaten their survival.

Name: World Business Council for Sustainable Development
Address: 4, chemin de Conches, 1231 Conches-Geneva, Switzerland
Telephone No: +41 22 839 3100
Fax No: +41 22 839 3131
E Mail: info@wbcsd.org
Web: <http://www.wbcsd.ch/>
Contact: Information
Aims/Objectives: To provide business leadership as a catalyst for change toward sustainable development, and to support the business license to operate, innovate and grow in a world increasingly shaped by sustainable development issues.

Name: World Health Organisation
Address: 20 avenue Appia, Geneva 1211, Switzerland
Telephone No: +41 22 791 2111
Fax No: +41 22 791 3111
E Mail: info@who.int
Web: <http://www.who.int>
Contact: Information Unit
Aims/Objectives: Is the directing and coordinating authority for health within the United Nations system. It is responsible for providing leadership on global health matters, shaping the health research agenda, setting norms and standards, articulating evidence-based policy options, providing technical support to countries and monitoring and assessing health trends. In the 21st century, health is a shared responsibility, involving equitable access to essential care and collective defence against transnational threats.

Far East

Country	Organisations Name	General Category
China	Animals Asia Foundation	Animal Welfare
	Asian Animal Protection Network	Animal Welfare
	CABI – CAAS/CABI Agricultural Project Office	Agriculture & the Environment
	Conservancy Association (The)	Environmental Campaigning
	EarthCare	Environmental Protection
	TRAFFIC East Asia	Illegal Trade in Species
	TRAFFIC East Asia - Regional Office Hong Kong	Illegal Trade in Species
Indonesia	INDECON Foundation	Tourism
	Sumatran Orangutan Society (Indonesia)	Wildlife & Habitats - Primates
	Wahana Lingkungan Hidup Indonesia (Indonesian Forum for the Environment)	Environmental Campaigning
Japan	BirdLife International Asia Regional Office	Ornithology
	International Ozone Association (Nippon Islands Group)	Climate & Weather
	Japan Environment Association	Environment & Sustainability
	Marine Stewardship Council - Japan Local Office	Marine Conservation – Fish Certification
	Natural Step International (The) - Japan	Sustainability
	Peace Boat	Environmental Campaigning
	TRAFFIC East Asia	Illegal Trade in Species
Korea (South)	Korean Federation for Environmental Movement	Environmental Campaigning
Laos	Ecotourism Laos-Mekong Tourism Development Project	Ecotourism
Malaysia	CABI South-East Asia Regional Centre	Agriculture & the Environment
	Sahabat Alam Malaysia	Environmental Campaigning
	Third World Network (TWN)	Network – Environment & Development
	TRAFFIC Southeast Asia	Illegal Trade in Species
Taiwan	TRAFFIC East Asia - Taipei	Illegal Trade in Species
Thailand	Economic and Social Commission for Asia and the Pacific	UN Regional Development
	Indian Ocean South East Asian Marine Turtle - Memorandum of Understanding	Marine Conservation - Turtles
Vietnam	Education for Nature – Vietnam	Environmental Education
	TRAFFIC Southeast Asia, Greater Mekong Programme	Illegal Trade in Species

CHINA (People's Republic of)

Name: Animals Asia Foundation
Address: 2/F, Room 04-05, Nam Wo Hong Building, 148 Wing Lok Street, Sheung Wan, Hong Kong, China
Telephone No: +852 2791 2225
Fax No: +852 2791 2320
E Mail: info@animalsasia.org
Web: <http://www.animalsasia.org>
Contact: Information
Aims/Objectives: To improve the lives of animals in Asia. By working with local communities to inspire grassroots projects, and by establishing sensitive and creative programmes with governments, dedicated to developing constructive solutions to seemingly insurmountable problems which animals face. Vision is to end cruelty and promote an inherent respect for Animals Asia wide. Works by negotiating solutions with governments and introducing innovative and effective legislation to protect the welfare of wild, domesticated and endangered species. By implementing inspired grassroots programmes within the community, they are building trust and confidence with Asian authorities and Asian people

Name: Asian Animal Protection Network
Address: Lamma Island, Hong Kong, China
Telephone No: +852 9308 8090
Fax No: +852 2849 7450
E Mail: info@aapn.org
Web: <http://www.aapn.org>
Contact: Dr John Weederburn
Aims/Objectives: To develop intra-regional co-operation and provide an entry point for enquiries from other regions. It is a loose, cost-effective network for exchanging information and ideas and general mutual support.

Name: CABI – CAAS/CABI Agricultural Project Office
Address: c/o CAAS-CABI Project Office, Internal Post Box 56, Chinese Academy of Agricultural Sciences, 12 Zhongguancun Nandajie, Beijing 100081 China
Telephone No: +86 10 82105692
Fax No: +86 10 62197032
E Mail: chinaoffice@cabi.org
Web: <http://www.cabi.org>
Contact: Information Unit
Aims/Objectives: CABI improves people's lives worldwide by providing information and applying scientific expertise to solve problems in agriculture and the environment.

Name: Conservancy Association (The)
Address: 9/F Breakthrough Centre, Nos 191-197 Woosung Street, Kowloon, Hong Kong, China
Telephone No: +852 2728 6781
Fax No: +852 2728 5538
E Mail: cahk@conservancy.org.hk
Web: <http://www.conservancy.org.hk>
Contact: Information
Aims/Objectives: To enhance the quality of life of both this and future generations, and to ensure that Hong Kong shoulders her regional and global environmental responsibilities.

Name: EarthCare
Address: G.P.O. Box 11546, Hong Kong, China
Telephone No: +852 2578 0434
Fax No: +852 2578 0522
E Mail: care@earth.org.hk
Web: <http://www.earth.org.hk>
Contact: Enquiries
Aims/Objectives: To help protect the environment, solve the problem of global warming crisis and saving of energy and resources

Name: TRAFFIC East Asia - China
Address: c/o WWF China Programme Office Room 2616, Wen Hua Gong, (Laodong Renmin Wenhua Gong Dongmen), Beijing Working People's Culture Palace, Beijing 100006, People's Republic of China.
Telephone No: +86 10 6522 7100
Fax No: +86 10 6522 7300
E Mail: teachina@wwfchina.org
Web: <http://www.wwfchina.org/english>

Name: TRAFFIC East Asia - Regional Office
Address: Room 2001, Double Building., 22 Stanley Street, Central, Hong Kong, China
Telephone No: +852 2 530 0587
Fax No: +852 2 530 0864
E Mail: trafficea@biznetvigator.com
Web: <http://www.traffic.org>

INDONESIA (Republic of)

Name: INDECON Foundation
Address: Jl. Tebet Timur Raya 22 D, Jakarta 12820, Indonesia
Telephone No: +62 21 8378 6736
E Mail: indecon@indecon.or.id
Web: <http://www.indecon.or.id>
Contact: Ary Suhandi
Aims/Objectives: To develop and promote ecotourism in Indonesia based on scientific studies, culture sensitivity and business estimation, in order to conserve biodiversity and culture as tourism assets.
Projects: Currently working together with other organisation in the field of planning, developing, and initiating projects which promote sustainable tourism in Indonesia. The current project activities are Tourism Development Supporting Biodiversity in Pangandaran, Indonesia which is supported by UN World Tourism Organisation 2007 and Community in International Business supported by ECEAT 2007.

Name: Sumatran Orangutan Society (Indonesia)
Address: PO Box 92, Ubud, Bali 80571 Indonesia
Telephone No: +62 361 972 906
E Mail: bali@orangutans-sos.org
Web: <http://www.orangutans-sos.org>
Contact: Information Officer
Aims/Objectives: To conserve the endemic Sumatran orangutan (*Pongo abelii*) and its native habitat; to promote public awareness

of conservation strategies for the Sumatran orangutan through community education and global communication; to support NGOs PanEco, Frankfurt Zoological Society and Indonesian conservation authorities in the establishment of a new reintroduction programme for Sumatran orangutans; to assist the Government-run Bohorok Orangutan Centre in the care of ex-captive orangutans.

Name: Wahana Lingkungan Hidup Indonesia (Indonesian Forum for the Environment)
Address: Jl. Tegal Parang Utara No 14, Jakarta Selatan 12790, Indonesia
Telephone No: +62 21 794 1672
Fax No: +62 21 794 1673
E Mail: walhi@walhi.or.id
Web: <http://www.walhi.or.id/>
Contact: Information
Aims/Objectives: Is the largest and oldest environmental advocacy NGO in Indonesia. It unites more than 450 NGO's throughout Indonesia's vast archipelago, with independent offices and grass-root constituencies located in 24 of the nation's 31 provinces.

JAPAN (Official Name)

Name: BirdLife International Asia Regional Office
Address: TM Suidobashi Building, 4F, Misaki-cho 2-14-6, Chiyoda-ku, Tokyo 106-0061, Japan
Telephone No: +81 3 5213 0461
Fax No: +81 3 5213 0422
E Mail: info@birdlife-asia.org
Web: <http://www.birdlife.org>
Contact: Information
Aims/Objectives: To prevent the extinction of any bird species; maintain and where possible improve the conservation status of all bird species; conserve and where appropriate improve and enlarge sites and habitats important for birds; help, through birds, to conserve biodiversity and to improve the quality of people's lives; integrate bird conservation into sustaining people's livelihoods.

Name: International Ozone Association (Nippon Islands Group)
Address: Japan Ozone Assn, Department of Technology, Homei Building 8th Floor, 1-3-19 Akasaka, Minato-ku, Tokyo 107 Japan
Telephone No: +81 3 3583 5210
Fax No: +81 3 3583 1461
E Mail: joa@mrh.biglobe.ne.jp
Web: <http://www.j-ozone.org>
Contact: Mr Kenzo Watanabe
Aims/Objectives: Serves as a focal point for technology transfer and developments on ozone related issues.

Name: Japan Environment Association
Address: daVinci KAMIYACHO 2Fl. 1-11-9 Azabudai, Minato-ku, Tokyo 106-0041, Japan
Telephone No: + 81 3 5114 1251
Fax No: + 81 3 5114 1250
E Mail: jea@japan.email.ne.jp
Web: <http://www.jeas.or.jp/English>
Contact: Information
Aims/Objectives: The association builds bridges between people who strive to create a sustainable society and sets up and supports a system that many can participate in and utilise. To contribute actively to the realisation of a sustainable society, as well as to the creation of Japan, a state that adheres to the principle of environmental conservation. This will be achieved by developing its activities focusing on the four priority areas while utilising its advantages in order to fulfil their aims.

Name: Marine Stewardship Council - Japan Local Office
Address: 3rd Floor, AIG Kabuto-cho Bldg., 5-1, Nihonbashi Kabuto-cho, Chuo-ku, Tokyo, 103-0026, Japan
Telephone No: +81 3 6861 7515
E Mail: info@msc.org
Web: <http://www.msc.org>
Contact: Enquiries
Aims/Objectives: To use their eco-label and fishery certification programme to contribute to the health of the world's oceans by recognising and rewarding sustainable fishing practices, influencing the choices people make when buying seafood, and working with our partners to transform the seafood market to a sustainable basis.

Name: Natural Step International (The) - Japan
Address: 691 Uemaki Ichijima-cho, Tanba-shi, Hyogo 669-4317, Japan
Telephone No: +81 795 86 7778
E Mail: takami@sun.interq.or.jp
Web: <http://www.thenaturalstep.org/japan>
Contact: Sachiko Takami
Aims/Objectives: Works with organisations to pioneer sustainable solutions. Helps its partners to integrate sustainability principles into their core strategies, decisions, operations and bottom line. Works closely with the people inside the organisation; people who are dedicated to sustainability and the creation of a better world.

Name: Peace Boat
Address: 2F, 3-14-3 Takadanobaba, Hnjuku-ku, Tokyo 169-0075, Japan
Telephone No: +81 3 33638047
Fax No: +81 3 33637562

E Mail: pbglobal@peaceboat.gr.jp
Web: <http://www.peaceboat.org>
Contact: Information
Aims/Objectives: To establish a global network among people, grassroots movements and NGOs working on issues such as peace, human rights development and the environment.

Name: TRAFFIC East Asia - Japan
Address: 6th Fl. Nihonseimei Akabanebashi Building, 3-1-14, Shiba, Minato-ku, 105-0014 Tokyo, Japan.
Telephone No: +81 3 3769 1716
Fax No: +81 3 3769 1304
E Mail: traffic@trafficj.org
Web: <http://www.traffic.org>

KOREA (Republic of)

Name: Korean Federation for Environmental Movement
Address: 251, Nuha-dong, Jongro-Gu, Seoul110-806, Korea
Telephone No: +82 2 735 7000
Fax No: +82 2 730 1240
E Mail: international@kfem.or.kr
Web: <http://www.kfem.or.kr> English: - <http://english.kfem.or.kr>
Contact: Information
Aims/Objectives: To protect the environmental rights denoted in the constitution; to change environmentally hazardous industrial systems to a safe system; to reduce pollution and advocate development of sustainable technology; to publicise information regarding environmental issues; to provide environmental education to all citizens; to restore and preserve the quality of the air, water and ecosystems; to contribute to the development of regional autonomy; to raise issues on the overall development agenda to ensure that government policies reflect the concerns of local citizens, and ensure the wide spread participation and organization of citizens in the environmental movement and pursue ecologically friendly and socially equitable society.

LAOS (Laos People's Democratic Republic)

Name: Ecotourism Laos-Mekong Tourism Development Project
Address: c/o Lao National Tourism Administration, Lanexang Avenue, PO Box 3556, Vientiane Capital, Lao Peoples' Democratic Republic
Telephone No: +856 21 212 251
Fax No: +856 21 212 769
E Mail: via web site
Web: <http://www.ecotourism Laos.com>
Contact: Information
Aims/Objectives: To decrease environmental & cultural impacts; to increase awareness of the importance of the ethnic groups and biological diversity; to promote responsible business practices, which cooperate closely with local authorities and people to support poverty alleviation and deliver conservation benefits; to provide a source of income to conserve, sustain and manage the Lao protected area network and cultural heritage sites; to emphasise the need for tourism zoning and management plans for sites that will be developed as ecotourism-destinations; to use environmental and social base-line data, as well as long term monitoring programs, to assess and minimize negative impacts; to maximise the benefits for the Lao national economy especially local businesses and people living in and around the protected areas; to ensure that tourism does not exceed the social and economic limits as determined by researchers working in conjunction with local residents and to promote local styles of architecture that are developed in harmony with Lao culture and environment, that use local materials, minimize energy consumption and conserve local plants and wildlife.

MALAYSIA (Federation of)

Name: CABI South-East Asia Regional Centre
Address: PO Box 210, 43409 UPM Serdang, Selangor, Malaysia
Telephone No: +60 3 8942 6489
Fax No: +60 3 8942 6490
E Mail: seasia@cabi.org
Web: <http://www.cabi.org>
Contact: Dr Loke Wai Hong
Aims/Objectives: CABI improves people's lives worldwide by providing information and applying scientific expertise to solve problems in agriculture and the environment.

Name: Sahabat Alam Malaysia
Address: 21, Lintang Delima 15, 11600 Penang, 11600 Penang, Malaysia
Telephone No: +60 4 2282131
Fax No: +60 4 2280084
E Mail: via web site
Web: <http://www.surf forever.com/sam/>
Contact: Information
Aims/Objectives: To combat worsening environmental deterioration triggered by the country's rapid development.

Name: Third World Network (TWN)
Address: 131, Jalan Macalister, 10400, Penang, Malaysia
Telephone No: +60 4 226 6728

Fax No: +60 4 226 4505
E Mail: twnet@po.jaring.my
Web: <http://www.twinside.org.sg>
Contact: Information Officer
Aims/Objectives: To conduct research on economic, social and environmental issues pertaining to the South; to publish books and magazines; to organize and participate in seminars; and to provide a platform representing broadly Southern interests and perspectives at international fora such as the UN conferences and processes.

Name: TRAFFIC Southeast Asia - Regional Office
Address: Unit 9-3A, 3rd Floor, Jalan SS23/11, Taman SEA, 47400 Petaling Jaya, Selangor, Malaysia.
Telephone No: +60 3 7880 3940
Fax No: +60 3 7882 0171
E Mail: tsea@po.jaring.my
Web: <http://www.traffic.org>

TAIWAN (Republic of China, Taiwan)

Name: TRAFFIC East Asia - Taipei
Address: P O Box 7-476, Taipei 106, Taiwan
Telephone No: +886 2 2362 9787
Fax No: +886 2 2362 9799
E Mail: treatai@ms1.hinet.net
Web: <http://www.traffic.org>

THAILAND (Kingdom of)

Name: Economic and Social Commission for Asia and the Pacific
Address: Rajadamnern Avenue Nok, Bangkok 10200, Thailand
Telephone No: +66 2 288 1234
Fax No: +66 2 288 1000
E Mail: unescap@unescap.org
Web: <http://www.unescap.org>
Contact: Information Unit
Aims/Objectives: Is the regional development arm of the United Nations for the Asia-Pacific region. With a membership of 62 Governments, 58 of which are in the region, and a geographical scope that stretches from Turkey in the west to the Pacific island nation of Kiribati in the east, and from the Russian Federation in the north to New Zealand in the south and is the most comprehensive of the United Nations five regional commissions.
Projects: Carries out work in three main thematic areas, Poverty reduction; Managing globalisation and Tackling emerging social issues. Focuses on issues that are most effectively addressed through regional cooperation, including, Issues that all or a group of countries in the region face, for which it is necessary to learn from each other; Issues that benefit from regional or multi-country involvement; Issues that are trans-boundary in nature, or that would benefit from collaborative inter-country approaches and Issues that are of a sensitive or emerging nature and require further advocacy and negotiation.

Name: Indian Ocean South East Asian Marine Turtle - Memorandum of Understanding
Address: c/o UNEP Regional Office for Asia and the Pacific, United Nations Building, Rajdamnern Avenue, Bangkok 10200 Thailand
Telephone No: +66 2 288 1471
Fax No: +66 2 280 3829
E Mail: iosea@un.org
Web: <http://www.ioseaturtles.org>
Contact: Information
Aims/Objectives: Is an intergovernmental agreement that aims to protect, conserve, replenish and recover marine turtles and their habitats of the Indian Ocean and South-East Asian region, working in partnership with other relevant actors and organisations.

VIETNAM (Socialist Republic of)

Name: Education for Nature – Vietnam
Address: N5. IF1, lane 192 Thai Thinh street, Dong Da District, Hanoi, Vietnam
Telephone No: +84 4 514 8850
Fax No: +84 4 514 8850
E Mail: env@fpt.vn
Web: <http://www.envietnam.org>
Contact: Information
Aims/Objectives: Vietnam's first non-governmental organisation focused on conservation of nature and the environment through education. To foster greater understanding amongst the Vietnamese public about environmental issues of local, national and global significance, ranging from protection of wildlife and natural ecosystems to climate change.

Name: TRAFFIC Southeast Asia, Greater Mekong Programme
Address: c/o WWF Viet Nam, 39 Xuan Dieu Street, Tay Ho District, Hanoi, Vietnam
Telephone No: +84 4 719 3116
Fax No: +84 4 719 3093
E Mail: traffic-gmp@traffic.netnam.vn
Web: <http://www.traffic.org>

Middle East

Country	Organisations Name	General Category	Page
Israel	Palestinian Environmental NGOs Network	Network	
Jordan	BirdLife International Middle East Regional Office	Ornithology	
	Royal Society for the Conservation of Nature (The)	Wildlife, Habitats & Education	
Oman	Environment Society of Oman	Environmental Awareness	
	Oman Whale and Dolphin Research Group	Marine Conservation	
Palestine	Palestine Wildlife Society	Wildlife and Habitats	
Syria	Arab Center for the Studies of Arid Zones and Dry Lands (The)	Agriculture & Natural Resources	

ISRAEL (State of)

Name: Palestinian Environmental NGOs Network
Address: PO Box 25220, Beit Hanina, Jerusalem, Israel
Telephone No: +972 2 6565890/87
Fax No: +972 2 5857688
E Mail: outreach@pengon.org
Web: <http://www.pengon.org/>
Status: NGO
Contact: Information
Formed: 2000
Aims/Objectives: Founded in six months after the commencement of the Second Intifada by widespread demand within the Palestinian NGO sector to create a Network that would encourage networking, cooperation, environmental and NGO strategizing, lobbying and advocacy within Palestine and worldwide to defend the dangerous state of the Palestinian environment, and building contacts with international environmental organizations that would cooperate in highlighting the environmental and human rights issue in the Occupied Territories. Objectives also include promoting the exchange of experience and expertise on a local, national, and international level. The Network is seen today as the most active and wide reaching environmental organization in the West Bank and Gaza in dealing with local coordination, grassroots mobilization, and international advocacy and is the only environmental network for the Occupied Territories.

JORDAN (Hashemite Kingdom of)

Name: BirdLife International Middle East Regional Office
Address: P. O. Box 2295, Amman 11953, Jordan
Telephone No: + 962 6 554 8173
Fax No: + 962 6 554 8172
E Mail: info@birdlifemed.org
Web: www.birdlife.org
Contact: Dr Richard Thomas
Formed: 1922
Aims/Objectives: To prevent the extinction of any bird species; maintain and where possible improve the conservation status of all bird species; conserve and where appropriate improve and enlarge sites and habitats important for birds; help, through birds, to conserve biodiversity and to improve the quality of people's lives; integrate bird conservation into sustaining people's livelihoods.

Name: Royal Society for the Conservation of Nature (The)
Address: P O Box 1215, Jubeiha 11941, Jordan
Telephone No: +962 6 5337931
Fax No: +962 6 5357618
E Mail: adminrscn@rscn.org.jo
Web: <http://www.rscn.org.jo>
Contact: Administration
Aims/Objectives: To the conservation of Jordan's natural resources; to conserve the biodiversity of Jordan and integrate its conservation programs with socio-economic development, while promoting wider public support and action for the protection of the natural environment within Jordan and neighbouring countries.

OMAN (Sultanate of)

Name: Environment Society of Oman
Address: P O Box 3955, P.C. 112, Ruwi, Sultanate of Oman
Telephone No: +968 24482121
Fax No: +968 24486876
E Mail: info@environment.org.om
Web: <http://www.environment.org.om>
Contact: Nida Helou
Aims/Objectives: To help educate and to raise awareness of environmental issues; to enable the public to become actively involved in conservation by organizing participatory events; to provide a forum for exchange of ideas and information related to Oman's natural environment; to foster cooperation between government, NGOs and the private sector to promote conservation of Oman's natural environment and to carry out field research of Oman's natural environment in order to help provide the necessary information for conservation initiatives.

Name: Oman Whale and Dolphin Research Group
Address: c/o Environment Society of Oman, P O Box 3955, P.C. 112, Ruwi, Sultanate of Oman
Telephone No: +968 2469 6912 (not always manned)
Fax No: +968 2469 6912 (not always manned)
E Mail: Robert Baldwin: - wosoman@omantel.net.om
Web: <http://www.whalecoastoman.com/>
Contact: Robert Baldwin +968 9904 5109
Aims/Objectives: Consists of local volunteer scientists who work together to collect and disseminate knowledge about Oman's cetaceans.
Projects: Operates under the newly formed Environment Society of Oman (ESO). They are independent researchers, whose work is recognised and approved by the Ministry of Regional Municipalities, Environment and Water Resources. Also works closely with the Oman Natural History Museum, the Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries, and the Raysut Marine Laboratory.

PALESTINE

Name: Palestine Wildlife Society
Address: Beit Sahour, Palestine PO Box 89, Palestine
Telephone No: +972 2 277 4750
Fax No: +972 2 277 4373
E Mail: pwls@wildlife-pal.org
Web: <http://www.wildlife-pal.org>
Contact: Information Section
Aims/Objectives: The conservation and management of species and habitats; the education and promotion of wildlife and nature; the active participation and involvement of local communities in the conservation movement and sustainable development of resources.

SYRIA (Syrian Arabic Republic)

Name: The Arab Center for the Studies of Arid Zones and Dry Lands
Address: P O Box 2440 Damascus, Syria
Telephone No: +963 11 574 3039
Fax No: +963 11 574 3063
E Mail: email@acsad.org
Web: <http://www.acsad.org>
Contact: Information
Aims/Objectives: To face the challenge imposed by the arid and semi-arid environments which are characterised by fragile farming systems through the provision of scientific and applied data and advanced techniques in a way that allows the large scale implementation of the tasks of the agricultural and social development and the optimum exploitation of the renewable natural resources in the arid areas.

UNITED ARAB EMIRATES (Official Name)

Name: Emirates Wildlife Service / FEE UAE
Address: PO Box 45553, Abu Dhabi, United Arab Emirates
Telephone No: +971 2 63 47 117
Fax No: +971 2 63 41 220
E Mail: ewswwf@wwfuae.ae
Web: www.panda.org/uae
Contact: Information Unit
Aims/Objectives: To promote sustainable development through environmental education (formal school education, training of staff and general awareness raising).

Oceania

Country	Organisations Name	General Category
Australia	Australian Koala Foundation	Wildlife and Habitats – Koala Bear
	Australian Marine Conservation Society	Marine Conservation
	Australian Orangutan Project	Wildlife & Habitats - Primates
	Ecotourism Australia	Tourism - Certification Programme
	Fauna Rehabilitation Foundation	Wildlife Protection
	Marine Stewardship Council (Asia Pacific)	Marine Conservation – Fish Certification
	Mineral Policy Institute	Minerals & Mining - Sustainability
	Natural Step International (The) - Australia	Sustainability
	Oceania Project	Marine – Cetaceans
	Rainforest Information Centre	Rainforest & Indigenous Peoples
	Sumatran Orangutan Society (Australia)	Wildlife and Habitats - Primates – Orangutans
	Wildlife Preservation Society of Australia	Wildlife & Habitats
	Wildlife Protection Association of Australia	Wildlife and Habitats

Fiji	World Society for the Protection of Animals (WSPA) - Australia	Animal Welfare
	BirdLife International Pacific Regional Office	Ornithology
	Fiji Ecotourism Association	Tourism
New Zealand	Environmental Defence Society	Network
	Orangutans Sumatran Orangutan Society (New Zealand)	Wildlife and Habitats Primates
	Natural Step International (The) - New Zealand	Sustainability
	New Zealand Ecolabelling Trust	Food, Drink & Products – Ecolabelling
	New Zealand National Parks and Conservation Foundation	Conservation & Protection
	New Zealand Native Forests Restoration Trust	Forestry & Woodlands
	Royal Forest and Bird Protection Society of New Zealand	Ornithology
	Sumatran Orangutan Society (New Zealand)	Wildlife and Habitats Primates
Papua New Guinea	Terra Nature Fund	Biodiversity Protection & Research
	Centre for Environmental Law and Community Rights	Environmental Awareness
	Papua New Guinea Eco Forestry Forum	Forestry & Woodlands - Forum
Samoa	Secretariat of the Pacific Regional Environment Programme (SPREP)	Regional Environmental Protection

AUSTRALIA (Commonwealth of)

Name: Australian Koala Foundation
Address: GPO Box 2659, 1/40 Charlotte Street, Brisbane Queensland 4000 Australia
Telephone No: +61 7 3229 7233
Fax No: +61 7 3221 0337
E Mail: akf@savethekoala.com
Web: <http://www.savethekoala.com>
Contact: Enquiries Office
Status: NGO
Formed: 1986
Influence: Australia
Aims/Objectives: To be a highly credible, respected and compassionate international scientific organisation which will diminish the threat to the survival of koalas and be an example so as to increase the consciousness of all global citizens and enable them to reverse the rapid degeneration of all the world's flora and fauna.

World Region	Address	Telephone	Fax
Americas North	Friends of the AKF, c/o The Nolan Lehr Group, Inc. 224 West 29th Street, 15th Floor, New York 10001, USA	+1 212 967 8200	+1 212 967 7292
Americas North	Friends of the AKF, c/o ATC International, 2201 Distribution Circle, Silver Spring, Maryland 20910-1260, USA		+1 301 562 6972

Name: Australian Marine Conservation Society
Address: PO Box 5136, Manly, Queensland 4179 Australia
Telephone No: +61 7 3393 5811
Fax No: + 61 7 3393 5833
E Mail: amcs@amca.org.au
Web: <http://www.amcs.org.au>
Contact: Kate Davey
Aims/Objectives: To protect the health and vitality of Australia's coasts and oceans. Is a consistent and persuasive voice on a wide range of marine issues throughout Australia including the declaration of marine protected areas, sustainable fisheries, recovery of threatened species and land-based pollution.

Name: Australian Orangutan Project
Address: P.O. Box 1414, South Perth, Western Australia 6951 Australia
Telephone No: +61 8 9337 4507
Fax No: +61 8 9474 0390
E Mail: help@orangutan.org.au
Web: <http://www.orangutan.org.au>
Contact: Information
Aims/Objectives: Supports all orangutan conservation organisations and being non-partisan can distribute their funds due to conservation needs only. Also, by supporting all organisations it is a way of bringing orangutan conservation organisations together.

Name: Ecotourism Australia
Address: PO Box 881, Fortitude Valley, Queensland 4006, Australia
Telephone No: +61 7 3252 1530
Fax No: +61 7 3257 0331
E Mail: admin@ecotourism.org.au
Web: <http://www.ecotourism.org.au>
Contact: Administration
Aims/Objectives: To be leaders in assisting ecotourism and other committed tourism operations to become environmentally sustainable, economically viable, and socially and culturally responsible.

- Name:** Fauna Rehabilitation Foundation
Address: 170 Camboon Road, Malaga, Western Australia 6944, Australia
Telephone No: +61 8 9249 3434
E Mail: enquiries@faunafocus.com.au
Web: <http://www.faunafocus.com.au>
Contact: Enquiries
Aims/Objectives: To treat and care for sick, injured and immature wildlife and to rehabilitate wildlife back into their natural environment; conserve native fauna species with particular emphasis on species under threat; provide professional facilities for the training of practitioners in wildlife management skills and the education of the wider community for wildlife issues; and provide resources and facilities to support research into wildlife issues.
- Name:** Marine Stewardship Council (Asia Pacific)
Address: 10/46-48 Urunga Parade, Miranda, NSW 2228 Australia
Telephone No: +61 2 9524 8400
Fax No: +61 2 9524 8900
E Mail: via web site form
Web: <http://www.msc.org>
Contact: Duncan Leadbitter
Aims/Objectives: To use their eco-label and fishery certification programme to contribute to the health of the world's oceans by recognising and rewarding sustainable fishing practices, influencing the choices people make when buying seafood, and working with our partners to transform the seafood market to a sustainable basis.
- Name:** Mineral Policy Institute
Address: PO Box 89, 2043 Erskineville, NSW, Australia
Telephone No: +61 2 9557 9019
Fax No: +61 2 9557 9822
E Mail: mpi@mpi.org.au
Web: <http://www.mpi.org.au>
Contact: Information
Aims/Objectives: Works to ensure that mining projects in the Asia-Pacific comply with the principles of ecological sustainability and social justice, prevent undesirable mining projects which threaten environments, social welfare and human rights, and promote mineral use efficiency and reduced resource consumption to limit the number and impact of mining projects.
- Name:** Natural Step International (The) - Australia
Address: P O Box 473, Toronto New South Wales 2283, Australia
Telephone No: +61 390 163 959
E Mail: tnsaustralia@mac.com
Web: <http://www.thenaturalstep.org/australia>
Contact: Scott Grierson
Aims/Objectives: Works with organisations to pioneer sustainable solutions. Helps its partners to integrate sustainability principles into their core strategies, decisions, operations and bottom line. Works closely with the people inside the organisation; people who are dedicated to sustainability and the creation of a better world.
- Name:** Oceania Project
Address: P.O. Box 646, Byron Bay, New South Wales 2481 Australia
Telephone No: +61 2 6685 8128
Fax No: +61 2 9225 9176
E Mail: trish.wally@oceania.org.au
Web: <http://www.oceania.org.au>
Contact: Trish and Wally Franklin
Aims/Objectives: To promote community awareness and co-operation to instigate and maintain the process of rehabilitation, preservation and conservation of Cetacea and the Oceans. The promotion and undertaking of scientific research of Cetacea and the Oceans for the benefit of the community; to provide environmentally sensitive Ocean platforms for non-manipulative research, education and experiential programmes of Cetacea and the Oceans using sensitive vessels; to educate and promote a community awareness and understanding of the significance of Cetacea and the Oceans; to establish and maintain facilities and services necessary to disseminate and present information about Cetacea and the Oceans and to promote worldwide awareness of the need for the rehabilitation, preservation and conservation of Cetacea and the Oceans by liaising and communicating with international governments and bodies and relevant organisations and individuals.
- Name:** Rainforest Information Centre
Address: PO Box 368, Lismore 2480, New South Wales, Australia
Telephone No: +61 2 66897519
E Mail: rainforestinfo@ozemail.com.au
Web: <http://www.rainforestinfo.org.au> and <http://www.climate.net.au>
Contact: Information
Aims/Objectives: Dedicated to the protection of the earth's remaining rainforests and the indigenous people who depend on them.
- Name:** Sumatran Orangutan Society (Australia)
Address: PO Box 53, Emu Park, Queensland 4710 Australia
E Mail: via web site form
Web: <http://www.orangutans-sos.org>
Contact: Information
Aims/Objectives: To conserve the endemic Sumatran orangutan (*Pongo abelii*) and its native habitat; to promote public awareness of conservation strategies for the Sumatran orangutan through community education and global communication; to support NGOs PanEco, Frankfurt Zoological Society and Indonesian conservation authorities in the establishment of a new reintroduction programme for Sumatran orangutans; to assist the Government-run Bohorok Orangutan Centre in the care of ex-captive orangutans.

Name: Wildlife Preservation Society of Australia
Address: P.O. Box 42, Brighton Le Sands, New South Wales 2216 Australia
Telephone No: +61 2 9556 1537
Fax No: +61 2 9599 0000
E Mail: wildlifepreservation@optusnet.com.au
Web: <http://www.wpsa.org.au>
Contact: Patrick Medway
Aims/Objectives: To preserve and protect our unique Australian wildlife in all its forms.

Name: Wildlife Protection Association of Australia
Address: P.O. Box 309, Beerwah, Queensland 4519 Australia
Telephone No: +61 7 5494 1890
E Mail: info@wildlifeprotectaust.org.au
Web: <http://www.wildlifeprotectaust.org.au>
Contact: Information
Aims/Objectives: To conserve, protect and preserve the wildlife of Australia by all lawful means. To campaign against all actions which threaten the current or future survival of our wildlife; and promote positive community attitudes towards wildlife through advocacy, education and communication.

Name: World Society for the Protection of Animals (WSPA) - Australia
Address: Suite 1, 2 Northcote Street, St Leonards, New South Wales 2065 Australia
Telephone No: +61 2 9902 8000
Fax No: +61 2 9906 1166
E Mail: wspa@wspa.org.au
Web: <http://www.wspa.org.au>
Contact: Information
Aims/Objectives: Its vision is of a world where animal welfare matters, and animal cruelty ends and their mission is to build a united global animal welfare movement.

FIJI (Republic of)

Name: BirdLife International Pacific Regional Office
Address: 10 MacGregor Road, Suva, Fiji
Telephone No: +679 331 3492
Fax No: +679 331 9658
E Mail: don@birdlifepacific.org.fj
Web: <http://www.birdlife.org>
Contact: Information
Aims/Objectives: To prevent the extinction of any bird species; maintain and where possible improve the conservation status of all bird species; conserve and where appropriate improve and enlarge sites and habitats important for birds; help, through birds, to conserve biodiversity and to improve the quality of people's lives; integrate bird conservation into sustaining people's livelihoods.

NEW ZEALAND (The Dominion of)

Name: Environmental Defence Society
Address: PO Box 95, 152 Swanson, Auckland 1008 New Zealand
Telephone No: +64 9 835 4350
Fax No: +64 9 810 9120
E Mail: manager@eds.org.nz
Web: <http://www.eds.org.nz>
Contact: Fiona Driver
Aims/Objectives: Operates primarily as a network of professional people who are prepared to assist the Society undertake its work on a voluntary basis and pursues its aims through proactive policy development, advocacy and through involvement in selected planning cases. Sees itself as a 'process guardian' - ensuring that environmental decisions are made properly.

Name: Natural Step International (The) - New Zealand
Address: P O Box 13662, Christchurch 8141, New Zealand
E Mail: sbowler@bluefin.co.nz
Web: <http://www.thenaturalstep.org/new-zealand>
Contact: Shaun Bowler
Aims/Objectives: Works with organisations to pioneer sustainable solutions. Helps its partners to integrate sustainability principles into their core strategies, decisions, operations and bottom line. Works closely with the people inside the organisation; people who are dedicated to sustainability and the creation of a better world.
Projects: Works with thousands of corporations, municipalities, academic institutions and not-for-profit organisations that have proven that moving strategically toward sustainability leads to new opportunities, reduced costs, and dramatically reduced ecological and social impacts.

Name: New Zealand Ecolabelling Trust
Address: P O Box 56 533, Dominion Road, Mt Eden, Auckland 1003, New Zealand
Telephone No: +64 9 845 3330
Fax No: +64 9 845 3331
E Mail: info@enviro-choice.org.nz
Web: <http://www.enviro-choice.org.nz>

Contact: Information
Aims/Objectives: A voluntary, multiple specifications based environmental labelling programme, which operates to international standards and principles.

Name: New Zealand National Parks and Conservation Foundation
Address: PO Box 36–099, Merivale, Christchurch, New Zealand
Telephone No: +64 3 355 8248
E Mail: jane@nationalparks.org.nz
Web: <http://www.nationalparks.org.nz>
Contact: Jane Arnott - Executive Director
Aims/Objectives: To challenge and enable business, private individual and visitors to contribute to the conservation estate for the benefit of all. Operates as the strategic partner to the Department of Conservation in conservation fundraising.

Name: New Zealand Native Forests Restoration Trust
Address: PO Box 80-007, Green Bay, Auckland, New Zealand
E Mail: via web site form
Web: <http://www.nznfrt.org.nz>
Contact: Information
Aims/Objectives: Is New Zealand's leading organisation involved in forest restoration.

Name: Royal Forest and Bird Protection Society of New Zealand
Address: Level One, 90 Ghuznee Street, PO Box 631, Wellington 6140, New Zealand
Telephone No: + 64 4 385 7374
Fax No: + 64 4 385 7373
E Mail: Office@forestandbird.org.nz
Web: <http://www.forestandbird.org.nz>
Contact: Enquiries
Aims/Objectives: Works to preserve New Zealand's natural heritage and native species. Also, protecting native plants, animals and wild places, on land and in the oceans. Provides a pro-conservation voice for all our threatened species and fragile places - from endangered Maui's dolphins to high-country tussock-lands.

Name: Sumatran Orangutan Society (New Zealand)
Address: PO Box 251491, Pakuranga, 2140 New Zealand
Telephone No: +64 210 666 501
E Mail: orangutan@z@gmail.com
Web: <http://www.orangutans-sos.org>
Contact: Information Officer
Aims/Objectives: To conserve the endemic Sumatran orangutan (*Pongo abelii*) and its native habitat; to promote public awareness of conservation strategies for the Sumatran orangutan through community education and global communication; to support NGOs PanEco, Frankfurt Zoological Society and Indonesian conservation authorities in the establishment of a new reintroduction programme for Sumatran orangutans; to assist the Government-run Bohorok Orangutan Centre in the care of ex-captive orangutans.

Name: Terra Nature Fund
Address: 8 Railway Street, P O Box 9623, Newmarket, Auckland, New Zealand
Fax No: +64 9 523 3321
E Mail: woodhouse@terranature.org
Web: <http://www.terranature.org>
Contact: Graeme Woodhouse
Aims/Objectives: Working to conserve land and marine habitat, and protect New Zealand's biodiversity. Protecting native habitat and wildlife, and sustaining biological diversity on land and in the sea, conserving terrestrial open space and establishing marine protected areas.

PAPUA NEW GUINEA (The Independent State of)

Name: Centre for Environmental Law and Community Rights
Address: Suite 1, Level 1, Malangan House, P.O Box 4373, Boroko, National Capital District, Papua New Guinea
Telephone No: +675 323 4509
Fax No: +675 311 2106
E Mail: info@celcor.org.pg
Web: <http://www.celcor.org.pg>
Contact: Information
Aims/Objectives: To carry out policy research on national development issues and management of the environment and to use the results and findings of such results to lobby for change of policies and relevant legislations.

Name: Papua New Guinea Eco Forestry Forum
Address: P O Box 3217, Boroko, National Capital District, Papua New Guinea
Telephone No: +675 323 9050
Fax No: +675 325 4610
E Mail: teff@global.net.pg
Web: <http://www.ecoforestry.org.pg>
Contact: Information
Aims/Objectives: Is a campaigning based organisation that is seeking to achieve change through a series of coordinated activities.

SAMOA (The Independent State of)

Name: Secretariat of the Pacific Regional Environment Programme (SPREP)
Address: P O Box 240, Apia, Samoa
Telephone No: +685 21929
Fax No: +685 20231
E Mail: sprep@sprep.org or Information Resource Centre Manager: - irc@sprep.org
Web: <http://www.sprep.org>
Contact: Information
Aims/Objectives: Is a regional organisation established by the governments and administrations of the Pacific region to look after its environment.

Major Organisations

Organisation

Action Aid
 Clean Clothes Campaign
 Climate Action Network
 Foundation for Environmental Education (FEE)
 Forest Stewardship Council (FSC)
 Friends of the Earth International (FOEI)
 Greenpeace International
 International Council for Local Environmental Initiatives
 International Fund for Animal Welfare (IFAW)
 International Union for Conservation and Nature and Natural Resources * (IUCN)
 Regional Environmental Center for Central and Eastern Europe
 Sea Shepherd Conservation Society
 United Nations
 Wetlands International
 World Wide Fund for Nature* (WWF)

General Category

Development & Aid
 Network against Exploited Labour
 Climate & Weather
 Environmental Education
 Forestry & Woodlands - Certification
 Environmental Campaigning
 Environmental Campaigning
 Local Sustainability Development
 Animal Welfare
 Species, Habitats & Ecosystems Research
 Regional Environmental Awareness
 Marine Environmental Campaigning
 Environmental & Development Programmes
 Wetlands & Wildlife
 Wildlife and Habitat Protection

* Now only referred to and by its initials

Action Aid

Africa Central Belt: Kenya
 Americas South: Brazil
 Europe South & West: Belgium, England, Ireland
 Far East: Thailand
 HEADQUARTERS / SECRETARIAT: South Africa

HEADQUARTERS / SECRETARIAT

Name: Action Aid International Headquarters
Address: PostNet suite #248, Private bag X31, Saxonwold 2132, Johannesburg, South Africa
Telephone No: +27 11 731 4500
Fax No: +27 11 880 8082
E Mail: mail.jhb@actionaid.org
Web: <http://www.actionaid.org>
Contact: Information
Formed: 1972
Aims/Objectives: An international anti-poverty agency which takes sides with poor people to end poverty and injustice together. For over 30 years it has been growing and expanding to where they are today - helping over 13 million of the world's poorest and most disadvantaged people in 42 countries worldwide. In all of their country programmes they work with local partners to make the most of their knowledge and experience.
Projects: Works with local partners to fight poverty and injustice worldwide, reaching over 13 million of the poorest and most vulnerable people over the last year alone, helping them fight for and gain their rights to food, shelter, work, education, healthcare and a voice in the decisions that affect their lives.

Africa Central Belt

Country	Address	Telephone	Fax	E Mail Address
Kenya	Africa regional office 4th floor AACC building, Waiyaki Way, Westlands, Nairobi	+254 20 425 0000	+254 20 445 0089	admin@actionaidafrika.org

Americas South

Country	Address	Telephone	Fax	E Mail Address
Brazil	Americas regional office Rua santa luzia, 651/17th Floor, Centro 20030-40, Rio de Janeiro	+55 21 2189 4600	+55 21 2189 4612	americas.mail@actionaid.org

Europe South & West

Country	Address	Telephone	Fax	E Mail Address
Belgium	Europe regional office Rue de Commerce 41, 1000 Brussels	+32 0 2 502 55 01	+32 0 2 502 62 03	Via web site

Far East

Country	Address	Telephone	Fax	E Mail Address
Thailand	Asia regional office 13th floor Regent House Building, 183 Rajamri Road, Lumpini, Pathumwan, Bangkok 10330	+66 2 651 9066	+66 2 651 9070	mail@actionaidasia.org

Clean Clothes Campaign

Asia:	India
Europe Scandinavia & Baltic States:	Denmark, Norway, Sweden
Europe South & West:	Austria; Belgium, France, Germany, Italy, Netherlands, Portugal, Spain, Switzerland
HEADQUARTERS / SECRETARIAT:	Netherlands

HEADQUARTERS / SECRETARIAT

Name:	Clean Clothes Campaign International Secretariat
Address:	Postbus 11584, 1001 GN Amsterdam, The Netherlands
Telephone No:	+31 20 412 2785
Fax No:	+31 20 412 2786
E Mail:	info@cleanclothes.org
Web:	www.cleanclothes.org
Contact:	Information
Aims/Objectives:	Aims to improve working conditions and to empower workers in the global garment industry, in order to end the oppression, exploitation and abuse of workers in this industry, most of whom are women. It does this by putting pressure on companies to take responsibility to ensure that their garments are produced in decent working conditions; supporting workers, trade unions and NGOs in producer countries; raising awareness among consumers by providing accurate information about working conditions in the global garment and sportswear industry, in order to mobilise citizens to use their power as consumers and exploring legal possibilities for improving working conditions, and lobbying for legislation to promote good working conditions and for laws that would compel governments and companies to become ethical consumers.
Projects:	Is an international campaign, focused on improving working conditions in the global garment and sportswear industries, and empower the workers in it. There is a Clean Clothes Campaign in 12 European countries. These are Austria, Belgium (North and South), Denmark, France, Germany, Italy, the Netherlands, Norway, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland and the United Kingdom. Presently the CCC is made up of autonomous coalitions with NGOs (consumer, research, women's, fair trade and youth organisations, solidarity groups, churches, etc) and trade unions as members in European countries, each with a secretariat, and each sending a representative to the European Coordination Meeting; CCC 'projects' or 'project groups' or 'task forces' in several garment producing countries (Bulgaria, India); a loose, informal international partner network of NGOs, unions, individuals and institutions in most countries where garments are produced and an international secretariat.

In addition to this they are in close cooperation with organisations or coalitions that run similar campaigns in other consumer countries (ex. US groups, Fair Wear in Australia, Ethical Trade Action Group in Canada); several NGOs in European countries that do a lot of CCC-related work and may one day establish a complete campaign (Italy, Portugal) and the international trade union organisations. Over 200 different organisations participate in the campaign, the campaigns work autonomously at the national level, and come together to work jointly at the European level. This European campaign network is backed up by a broader, international network that includes trade unions, NGOs, and individuals in countries where garments are produced, i.e. Asia, Africa, Eastern Europe, and Central America. The international secretariat of the campaign is based in Amsterdam. The CCC also cooperates with similar campaigns in the United States, Canada, and Australia.

Asia

Country	Address	E Mail Address
India	CCC Task force –Tamilnadu C/o SAVE, 5, Iswariya Nagar, KNP Colony, Dharapuram main Road, Near Government Hospital, Tirupur – 641 608. TamilNadu	sare@mda.vsnl.net.in

Europe Scandinavia & Baltic States

Countries	Address	Telephone	Fax	E Mail Address	Web Address
Denmark	c/o Mellemfolkeligt Samvirke, Borgergade 14, 2. sal, DK-1300 Copenhagen	+45 20 63 77 76		mail@cleanclothes.dk	http://www.cleanclothes.dk
Norway	Kampanjen Rene Klaer, Fredensborgveien 24 G 0177 Oslo	+47 22 03 31 78	+47 22 03 31 51	info@reneklaer.no	http://www.reneklaer.no
Sweden	Kampanjen Rena Kloder c/o LO-TCO Biståndsnämnd, Upplandsgatan 3, S-111 23 Stockholm	+46 8 796 29 89	+46 8 24 97 94	info@renaklader.org	http://www.renaklader.org

Europe South & West

Countries	Address	Telephone	Fax	E Mail Address	Web Address
Austria	Clean Clothes Kampagne, c/o Südwind Agentur,	+43 1 405 5515	+43 1 405 5519	ckk@oneworld.at	http://www.cleanclothes.at

	Laudongasse 40, A1080 Wien				
Belgium - Flemish speaking	Schone Kleren Campagne c/o Wereldsolidariteit, Haachtsesteenweg 579, 1031 Brussels	+32 2 246 36 81	+32 2 246 38 85	campagne@schonekleren.be	http://www.schonekleren.be
Belgium - French & German speaking France	Vêtements Propres Place de l'Université, 16, 1348 Louvain-la-Neuve	+32 10 45 75 27		info@vetementspropres.be	http://www.vetementspropres.be
	4, boulevard de la Vilette, 75955 Paris	+33 1 42 03 80 00	+33 1 42 03 81 44	contact@ethique-sur-etiquette.org	http://www.ethique-sur-etiquette.org
Germany	Kampagne für Saubere Kleidung c/o Vereinte Evangelische Mission, Christiane Schnura, Rudolfstr. 131, 42285 Wuppertal	+49 202 89004 316	+49 202 89004 79	ccc-d@vemission.org	http://www.sauberekleidung.de
Italy	Campagna Abiti Puliti c/o Centro Nuovo Modello di Sviluppo, Via della Barra 32, 56019 Vecchiano (PI)	+39 50 82 63 54	+39 50 82 71 65	info-request@abitipuliti.org	http://www.abitipuliti.org
Netherlands	Schone Kleren Campagne, Postbus 11584, 1001 GN Amsterdam	+31 20 4122785	+31 20 4122786	info@schonekleren.nl	http://www.schonekleren.nl
Portugal	c/o Cidac, Rua Pinheiro Chagas, 77 - 2º Esqº, 1069-069 Lisbon	+351 21 317 28 60	+351 21 317 28 70	cidac@cidac.pt	http://www.cidac.pt
Spain	Campo a Ropa Limpia, Federación SETEM, c/o Gaztambide, 50, Madrid 28015	+34 91 549 91 28	+34 91 549 95 72	ekreisler@setem.org	http://www.ropalimpia.org
Switzerland	c/o Erklrung von Bern, Dienerstr. 12, 8026 Zurich	+41 44 2 77 70 00	+41 44 2 77 70 01	info@cleanclothes.ch or campaign@evb.ch	http://www.cleanclothes.ch

Climate Action Network

Africa Southern Belt:	South Africa
Americas North:	USA
Asia:	Bangladesh
Europe South & West:	France
Oceania:	Australia
HEADQUARTERS / SECRETARIAT:	Germany

HEADQUARTERS / SECRETARIAT

Name:	Climate Action Network - International Secretariat
Address:	Charles-de-Gaulle Strasse, Bonn 553113 Germany Temporary Mailing Address (at December 2008): c/o US Climate Action Network, 1326 14th St. NW, Washington, DC 20005, USA T: +1 202 609 9846 F: +1 202 536 5503
Telephone No:	+49 228 926 8686
Fax No:	+49 228 926 8688
E Mail:	info@climatenetwork.org
Web:	http://www.climatenetwork.org
Contact:	Information
Aims/Objectives:	To promote government, private sector and individual action to limit human-induced climate change to ecologically sustainable levels. To support and empower civil society organisations to influence the design and development of an effective global strategy to reduce greenhouse gas emissions and ensure its implementation at international, national and local levels in the promotion of equity and sustainable development.
Projects:	Is a worldwide network of over 430 Non-Governmental Organizations (NGOs). For the contact details of all CAN members visit the CAN Directory on http://www.climnet.org/members/criter.htm

Provides a forum for NGOs to share ideas and expertise, strategies and information on climate change, promote actions and link these with wider efforts. Acts as a source of information for its members both on International and EU policy developments, through mailing lists, newsletter, website, events. also ensures that NGO voices are heard in the wider policy arena by liaising with varied policy stakeholders and Institutions. Promotes and supports its members' actions by disseminating them more widely and helping to link them to the wider climate agenda. One of their main tasks is to facilitate co-ordination of members' climate related work while at the same time co-operating with the other CAN focal points in Africa, South Asia, South East Asia, Latin America, the USA, Canada, Australia and Central and Eastern Europe. CAN-Europe builds partnerships with industry and business, trade associations, local authorities and other sectors of society. Monitors and encourages the implementation of policies and measures that combat climate change in the EU as well as working with national NGOs to do the same at the member state level. Work is done on all aspects of EU policies linked to climate change issues. This includes the European Climate Change Programme (ECCP), emissions trading in the EU, promotion of renewable energy, ratification of the Kyoto Protocol in the EU, liberalisation of the energy market, security of energy supply, green electricity and F-gases.

Regional Offices

Africa Southern Belt

Country	Address	Telephone	Fax	E Mail Address	Web Address
South Africa	CAN South Africa, Sustainable Energy & Climate Change Project, P O Box 32131, Braamfontein 2107	+27 11 339 3662	+27 11 339 3270	seccp@earthlife.org.za	http://www.earthlife.org.za

Americas North

Countries	Address	Telephone	Fax	E Mail Address	Web Address
Canada	Climate Action Network Canada (Réseau action climat Canada), 412-1 Nicholas Street, Ottawa, Ontario K1N 7B7	+1 613 241 4413		info@climateactionnetwork.ca	http://www.climateactionnetwork.ca
USA	US Climate Action Network, 1326 14th Street NW Washington, DC 20005	+1 202 609 9846	+1 202 536 5503	uscan@usclimatenetwork.org	http://usclimatenetwork.org

Asia

Country	Address	Telephone	Fax	E Mail Address	Web Address
Bangladesh	Bangladesh Centre for Advanced Studies (BCAS), House 10, Road 16A, Gulshan- 1, Dhaka- 1212	+880 2 885 1237	+880 2 885 1417	info@can-sa.net	http://www.can-sa.net and http://www.bcas.net

Europe South & West

Country	Address	Telephone	Fax	E Mail Address	Web Address
France	Réseau Action Climat France, 2B, rue Jules Ferry 93100 Montreuil	+31 1 48 58 83 92	+31 1 48 51 95 12	infos@rac-f.org	http://www.rac-f.org

Oceania

Country	Address	Telephone	E Mail Address	Web Address
Australia	Climate Action Network Australia, Level 13, 235 Jones St, Ultimo NSW 2007 FAO:- Rachael Eichman	+61 2 8202 1248	eichmann@cana.net.au	http://www.cana.net.au

Forest Stewardship Council

Africa Central Belt:	Burkina Faso, Cameroon, Congo DR, Congo Rep of, Cote D'Ivoire, Gabon, Ghana, Senegal, Tanzania
Africa Northern Belt:	Ethiopia, Morocco,
Africa Southern Belt:	Mozambique, South Africa, Zambia
Americas Central:	Honduras, Mexico
Americas North:	Canada, USA
Americas South:	Bolivia, Brazil, Chile, Colombia, Ecuador, Peru
Asia:	Nepal
Europe East:	Bulgaria, Czech Republic, Hungary, Poland, Romania, Russia (2), Slovakia, Ukraine
Europe Scandinavia & Baltic States:	Denmark, Estonia, Finland, Norway, Sweden
Europe South & West:	Belgium, France, Germany, Ireland, Italy, Luxembourg, Netherlands, Portugal, Spain, Switzerland
Far East:	China (2), Japan, Vietnam
HEADQUARTERS / SECRETARIAT:	Germany

HEADQUARTERS / SECRETARIAT

Name:	Forest Stewardship Council International
Address:	Charles de Gaulle Str. 5, 53113 Bonn, Germany
Telephone No:	+49 228 367 66 0
Fax No:	+49 228 367 66 30
E Mail:	via web site form
Web:	http://www.fsc.org
Contact:	Information
Aims/Objectives:	To promote the responsible management of the world's forests. Brings people together to promote responsible forest management and to find solutions to the problems created by bad forestry practices. Does this in providing standard setting, trademark assurance, accreditation services and market access for companies and organizations interested in responsible forestry.
Projects:	In 2007 the FSC Global Strategy was adopted and this strategy charts the course of FSC for the next five years. The vision is so that the world's forests meet the social, ecological, and economic rights and needs of the present generation without compromising those of future generations. Promotes environmentally appropriate, socially beneficial, and economically viable management of the world's forests. Environmentally appropriate forest management ensures that the harvest of timber and non-timber products maintains the forest's biodiversity, productivity, and ecological processes. Socially beneficial forest management helps both local people and society at large to enjoy long term benefits and also provides strong incentives to local people to sustain the forest resources and adhere to long-term management plans. Economically viable forest management means that forest

operations are structured and managed so as to be sufficiently profitable, without generating financial profit at the expense of the forest resource, the ecosystem, or affected communities. The tension between the need to generate adequate financial returns and the principles of responsible forest operations can be reduced through efforts to market the full range of forest products and services for their best value. Their role is to bring together people, organisations and businesses of the Global South and North to develop consensus based solutions that promote responsible stewardship of the world's forests. People, organisations and businesses in the Global South and Global North invest time, resources and credibility in FSC because forests are important to them. FSC's solutions respond to challenges created by poor management of forest resources and are supported by social, environmental and economic stakeholders in the Global South and Global North alike. They are used by people, organisations and businesses engaging markets to encourage responsible stewardship of forest resources.

Worldwide entries below are all FSC National Initiatives unless stated.

Africa Central Belt

Countries	Address	Telephone	Fax	E Mail Address
Burkina Faso	Institut de l'Environnement et de Recherches Agricoles, 01 BP 910 Bobo, Dioulasso 01 FAO: - Paulette Taita	+226 20 97 01 44	+226 20 97 01 59	taitapaulette@yahoo.fr
Cameroon	Credit Foncier, Bonajo Suite 401 B.P. 3 250, Douala FAO: - Parfait Mimbimi Esono	+237 994 79 84	+237 222 18 73	aakung34@yahoo.fr
Cote D'Ivoire	FSC Cote D'Ivoire, 01 BP 3770 Abidjan 01 FAO: - Olivier Adje Ahimin	+225 22 48 29 51	+225 22 44 02 40	ahiminolivier@yahoo.fr
Congo DR	FSC Democratic Republic of Congo, 27 Avenue Kitona Quartier Righini Commune de Lemba, Ville de Kinshasa FAO: - René Ngongo Mateso	+243 998 334 500	+243 812 002 211	oceanrde@yahoo.fr or renengongo2002@yahoo.fr
Gabon	FSC Gabon, B P 6652, Libreville FAO: - Mikissa Jean Bruno	+241 05312676	+241 07857801	mikissa_jeanbruno@yahoo.fr
Ghana	FSC Africa, FSC Regional Office, 4 Asoyi Road East Legon UPO LPMB 11 Legon, Accra FAO: - Demel Teketay	+233 24 3176039		fsc-africa/fsc.org
Rep of Congo	FSC Republic of Congo, 9 rue Djouéli Moukondo, Brazzaville FAO: - Isaac Moussa	+242 556 54 43	+242 656 54 43	annature92@yahoo.fr or is-moussa@yahoo.fr
Senegal	FSC Senegal, Parc Forestier de Hann, Dakar BP 1831 FAO: - Babacar Salif Gueye	+221 548 38 60	+221 832 63 57	babacarsalif@yahoo.com or salifqueye@hotmail.com
Tanzania	Africa Green Oils Limited, P O Box 34463, Dar es Salaam FAO: - Severin K. Kalonga	+255 784 432 375	+255 784 432 375	severinkalonga@gmail.com

Africa Northern Belt

Country	Address	Telephone	Fax	E Mail Address
Ethiopia	Wondo Genet College of Forestry & Natural Resources, P. O. Box 128, Shashemene FAO: - Mulugeta Lemenih	+251 912 066 839	+251 461 109 983	elerohi@yahoo.com
Morocco	FSC Morocco, c/o Ecole Nationale Forestiere d'Ingeniers BP 511 Tabriquet, Sale FAO: - Youssef Melhaoui	+212 61 258 109	+212 37 86 5347	ymelhaoui@wwfmedpo.org

Africa Southern Belt

Countries	Address	Telephone	Fax	E Mail Address
Mozambique	FSC Mozambique, Estrada Nacional No. 6, Beira FAO: - Graeme White	+258 23 302 161	+258 23 302 161	tctdalmann@tdm.co.mz
South Africa	FSC South Africa, P.O. Box 20109, Howick 3290 FAO: - John Scotcher	+27 33 3302330	+27 33 3307255	jscotcher@forestlore.co.za
Zambia	The Copperbelt University, School of Natural Resources, P.O.Box 21692, Kitwe FAO: - Philimon Ngandwe	+260 21 2 230923	+260 21 2 232028	pngandwe@cbu.ac.zm or ngandwep@yahoo.com

Americas Central

Countries	Address	Telephone	Fax	E Mail Address
Honduras	FSC Honduras -Consejo Hondureño para la Certificación Forestal Voluntaria CH-CFV, Barrio la Merced Avenida Ramon Rosa entra 15 y 16 Calle, esquina opuesta a Dytona, La Ceiba FAO: - Sergio Herrera	+504 440 0074		sherrera@caribe.hn
Mexico	Sociedad para la Promoción de Manejo Forestal Sostenible A.C., Miguel Ángel de Quevedo #103 Chimalistac, Álvaro Obregon, México D.F. 01070 FAO: - Sergio Madrid	+52 55 56 61 8574	+52 55 56 62 8157	smadrid@prodigy.net.mx

Americas North

Countries	Address	Telephone	Fax	E Mail Address	Web Address
Canada	FSC Canada, 70 The Esplanade, Suite 400, Toronto, Ontario M5E 1R2 FAO: - Antony Marcil	+1 416 778 5568 x 25	+1 416 778 0044	mbecker@fscscanada.org	http://www.fscscanada.org
USA	FSC US, 212 Third Avenue North Suite 280, Minneapolis, Minnesota MN55401 FAO: - Corey Brinkeman	+1 612 353 4511	+1 612 208 1565	info@fscus.org	http://www.fscus.org

Americas South

Countries	Address	Telephone	Fax	E Mail Address	Web Address
Bolivia	Consejo Boliviano para la Certificación Forestal Voluntaria, Av. 2 de Agosto Esq. Cuarto Anillo Casilla Postal 7175, Santa Cruz 7175 FAO:- Fatima Baqueros	+591 3 3494670	+591 3 3494670	cfvbol@scbbs-bo.com	http://www.consejoforestal.org.bo
Brazil	Conselho Brasileiro de Manejo Florestal, SHIS QI 05 Centro Comercial Gilberto Salomão Bloco F Sala 228 – B, Brasília 71615-560 FAO:- Bruno Martinelli	+55 61 3248 7274	+55 61 3248 7274	fsc@fsc.org.br	http://www.fsc.org.br
Chile	Iniciativa Chilena de Certificación Forestal Independiente Asociación Gremial, Quebec 415, Oficina 703 Providencia, Santiago FAO:- Ana Young Downey	+56 2 3786419	+56 2 2351032	direccion@fsc-chile.org or ana_young@oikoschile.cl	http://www.fsc-chile.org
Colombia	Grupo de Trabajo en Certificación Forestal Voluntaria, Carrera 24 F # 3-99 oeste oficina 202 Tejares de San Fernando, Cali FAO:- Jose Luis Rengifo Balanta	+57 2 5541628		info@fsccolombia.org or jirengifo@fsccolombia.org	http://www.fsccolombia.org
Ecuador	Consejo Ecuatoriano para la Certificación Forestal Voluntaria, Cristóbal de Acuña OE3-135 y Antonio de Ulloa Edificio de la sede de la Federación Nacional de Contadores 2do PISO - Oficinas FURARE, Quito FAO:- Judith Borja-G				http://www.fsc.org
Peru	Consejo Peruano para la Certificación Forestal Voluntaria CP-CFV, Av. Pablo Carriquiry 315 San Isidro, Lima FAO:- Maria Trujillo	+1 225 1407 104	+51 1 463 4459	cfperu@cfperu.org	http://www.fsc.org

Asia

Country	Address	Telephone	E Mail Address	Web Address
Nepal	FSC Nepal, 10/199 Sundhara Lalitpur, Kathmandu FAO:- Kumud Shrestha	+977 1 5532560	kumudshrestha2000@yahoo.com	http://www.nfa.org.np

Europe East

Countries	Address	Telephone	Fax	E Mail Address	Web Address
Bulgaria	WWF DCP Bulgaria, 67 Tsanko Tserkovski Str., Sofia 1421 FAO:- Zhivko Bogdanov	+359 2 9640546	+359 2 9640545	zhbogdanov@wwfdcp.bg	http://www.fsc.org
Czech Republic	FSC Czech Republic, Poděbradova 111, Brno 612 00 FAO:- Michal Rezek	+42 0545211383	+42 0545211383	fsc@ecn.cz	http://www.czechfsc.cz
Hungary	WWF Hungary, Németsölgyi út 78/b, Budapest, 1124 FAO:- Laszlo Mathe	+36 1 214 5554	+36 1 212 9553	laszlo.mathe@wwf.hu	http://www.wwf.hu
Poland	FSC Poland, ul. Chopina 11/13 p.717, Zielona Góra, 65-031 FAO:- Robert Knysak	+48 68 454 70 04	+48 68 414 17 04	robertknysak@fsc.pl	http://www.fsc.org
Romania	Faculty of Silviculture and Forest Engineering, 1 Sirul Beethoven, Brasov 2200 FAO:- Ioan Vasile Abrudan	+40 268 476808	+40 268 476808	abrudan@unitbv.ro	http://www.certificarepaduri.ro
Russia	FSC Russia Regional Office, Staromonetny 29, of 66, Moscow 119017 FAO:- Andrei Ptichnikov	+7 495 959 00 29		aptichnikov@yandex.ru	http://www.fsc.org
Russia	FSC Russia, ul. Ak. Komarova, 8-36, Moscow 117276	+7 495 124 50 11	+7 495 124 71 78	forest@biodiversity.ru or mlvovich@yandex.ru	http://www.fsc.ru
Slovakia	FSC Slovakia, Horná 30, Banská Bystrica 974 01 FAO:- Juraj Vysoky	+421 48 905 896795		vysoky@fscslovakia.sk	http://www.fscslovakia.sk

Ukraine	FSC Ukraine, 19 Generala Rodymceva Str., Kiev 03041 FAO: - Pavlo Kravets	+380 44 527 88 00	+380 44 527 88 00	pavlo.kravets@nauu.kiev.ua or pavlo.kravets@ukr.net	http://www.fsc.org
---------	---	-------------------	-------------------	---	---

Europe Scandinavia & Baltic States

Countries	Address	Telephone	Fax	E Mail Address	Web Address
Denmark	FSC Denmark, Klostertorv 6-8 2.tv., Aarhus C 8000 FAO: - Loa Dalgaard Worm	+45 2878 0819		info@fsc.dk	http://www.fsc.dk
Estonia	FSC Estonia, Iva 12, Tallinn 12618 FAO: - Lembit Maamets	+372 5094226	+372 6771300	lembitm@emkk.ee	http://www.fsc.org
Finland	FSC Finland, Porslahdentie 18 B 5, Helsinki FIN-00980 FAO: - Pasi Miettinen	+358 9 344 18 65	+358 40 564 78 40	p.m@elisane.fi	http://finland.fsc.org/
Norway	c/o WWF-Norway Kristian Augusts gt 7a PO Box 6784 St Olavs Plass, Oslo 0130 FAO: - Christian Pedersen	+47 22 036 500	+47 22 200 666	cpedersen@wwf.no	http://www.fsc.org
Sweden	FSC Sweden, Dragarbrunnsgatan 71 PO Box 1314, Uppsala 751 43 FAO: - Lina Bergström	+46 18 14 15 26	+46 18 14 15 26	fsc@fsc-sweden.org	http://www.fsc-sweden.org

Europe South & West

Countries	Name of Organisation and Address	Telephone	Fax	E Mail Address	Web Address
Belgium	FSC Belgium, Dutselhoek 47A, Holsbeek FAO: - Bart Holvoet	+321 6 226 137	+321 6 308 366	info@fsc.be	http://www.fsc.be
France	Conseil de Soutien de la Forêt, 4 rue de l'Abreuvoir, Courbevoie 92415 FAO: - Henry Sauvagnat	+331 4717 6627	+331 4717 6684	hsauvagnat@isp.fr	http://www.fsc-france.org
Germany	FSC Arbeitsgruppe Deutschland e.V., Nussmannstrasse 14, Freiburg D-79098 FAO: - Uwe Sayer	+49 761 3865350	+49 761 3865379	info@fsc-deutschland.de	http://www.fsc-deutschland.de
Ireland	Irish Forestry Certification Initiative, c/o Irish Farm Centre Bluebell, Dublin 12 FAO: - Sasha Bosbeer	+353 87 6685836		ifci@irishforestcertification.com	www.irishforestcertification.com
Italy	Viale dell'Università, 16 Agripolis, Legnaro FAO: - Mauro Masiero	+39 049 827 2773	+39 049 827 2772	info@fsc-italia.it	http://www.fsc-italia.it
Luxembourg	FSC Letzebuerg, 1, Rue Collart BP5, Steinfort L 8401 FAO: - Pierre Mischo	+352 26393391	+352 26393392	fsclux@pt.lu	
Netherlands	FSC Nederland, Cornelis Houtmanstraat 17, Utrecht 3572LT FAO: - Hans Stout	+31 30 276 72 20	+31 30 271 63 65	info@fscnl.org	http://www.fscnl.org
Portugal	FSC Portugal, Rua de Santarém 212, Carcavelos 2775-729 FAO: - Vera Santos			verafsantos@netcabo.pt	http://www.fsc.org
Spain	FSC España, C/ Santa Engracia 42 2º ext. Izqda, Madrid 28010 FAO: - Elisa Pardo Vegezzi	+34 620 618 032	+34 914 464 881	info@fsc-spain.org	http://www.fsc-spain.org
Switzerland	FSC Switzerland, c/o Hintermann & Weber SA Rue de Eglise Catholique Postfach 124, Rodersdorf CH-4118	+41 61 733 01 17	+41 61 733 01 18	info@fsc-schweiz.ch	http://www.fsc-schweiz.ch

Far East

Countries	Address	Telephone	Fax	E Mail Address	Web Address
China	FSC China Project Office, R1202 Building A No. 66 Xiaguangli North Rd East Third Ring Chaoyang District, Beijing 100027	+86 10 8446 7717		x.yang@fsc.org	http://www.fscchina.org
China	FAO: - Xiangjun Yang FSC China, c/o Research Institute of Forestry & Information - Chinese Academy of Science Wan Shou Shan, Beijing 100091	+86 10 6288 9727		fscchina@sina.com	http://www.fscchina.org
Japan	FAO: - Wenming Lu Forest Stewardship Alliance/Forsta, 2-18-5, Okamoto Stetagaya-ku, Tokyo 157-0076	+81 3 3707 3438	+81 3 5716 4186	fsc-info@forsta.or.jp	http://www.forsta.or.jp/fsc-japan/fsc-japan_info2.htm
Vietnam	FAO: - Eishi Maezawa FSC Vietnam, 114 Hoang Quoc Viet, Hanoi	+84 4 8 219 158	+84 4 7 541 3 11	duc_dkht@yahoo.com	http://www.fsc.org
	FAO: - Pham Hoai Duc				

Oceania

Countries	Address	Telephone	Fax	E Mail Address	Web Address
Australia	FSC Australia, Level 13 570 Bourke Street (GPO Box 152), Melbourne, Victoria 3000	+61 3 8636 2661	+61 3 8636 2674	carly@fscaustralia.org	http://www.fscaustralia.org
	FAO: - Carly Bannon				
Papua New Guinea	Papua New Guinea Forest Certification Inc, P.O. Box 607, Boroko NCD 111	+675 325 8470	+675 325 2670	pngfscni@datec.net.pg or yabun@datec.net.pg	http://www.fsc.org
	FAO: - Yati A. Bun				

Foundation for Environmental Education

International Coordination	Denmark, France (2), Norway, Portugal
Africa Central Belt:	Kenya
Africa Northern Belt:	Morocco, Tunisia
Africa Southern Belt:	South Africa
Americas Central:	Bahamas, Dominican Republic, Jamaica, Netherlands Antilles, Puerto Rico
Americas North:	Canada, USA
Americas South:	Brazil, Chile
Europe East:	Bulgaria, Croatia, Czech Republic, Kazakhstan, Latvia, Lithuania, Macedonia, Montenegro, Poland, Romania, Russia, Slovakia, Slovenia, Ukraine
Europe Scandinavia & Baltic States:	Denmark, Finland, Iceland, Norway, Sweden
Europe South & West:	Belgium (2), Cyprus, France, Germany, Greece, Italy, Malta, Netherlands, Portugal, Spain
Far East:	China, Japan
Middle East:	Jordan, Palestine, Turkey, United Arab Emirates
Oceania:	New Zealand
HEADQUARTERS / SECRETARIAT:	Denmark

HEADQUARTERS / SECRETARIAT

Name:	Foundation for Environmental Education Secretariat
Address:	Danish Outdoor Council, Scandiagade 13, 2450 Copenhagen SV, Denmark
Telephone No:	+45 3328 0411
Fax No:	+45 3379 0179
E Mail:	secretariat@fee-international.org
Web:	http://www.fee-international.org
Contact:	Information Unit
Aims/Objectives:	To promote sustainable development through environmental education (formal school education, training of staff and general awareness raising).
Projects:	Mainly active through our five environmental education programmes: Blue Flag, Eco-Schools, Young Reporters for the Environment, Learning about Forests and Green Key. International Coordination addresses below.

International Coordination

	Address	Telephone	Fax	E Mail Address	Web Address
Blue Flag Coordination	c/o Danish Outdoor Council, Scandiagade 13, 2450 Copenhagen SV, Denmark	+45 3328 0411	+45 3379 0179	blueflag@blueflag.org or coordination@blueflag.org	http://www.blueflag.org
Eco-Schools Coordination	c/o ABAE – FEE, Portugal, Ed. Vasco da Gama, Rua General Gomes Araujo, Bloco C Piso I, Sala 1.26/1.27, 1350 – 355 Lisbon, Portugal	+351 21394 2745	+351 21 394 2749	estela@eco-schools.org	http://www.eco-schools.org
Green Key Coordination	c/o FEEE France, 36 rue Amelot, 75011 Paris, France	+33 14549 4050	+33 14549 2769	marieleplay@thegreenkey.org or cedric.davoine@laclefverte.org	http://www.green-key.org

LEAF Coordination	c/o Forestry Extension Institute, Honne, 2836 Biri, Norway	+47 6114 8200	+47 6114 8199	bhb@skogkurs.no	http://www.leaf-international.org
YRE Coordination	c/o FEEE France, 36 rue Amelot, 75011 Paris, France	+33 14549 0709	+33 14549 2769	sophiebachet@youngreporters.org	http://www.youngreporters.org

Africa Central Belt

Country	Address	Telephone	Fax	E Mail Address	Web Address
Kenya	Kenya Organization for Environmental Education, P O Box 1513, 00621 Village Market, Nairobi	+254 2 522503	+254 2 522503	dorcasberylotieno@yahoo.com dorcasotieno@koe.org	http://www.koe.org

Africa Northern Belt

Countries	Address	Telephone	Fax	E Mail Address	Web Address
Morocco	Fondation Mohammed VI pour la Protection de l'Environnement, Route de Zair, km 3.2, Angle avenue Imam Malik et rue El Madani Ibn, Houssaini, BP 5679 Rabat	+212 376 58844	+212 376 55571	environnement@fm6e.org	http://www.fm6e.org
Tunisia	Association Tunisienne pour la protection de la nature et de l'environnement, 12 Rue Tantaoui El Jawhari El Omrane 1005, Tunis	+216 71 288041	+216 71 797295	Mohamedali.abrougui@atpne.org.tn	http://www.atpne.org

Africa Southern Belt

Country	Address	Telephone	Fax	E Mail Address	Web Address
South Africa	Wildlife and Environment Society of South Africa, P.O. Box 394, Howick 3290	+27 33330 3931	+27 33330 4576	mjp@wessa.co.za	http://www.wessa.org.za

Americas Central

Countries	Name of Organisation and Address	Telephone	Fax	E Mail Address	Web Address
Bahamas	Bahamas Reef Environment Educational Foundation, Caves Village, West Bay St., P.O. Box N-7776, Nassau	+1 242 327 9000	+1 242 327 9002	breef@breef.org	http://www.breef.org
Dominican Republic	Instituto de Derecho Ambiental de la Republica Dominicana, Calle Paseo de los Periodistas No. 4, 3er nivel, Ensanche, Miraflores, Santo Domingo	+1 809 688 6092	+1 809 688 6092	idard@codetel.net.do	http://www.idard.org.do
Jamaica	Negril area Environmental Protection Trust, Post Office Box 2599, Negril, Westmoreland	+1 876 957 3637	+1 876 957 3115	nept_negril@yahoo.com	
Netherlands Antilles	Environmental Protection in the Caribbean Sint Maarten, 2 Nile Dr, Maho' Sint Maarten	+599 545 3009	+599 545 3009	rjthompson@epicislands.org	http://www.epicislands.org
Puerto Rico	Organización Pro Ambiente Sustentable, c/o Compañía de Turismo de Puerto Rico, Calidad Turística y Asuntos Educativos, P O Box 9023960, San Juan 00902-3960	+1 787 637 8587	+1 787 721 6561	opaspr@yahoo.com	

Americas North

Countries	Address	Telephone	Fax	E Mail Address	Web Address
Canada	Environmental Defence Canada, 317 Adelaide Street West, Suite 705, Toronto, Ontario M5V 1P9	+1 416323 9521	+1 416323 9301	info@environmentaldefence.ca	http://www.environmentaldefence.ca
USA	National Wildlife Federation, 11100 Wildlife Center Drive, Reston, Virginia 20190	+1 703 438 6000	+1 703 438 6094	Coylek@nwf.org	http://www.nwf.org

Americas South

Countrises	Address	Telephone	Fax	E Mail Address	Web Address
Brazil	Instituto Ambiental Ratonos, Rua dos Jasmins, 167, Santa Monica - Florianópolis, SC, CEP 88037-145	+55 483025 5033	+55 483025 3508	litoral@iarbrasil.org.br	http://www.iarbrasil.org.br
Chile	Instituto de Ecología Política, Seminario no. 776, Nunoa, CP 6841232, Santiago	+562 223 9059	+562 223 4522	ecologiapolitica@iepe.org	http://www.iepe.org

Europe East

Countries	Address	Telephone	Fax	E Mail Address	Web Address
Bulgaria	Bulgarian Blue Flag Movement, 8200 Pomorie, 1A "Vasil Levski" st., Bourgas region	+359 886 742351	+359 596 25016	skgbq2000@yahoo.com	http://www.fee-international.org
Croatia	Pokret Prijatelj Prirode "Lijepa Nasa", Palmiticeva 17 a, 10 000 Zagreb	+3851 4810 231	+3851 4810 232	lijepa-nasa-ppp@zg.t-com.hr	http://www.fee-international.org
Czech Republic	Tereza Association, Hastalska 17, 110 00 Praha 1	+420 22481 6868	+420 22481 9161	petr.danis@terezanet.cz	http://www.terezanet.cz
Kazakhstan	EcoObraz P O Box 17, 100009 Karaganda	+7 3212 508102	+7 3212 508102	ecoobraz@ecoobraz.kz	http://www.ecoobraz.org
Macedonia	OXO, Boulevard Ilinden 43/10, 1000 Skopje	+389 2 3216 094	+389 2 3222 303	oxo@oxo.org.mk	http://www.fee-international.org
Montenegro	Environmental Consultancy of Montenegro, IX Crnogorske br 18, 81000 Podgorica	+382 82 323 123		ecom@cg.yu	
Poland	Fundacja Partnerstwo dla Srodowiska (Polish Environmental Partnership Foundation), Swietego Krzyza 5/6, 31-028 Krakow	+48 12 430 24 43	+48 12 430 24 65	biuro@epce.org.pl	http://www.epce.org.pl
Romania	Centrul Carpato-Danubian de Geoecologie, 4, Almasu Mic Street, Bucharest	+40 723 260433	+40 031 4098936	ccdgro@yahoo.com	http://www.ccdq.ro
Russia	Keep St. Petersburg Tidy, 13- 34 Kuznetsovskaya Street, 196128 St. Petersburg	+7 911 9121294	+7 8123897515	olgamadison@yahoo.com	
Slovakia	Spirala, Vysehradská 7, 851 06 Bratislava	+421 907 777 900	+421 326 400 400	es@hmb.sk spirala@changenet.sk	http://www.spirala.sk
Slovenia	DOVES / FEE Slovenia, Cesta solinarjev 4, 6320 Portoroz	+386 5676 1403	+386 5676 1502	info@drustvo-doves.si	http://www.drustvo-doves.si
Ukraine	NGO "Ecological Initiative", Nakhimov str. Build 3. App. 2, Sevastopol 99011	+38 0692 545249	+38 0692 546388	radalpin@sevcable.net	http://www.fee-international.org

Europe Scandinavia & Baltic States

Country	Address	Telephone	Fax	E Mail Address	Web Address
Denmark	Friluftsrådet (Danish Outdoor Council), Scandiagade 13, 2450 Copenhagen SV	+45 3379 0079	+45 3379 0179	fr@friluftsradet.dk	http://www.friluftsradet.dk
Finland	Pida Saaristo Siistina RY (Keep the Archipelago Tidy Association), Arkkipelagus, Aurajoki, 20100 Turku	+358 2 274 5500	+358 2 250 0875	roope@pssry.fi	http://www.pidasaaristosiiistina.fi
Iceland	Landvernd (Icelandic Environment Association), Skulatun 6, 105 Reykjavik	+354 552 5242	+354 562 5242	landvernd@landvernd.is	http://www.landvernd.is
Latvia	FEE Latvia / Vides izglitibas fonds, 11 Novembra, krastmala 35, 1050 Riga	+371 722 6040	+371 721 3697	janis.ulme@zemesdraugi.lv	http://www.videsfonds.lv
Lithuania	Lietuvos Zaliuju Judejimas (Lithuanian Green Movement), I.Kanto st. 6, P.O.Box 160, 44002 Kaunas	+370 37324 241	+370 37324 201	blueflag@zalieji.lt	http://www.zalieji.lt
Norway	Stiftelsen FEE Norway, PB 4502, 4673 Kristiansand	+47 9084 5807	+47 3802 5184	post@fee.no	http://www.fee.no
Sweden	Häll Sverige Rent (The Keep Sweden Tidy Foundation), Högbergsgatan 44, P O Box 4155, 102 64 Stockholm	+46 8714 7236	+46 8642 9110	info@hsr.se	http://www.hsr.se

Europe South & West

Country	Address	Telephone	Fax	E Mail Address	Web Address
Belgium-Flanders	Bond Beter Leefmilieu, Tweekerkenstraat 47, 1000 Brussels	+32 2282 1720	+32 2230 5389	info@bbvlv.be	http://www.bbvlv.be

Belgium-Wallonia	Inter-Environnement Wallonie, Boulevard du Nord 6, 5000 Namur	+32 81 255 280	+32 81 226 309	iew@iewonline.be	http://www.iewonline.be
Cyprus	Cyprus Marine Environment Protection Association, Irinis Square & Navarinou Str., P.O. Box 56671, 3309 Limassol	+357 25 343311	+357 25 356066	cymepa@cytanet.com.cy	http://www.cymepa.org.cy
France	FEEE France, 36 rue Amelot, 75011 Paris	+33 14549 4050	+33 14549 2769	gzz.p@f3e.org	http://www.pavillonbleu.org
Germany	Deutsche Gesellschaft für Umwelterziehung e.V., Husumer Strasse 8, 20251 Hamburg	+49 40 422 0282	+49 40 4609 5636	umwelterziehung-schwerin@sn.imv.de	http://www.umwelterziehung.de
Greece	Hellenic Society for the Protection of Nature, 20, Nikis Str., 105 57 Athens	+30 210 322 4944	+30 210 322 5285	hspn@hol.gr	http://www.eepf.gr
Italy	FEE Italia, Via Tronto 20, 00198 Rome	+39 06841 7752	+39 06854 0901	info@feeitalia.org	http://www.feeitalia.org
Malta	Nature Trust Malta, P O Box 9, Valletta CMR 01	+356 2131 3150	+356 2131 3150	info@naturetrustmalta.org	http://www.naturetrustmalta.org
Netherlands	FEE-N, P O Box 43016, 3540 AA Utrecht	+31 30635 8900	+31 30635 8905	nispen@sme.nl	http://www.fee-international.org
Portugal	Associação Bandeira Azul da Europa / FEE Portugal, Ed. Vasco da Gama, Rua General Gomes Araujo, Bloco C Piso I, Sala 1.26/1.27, 1350-355 Lisbon	+351 21394 2740	+351 21394 2749	fee.portugal@abae.pt	http://www.abae.pt
Spain	Asociación de Educación Ambiental y del Consumidor, C/Velázquez 45, 2 interior derecha, 28001 Madrid	+34 91435 3147	+34 91435 0597	adeac.feee@teleline.es	http://www.adeac.es

Far East

Country	Address	Telephone	Fax	E Mail Address	Web Address
China	Centre for Environmental Education and Communications, c/o Ministry of Environmental Protection of China, No. 1 Yuhuananlu, Chao-Yang District, Beijing 100029	+86 10 84634281	+86 10 84640884	yangke09@gmail.com	http://www.cgsp.cn
Japan	FEE Japan, Izumikan Gobancho 4F, 12-11 Gobancho, Chiyoda-ku Tokyo, 102-0076	+81 3 5212 1178	+81 3 5212 1122	info@feejapan.org	http://www.feejapan.org

Middle East

Countries	Address	Telephone	Fax	E Mail Address	Web Address
Jordan	The Royal Marine Conservation Society of Jordan, Shemsanie, Abelezeez Thalabie St, Building number 7, PO Box 831051, Amman 11183	+962 6 5676176	+962 6 5676183	sharaiha@jreds.org	http://www.jreds.org
Turkey	Türkiye Çevre Egitim Vakfi, Ayten Sok. No: 28/1Mebusevleri, Tandoğan-Ankara	+90 312 222 12 90	+90 312 222 11 42	turcev@ttnet.net.tr	http://www.turcev.org.tr
United Arab Emirates	Emirates Wildlife Service, PO Box 45553, Abu Dhabi	+971 2 63 47 117	+971 2 63 41 220	ewswwf@wwfuae.ae	www.panda.org/uae

Oceania

Country	Name of Organisation and Address	Telephone	Fax	E Mail Address	Web Address
New Zealand	FEE-NZ, Botanical Gardens, 32 Salamanca Rd, Kelburn, 6001 Wellington	+64 4 920 7640	+64 4 473 2686	rob.acton@blueflag.org.nz	http://www.blueflag.org.nz

Friends of the Earth International

Africa Central Belt:	Cameroon, Ghana, Mali, Nigeria, Sierra Leone, Togo
Africa Northern Belt:	Tunisia
Africa Southern Belt:	Mauritius, South Africa, Swaziland
Americas Central:	Costa Rica, El Salvador, Grenada, Guatemala, Haiti, Honduras, Netherlands Antilles
Americas North:	Canada, USA
Americas South:	Argentina, Brazil, Bolivia, Chile, Colombia, Paraguay, Peru, Uruguay
Asia:	Bangladesh, Nepal
Europe East:	Bulgaria, Croatia, Czech Republic, Georgia, Hungary, Macedonia, Poland, Slovakia, Ukraine
Europe Scandinavia & Baltic States:	Denmark, Estonia, Finland, Latvia, Lithuania, Norway, Sweden
Europe South & West:	Austria, Belgium (2), Cyprus, France, Germany, Italy, Luxembourg, Malta, Netherlands, Spain, Switzerland
Far East:	Indonesia, Japan, Korea, Malaysia, Philippines
Middle East:	Israel, Jordan, Palestine
Oceania:	Australia, New Zealand, Papua New Guinea
HEADQUARTERS / SECRETARIAT	Netherlands
Affiliated Members:	Australia (2), Canada, Czech Republic, Japan, Netherlands (4), South Africa, Sri Lanka, USA (3)

HEADQUARTERS / SECRETARIAT

Name:	Friends of the Earth International Secretariat
Address:	PO Box 19199, Amsterdam 1000 GD, The Netherlands
Telephone No:	+31 20 622 1369
E Mail:	foei@foei.org
Web:	http://www.foei.org
Contact:	Information
Formed:	1972
Aims/Objectives:	World's largest grassroots environmental network, uniting 69 national member groups and some 5,000 local activist groups on every continent. With over 2 million members and supporters around the world, we campaign on today's most urgent environmental and social issues. We challenge the current model of economic and corporate globalization, and promote solutions that will help to create environmentally sustainable and socially just societies. Our international positions are informed and strengthened by our work with communities, and our alliances with indigenous peoples, farmers' movements, trade unions, human rights groups and others.
Projects:	Climate and Energy Justice:- The world is facing two related challenges that threaten the lives and livelihoods of billions of people: climate change and the global energy crisis related to the competition for resources. We demand climate and energy justice which is the right of all peoples to a fair share of the earth's resources within sustainable limits. Historical polluters must immediately reduce their greenhouse gas emissions and take responsibility for the impacts of climate change in vulnerable communities. Corporate:- We call for rights for communities and citizens to choose their local economies and to hold corporations legally accountable for bad practices. We challenge the powerful role of corporations in institutions like the World Trade Organization, the World Bank, the UN system and the World Economic Forum. Food Sovereignty:- We support the right of countries to ban or restrict the introduction of Genetically-Modified Organisms (GMO's). We believe that countries have the right to decide what they want to eat, and we support sustainable agricultural practices & food sovereignty in order to avoid food crises in the first place. Forests:- We want a halt to machine-intensive corporate logging and the conversion of forests to agriculture and pastures. We oppose "carbon sinks" and other schemes that replace diverse forests with tree plantations. We want local communities and indigenous peoples control to their forests in their traditional sustainable way. Finance:- We want to see an end to taxpayers' money being used by public institutions like the World Bank and Export Credit Agencies to subsidize destructive oil, mining and gas projects and to stop public money being used to finance privatization of water and other essential services. Trade:- We campaign to replace corporate globalization with fair and sustainable economies, based on democracy, diversity, reduced consumption, cooperation and caution. We work with others to curb the power and scope of the World Trade Organization and other regional and bilateral trade liberalization agreements. Core themes running through our work are: protecting human & environmental rights; protecting the planet's disappearing biodiversity and the repayment of ecological debt owed by rich countries to those they have exploited for their own economic benefit. Our groups campaign on many other issues including desertification & Antarctica. We are actively involved with the World Social Forum & work with many other groups & partners who share many of our aims.

Full Members

Africa Central Belt

Countries	Address	Telephone	Fax	E Mail Address	Web Address
Cameroon	Centre pour l'Environnement et le Développement Cameroun, B.P. 3430 Yaoundé	+237 222 3857	+237 222 3859	infos@cedcam.org	http://www.cedcameroun.org
Ghana	FOE Ghana, Private Mailbag, General Post Office, Accra	+233 21 512 311	+233 21 512 313	foe@foeghana.org	http://www.foeghana.org
Mali	Guamina, Siege Hamdallaye Rue 42, Porte 232, Marche Diafarana, Bamako BP 2744	+223 29 6329	+223 29 3194	dembele_z@yahoo.fr or guamina@buroticervices.net.ml	http://www.promali.org/guamina
Nigeria	Environmental Rights Action, PO Box 10577, Ugbowo, Benin City	+234 52 600165	+1 413 431 3512	eraction@eraction.org	http://www.eraction.org
Sierra Leone	FOE Sierra Leone P M Bag 950, 33 Robert Street, Freetown	+232 22 226 577	+232 22 226 577	foesl@sierratel.sl	http://www.onesky.ca/foesl/

Togo	FOE Togo, 63, Rue Amoussimé, BP 20190 "Caisse", Lome	+38 222 1731	+38 222 1732	adt-togo@amiterre.tg	http://www.cooperationtogo.net/adt-togo
------	--	--------------	--------------	--	---

Africa Northern Belt

Countries	Address	Telephone	Fax	E Mail Address	Web Address
Tunisia	ATPNE, 12 Rue Tantaoui, El Jawhari, El Omrane, Tunis 1005	+216 71 797 295	+216 71 320 735	mohamedali.abrougui@atpne.rnrt.tn	http://www.foei.org

Africa Southern

Countries	Address	Telephone	Fax	E Mail Address	Web Address
Mauritius	Maudesco, PO Box 1124, Port Louis	+230 425 2417	+230 424 8500	maudesco@intnet.mu	http://www.foei.org
South Africa	Groundwork Trust P O Box 2375, Pietermaritzburg 3200	+27 33 342 5662	+27 33 342 5665	team@groundwork.org.za	http://www.groundwork.org.za
Swaziland	Yonge Nawe Environmental Action Group, P O Box 2061, Mbabane	+268 404 7701	+268 404 7701	yonawe@realnet.co.sz	http://www.yongenawe.com

Americas Central

Countries	Address	Telephone	Fax	E Mail Address	Web Address
Costa Rica	Coecoceiba, PO Box 12423-1000, 1000 San José, Costa Rica	+506 223 3925	+506 223 3925	coecoceiba@gmail.com	http://www.coecoceiba.org
Curaçao	FOE Curaçao, PO Box 4688, Willemstad, Netherlands Antilles	+5999 4656757	+5999 4656757	narain@interneeds.net	http://www.amiquiditera.com
El Salvador	Centro Salvadoreño de Tecnología Apropiada (CESTA)), Apartado 3065 33, Calle Poniente 316, San Salvador	+503 2 213 1400	+503 2 220 6479		http://www.cesta-foe.org
Grenada	FOE Grenada, PO Box 521, Lucas Street, Queen's Park, St George's	+1 473 440 7192	+1 473 440 7192	foegda@caribsurf.com	http://www.foei.org
Guatemala	CEIBA, Kilómetro 56.5 Carretera Interamericana, Casa 1-265, Aldea Buena Vista, Chimaltenango	+502 839 6033	+502 839 6033	ceibauno@gmail.com	http://www.ceibaquate.org/
Haiti	Survie, Delmas 65, Rue Durandis # 2, Port-au-Prince	+509 2137973	+509 2210172	survie@yahoo.com	http://www.haitisurvie.org
Honduras	Movimiento Madre Tierra, Apartado Postal 2035, Tegucigalpa	+504 238 5700	+504 235 3367		

Americas North

Countries	Address	Telephone	Fax	E Mail Address	Web Address
Canada	FOE Canada, 260 St. Patrick St, Suite 300, Ottawa, Ontario K1N 5K5	+1 613 241 0085	+1 613 241 7998	foe@foecanada.org	http://www.foecanada.org
USA	FOE USA, 1717 Massachusetts Avenue, NW, Suite 600, Washington, District of Columbia 20036-2002	+1 202 783 7400	+1 202 783 0444	foe@foe.org	http://www.foe.org

Americas South

Country	Address	Telephone	Fax	E Mail Address	Web Address
Argentina	Federación Amigos de la Tierra Argentina, Av. Córdoba 5051, Capital Federal, Buenos Aires	+54 11 4773 5947		amigosdelatierra@amigos.org.ar	http://www.amigos.org.ar
Bolivia	Centre for Regional Studies of Tarija, Calle Suipacha 290, Esquina Alejandro Carpio, Las Panosas, Tarija	+591 4 6635471	+591 4 6635471	pilcomay@mail.cosett.com.bo	
Brazil	FOE Brazil, Rua Carlos Trein Filho, 13, Auxiliadora, Porto Alegre 90450-120	+55 51 332 8884	+55 51 332 8884	amigosdaterra@natbrasil.org	http://www.natbrasil.org
Brazil (Amazon)	FOE Amazonia Brazil, Rua Bento de Andrade, 85, Sao Paulo, CEP 04503-010	+55 11 388 79369	+55 11 388 42795	contato@amazonia.org.br	http://www.amazonia.org.br/english/
Chile	National Committee for the Defense of Flora and Fauna (CODEFF), Luis Uribe 2620, Ñuñoa, Santiago	+56 2 7772534	+56 2 2691978	secretaria@codeff.cl or presidencia@codeff.cl	http://www.codeff.cl
Colombia	CENSAT, Diagonal	+57 1	+57 1	todos@censat.org	http://www.censat.org

Paraguay	24 No. 27A-42m, Bogotá D.C. Sobrevivencia, Casilla de Correos 1380 Asunción	2442465 +595 21 480182	2442465 +595 21 480182	coordina@sobrevivencia.org.py	http://www.sobrevivencia.org.py
Peru	Asociación Civil Labor, Oficina central-Ilo, Urb.Magisterial K-12	+51 54 781816	+51 54 781208	laborlima@labor.org.pe	http://www.labor.org.pe/
Uruguay	REDES, San Jose 1423, 11200 Montevideo	+598 2 9082730	+598 2 9082730	redes@redes.org.uy	http://www.redes.org.uy

Asia

Countries	Address	Telephone	Fax	E Mail Address	Web Address
Bangladesh	Bangladesh Environmental Lawyers Association, 15A, Road 3, Dhanmondi Residential Area, Dhaka-1205	+88 02 861 4283	+88 02 861 2957	bela@bangla.net	http://www.belabangla.org
Nepal	Pro Public, Post box 14307, Gautam Budha Marga, Kathmandu	+97714 265023	+97714 265022	info@propublic.org	http://www.propublic.org

Europe East

Countries	Address	Telephone	Fax	E Mail Address	Web Address
Bulgaria	Ekoglasnost, PO Box 548, 9 Dondukov blvd. Sofia 1000	+359 2 986 2221	+395 2 9881530	ekogl@bulnet.bg	http://www.friends-of-earth.org/
Croatia	Zelena Akcija, Frankopanska 1pp. 952, 1000 Zagreb	+385 1 481 3096	+385 1 481 3096	zelena-akcija@zg.htnet.hr	http://www.zelena-akcija.hr/eng/index.html
Czech Republic	Hnutí Duha, Bratislavská 31, 602 00 Brno	+420 5 45214431	+420 5 45214429	centrum@hnutiduha.cz	http://www.hnutiduha.cz
Georgia	The Greens Movement of Georgia, 55, Kandelaki str. 0160, Tbilisi	+995 32 38697874	+995 32 38697874	info@greens.ge	http://www.greens.ge
Hungary	FOE Hungary, PO Box 123, 1450 Budapest	+36 1 2167297	+36 1 2167295	via web site	http://www.mtvsh.hu/
Macedonia	Dvizhenje na Ekologistite na Makedonija, Vasil Gjorgov 39, baraka 6, 1000 Skopje	+389 23 220 518	+389 23 128 075	dem@dem.org.mk	http://www.dem.org.mk/
Poland	Polski Klub Ekologiczny, ul slawkowska 26a, kraków 31.014	+48 12 4232047	+48 12 4232098	biuro@zgpk.e-most.org.pl	http://www.polskiklubekologiczny.org
Slovakia	FOE Slavakia, Komenskeho 21, Banska Bystrica 97401	+421 48 412 3859	+421 48 412 3859	foe@changenet.sk	http://www.priateliazeme.sk
Ukraine	Zelenyi Svit, Kontraktova Square 4, 04070 Kiev	+380 44 4165218	+380 44 4174383	victor@zsfoe.org	http://www.zelenysvit.org.ua

Europe Scandinavia & Baltic States

Country	Address	Telephone	Fax	E Mail Address	Web Address
Denmark	Noah, Noerrebrogade 39, 1, Tv 2200 Copenhagen	+45 3536 1212	+45 3536 1217	via web site	http://www.noah.dk
Estonia	Eesti roheline liikumine, PO Box 318, Tartu 50002	+372 7 422532	+372 7 422084	info@roheline.ee	http://www.roheline.ee/
Finland	Maan Ystävät ry, Kirkkotie 6- 10, 20540 Turku	+358 2 2310321	+358 2 2371670	toimisto@maanystavat.fi	http://www.maanystavat.fi/
Latvia	Latvijas Zemes Draugi, 11. Novembra Krastmala 38-78, Riga, LV-1050	+371 7225112	+371 7225113	janis.ulme@zemesdraugi.lv	http://www.vak.lv
Lithuania	Lietuvos Zaliuju Judejimas, PO Box 160, LT – 44002, Kaunas	+370 37 324241	+370 37 3242012	via web site	http://www.zalieji.lt/
Norway	Norges Naturvernforbund, PO Box 342, Sentrum 0101, Oslo	+47 23 109610	+47 23 109611	naturvern@naturvern.no	http://www.naturvern.no/
Sweden	Miljöförbundet Jordens Vänner, Box 7048, Gothenburg 402 31, Sweden	+46 31 121808	+46 31 121817	info@mjbv.se	http://www.mjbv.se/

Europe South & West

Countries	Address	Telephone	Fax	E Mail Address	Web Address
Austria	Global 2000, Neustiftgasse 36, A- 1070 Vienna	+ 43 1 81257300	+43 1 8125728	office@global2000.at	http://www.global2000.at
Belgium	FOE Belgium (Flanders), Maria Hendrikaplein 5, 9000 Gent	+32 9 242 8752	+32 9 242 8751	belgium@motherearth.org	http://www.motherearth.org

Belgium	FOE Belium (French/ German speaking), Place de la Vingeanne, Dave 5100	+32 81 401 478	+32 81 402 354	international@amisdelaterre.be	http://www.amisdelaterre.be
Cyprus	FOE Cyprus, PO Box 53411, Limassol 3302	+357 5 347 042	+357 5 347 043	foecyprus@yahoo.com	http://foecyprus.weebly.com
France	FOE France, 2 B rue Jules Ferry, Monttreuil 93100	+33 1 4851 3222	+33 1 4851 3323	france@amisdelaterre.org	http://www.amisdelaterre.org
Germany	FOE Germany, Am Köllnischen Park 1, D- 10179 Berlin	+49 30 275 86 40	+49 30 275 864 40	info@bund.net	http://www.bund.net/
Italy	FOE Italy, via Torre Argentina 18, Rome 00186	+39 06 687 5308	+39 06 6830 8610	amiterra@amicidellaterra.it	http://www.amicidellaterra.it
Luxembourg	Mouvement Ecologique, 6, Rue Vauban, L-2663	+352 439 030	+352 422 242	meco@oekozer.lu	http://www.oeko.lu/
Malta	Moviment Ghall- Ambjent, PO Box 13, Valletta	+356 21 342269	+356 21 342269	info@foemalta.org	http://www.foemalta.org
Netherlands	Milieudefensie, Postbus 19199, Amsterdam 1000 GD	+31 20 550 7300	+31 20 550 7310	info@milieudefensie.nl	http://www.milieudefensie.nl/
Spain	FOE Spain, Calle Cadalso, n° 16, bajo e, 28008 Madrid	+34 91 306 9900	+34 91 313 4893	tierra@tierra.org	http://www.tierra.org
Switzerland	Pro Natura, PO Box, Basel 4020	+41 61 3179191	+41 61 3179266	via web site	http://www.pronatura.ch/

Far East

Countries	Address	Telephone	Fax	E Mail Address	Web Address
Indonesia	Wahana Lingkungan Hidup Indonesia, Jl. Tegal Parang Utara No 14, Jakarta Selatan 12790, Indonesia	+62 21 794 1672	+62 21 794 1673	walhi@walhi.or.id	http://www.walhi.or.id/
Japan	FOE Japan, 1F 3-30-8 Ikebukuro, Toshima-ku, Tokyo 171-0014	+81 3 6907 7217	+81 3 6907 7219	info@foejapan.org	http://www.foejapan.org
Korea (South)	Korean Federation for Environmental Movement, 251, Nuha-dong, Jongro- Gu, Seoul 110-806	+82 2 735 7000	+82 2 730 1240	international@kfem.or.kr	http://www.kfem.or.kr http://english.kfem.or.kr
Malaysia	Sahabat Alam Malaysia, 21, Lintang Delima 15, 11600 Penang, 11600 Penang	+604 2282131	+604 2280084	via web site	http://www.surforever.com/sam
Philippines	The Legal Rights & Natural Resources Center, No. 7 Marunong Street, Central East District, Diliman, Quezon City, Manila	+63 2 928 1372	+63 2 920 7172	lrcksk@info.com.ph	http://www.lrcksk.org

Middle East

Countries	Address	Telephone	Fax	E Mail Address	Web Address
Israel (inc Jordan & Palestine)	FOE Middle East, Nahalat Binyamin 85, Tel-Aviv 66102	+972 3 5605383	+972 3 5604693	info@foeme.org	http://www.foeme.org
Israel (inc Palestine)	Palestinian Environmental NGOs Network, PO Box 25220, Beit Hanina, Jerusalem	+972 2 6565890	+972 2 5857688	outreach@pengon.org	http://www.pengon.org/

Oceania

Countries	Address	Telephone	Fax	E Mail Address	Web Address
Australia	FOE Australia, PO Box 222, Fitzroy, Victoria 3065	+61 39 419 8700	+61 39 416 2081	foe@foe.org.au	http://www.foe.org.au
New Zealand	FOE New Zealand, PO Box 5599, Wellesley Street, Auckland	+64 9 303 4319	+64 9 303 4319	foenz@kcbbs.gen.nz	http://www.foei.org
Papua New Guinea	Centre for Environmental Law and Community Rights, Suite 1, Level 1, Malangan House, P.O Box 4373, Boroko, National Capital District, Papua New Guinea	+675 323 4509	+675 311 2106	info@celcor.org.pg	http://www.celcor.org.pg

Associated Members of FOEI

Countries	Address	Telephone	Fax	E Mail Address	Web Address
Australia	Mineral Policy Institute, PO Box 89, 2043 Erskineville, NSW	+61 2 9557 9019	+61 2 9557 9822	mpi@mpi.org.au	http://www.mpi.org.au
Australia	Rainforest Information Centre, PO Box 368,	+61 2 66897519		rainforestinfo@ozemail.com.au	http://www.rainforestinfo.org.au

Canada	Lismore 2480, New South Wales Blue Planet, c/o The Council of Canadians, 700 - 170 Laurier Avenue West, Ottawa, ON K1P 5V5	+1 613 233 2773	+1 613 233 4487		http://www.canadians.org
Czech Republic	CEE Bankwatch Network, Jicinska 8, Praha 3, 130 000	+420 274 81 65 71	+420 2 74 81 65 71	main@bankwatch.org	http://www.bankwatch.org
Japan	Peace Boat, 2F, 3-14-3 Takadanobaba, Hnjuku-ku, Tokyo 169-0075	+81 3 33638047	+81 3 33637562	pbglobal@peaceboat.gr.jp	http://www.peaceboat.org
Netherlands	A Seed (Europe), Plantage Doklaan 12 A, 1018 CM Amsterdam	+31 20 6682236	+31 20 468 2275	info@aseed.net	http://www.aseed.net/
Netherlands	Corporate Europe Observatory, De Wittenstraat 25, 1052 AK Amsterdam	+31 20 6127023	+31 20 6869558	ceo@corporateeurope.org	http://www.corporateeurope.org
Netherlands	North Sea Foundation (Stichting de Noordzee), Drieharingstraat 25, 3511 BH Utrecht	+31 30 2340016	+31 30 2302830	info@noordzee.nl	http://www.noordzee.nl/
Netherlands	WISE, PO Box 59636, 1040 LC Amsterdam, Ketelhuispein 43, 1054 RD	+31 20 6126368		wiseamster@antenna.nl	http://www.antenna.nl/wise
South Africa	Earthlife Africa, c/o Earthlife Thekwini, PO Box 18722, Dalbridge, 4014	+27 82 652 1533	+27 11 339 4584	bryan@earthlife.org.za	http://www.earthlife.org.za
Sri Lanka	Environmental Foundation Limited, 146/34 Havelock Road, Colombo 5	+94 112502609	+94 1145284 83	info@efl.lk	http://www.efl.lk
USA	CorpWatch, 1611 Telegraph Avenue, Suite 702, Oakland, CA 94612	+1 510 271 8080	+1 510 271 8083	via web site	http://www.corpwatch.org
USA	International Rivers Network, Berkley Way, Berkley, California, CA 94703	+1 510 8481155	+1 510 8481008	irn@irn.org	http://www.internationalrivers.com
USA	Rainforest Action Network, 221 Pine St, Suite 500, San Francisco, Ca 94104	+1 415 3984404	+1 415 3982732	rainforest@ran.org	http://www.ran.org

Greenpeace

Americas Central:	Mexico
Americas North:	Canada, USA
Americas South:	Argentina, Brazil, Chile
Asia:	India
Europe East:	Czech Republic, Hungary, Slovakia, Russia
Europe Scandinavia & Baltic States:	Denmark, Finland, Norway, Sweden
Europe South & West:	Austria, Belgium, France, Germany, Greece, Italy, Luxembourg, Netherlands, Portugal, Spain, Switzerland
Far East:	China, Indonesia, Japan, Philippines, Thailand
Middle East:	Israel, Lebanon, Turkey
Oceania:	Australia, Fiji, Papua New Guinea, New Zealand, Solomon Islands
HEADQUARTERS / SECRETARIAT	Netherlands

HEADQUARTERS / SECRETARIAT

Name:	Greenpeace International
Address:	Otto Heldringstraat 5, 1066 AZ Amsterdam, The Netherlands
Telephone No:	+31 20 718 2000
Fax No:	+31 20 514 8151
E Mail:	supporter.services@int.greenpeace.org
Web:	http://www.greenpeace.org
Contact:	Information
Formed:	1971
Aims/Objectives:	Major environmental pressure group is involved in world wide campaigns against the abuse of the natural world. Exists because this fragile earth deserves a voice. It needs solutions; it needs change and it needs action. An independent global campaigning organisation that acts to change attitudes and behaviour, to protect and conserve the environment and to promote peace by catalysing an energy revolution to address the number one threat facing our planet: climate change; defending our oceans by challenging wasteful and destructive fishing, and creating a global network of marine reserves; protecting the world's ancient forests and the animals, plants

and people that depend on them; working for disarmament and peace by tackling the causes of conflict and calling for the elimination of all nuclear weapons; creating a toxic free future with safer alternatives to hazardous chemicals in today's products and manufacturing and campaigning for sustainable agriculture by rejecting genetically engineered organisms, protecting biodiversity and encouraging socially responsible farming.

Projects: Each national office operates campaigns within their country as well. Visit the web site for full information on projects, programmes and assistance that can be given.

Americas Central

Country	Address	Telephone	Fax	E Mail Address
Mexico	No.646 Col. Narvarte, 03010 Mexico D. F.	+52 55 30 2165	+52 55 30 1868	greenpeace.mexico@diaib.greenpeace.org

Americas North

Countries	Address	Telephone	Fax	E Mail Address
Canada	250 Dundas Street West, Suite 605, Toronto, Ontario, M5T 2Z5	+1 416 597 8408	+1 416 597 8422	greenpeace.toronto@diaib.greenpeace.org
	Montreal: - 454 Laurier Est, 2me. Etage, Montreal, Quebec, H2J 1E7	+1 514 933 0021	+1 514 933 1017	
	Vancouver: - 1726 Commercial Drive, Vancouver, British Columbia, V5N 4A3	+1 604 253 7701	+1 604 253 0114	
USA	702 H Street, NW, Suite 300, Washington, DC 20001	+1 202 462 1177	+1 202 462 4507	greenpeace.usa@wdc.greenpeace.org
	San Francisco Office: - 75 Arkansas Street, San Francisco, CA 94107	+1 415 255 9221		

Americas South

Countries	Address	Telephone	Fax	E Mail Address
Argentina	Zabala 3873, Ciudad de Buenos Aires C1427DYG	+54 11 4551 8811	+54 11 4551 8811	greenpeace.argentina@diaib.greenpeace.org
Brazil	Rua Alvarenga, 2331, Butanta - Sao Paulo, CEP 05509-006 - SP	+55 11 3035 1155	+55 11 3817 4600	greenpeace.brazil@diaib.greenpeace.org
Chile	Eleodoro Flores 2424, Ñuñoa, Santiago	+56 2 343 77 88	+56 2 204 01 62	greenpeace.chile@diaib.greenpeace.org

Asia

Country	Address	Telephone	Fax	E Mail Address
India	3360, 13th B Main, HAL II Stage, Indira Nagar, Bangalore, 560 038	+91 80 2521 0374	+91 80 4115 4862	sservice@in.greenpeace.org

Europe East

Countries	Address	Telephone	Fax	E Mail Address
Czech Republic	Prvního pluku 12, 186 00 Praha 8	+420 224 319 667	+420 222 313 777	greenpeace@ecn.cz
Hungary	Hankóczy Jenő u.35. 1022 Budapest	+36 1392 7663	+36 1200 8484	info@greenpeace.hu
Slovakia	P. O. Box 58, 814 99 Bratislava 1	+421 2 5477 1202	+421 2 5477 1202	info@greenpeace.sk
Russia	Leningradskiy prospect 26, b.1, Moscow 125040	+7 495 988 7460	+7 495 988 7460	gprussia@greenpeace.org

Europe Scandinavia & Baltic States

Countries	Address	Telephone	Fax	E Mail Address
Denmark	Bredgade 20, Baghus 4, 1260 Copenhagen K	+45 33 93 53 44	+45 33 93 53 99	
Finland	Iso Roobertinkatu 20-22 A, 00120 Helsinki	+358 9 684 37540	+358 9 684 37541	info@fi.greenpeace.org
Norway	P.O. Box 6803, N-0130, Oslo	+47 22 205 101	+47 22 205 114	info@no.greenpeace.org
Sweden	Hökens gata 2, P.O. Box 151 64, 10465 Stockholm	+46 8 702 7070	+46 8 694 9013	info@se.greenpeace.org

Europe South & West

Countries	Address	Telephone	Fax	E Mail Address
Austria	Fernkorngasse 10, 1100 Vienna	+43 1 545 4580	+43 1 545 4580 98	office@greenpeace.at
Belgium	Haachtsesteenweg 159, chaussée de Haecht, 1030 Brussels	+32 2 274 0200	+32 2 274 0230	info@be.greenpeace.org
France	22 rue des Rasselins, 75020 Paris	+33 1 44 64 0202	+33 1 44 64 0200	greenpeace.france@diala.greenpeace.org
Germany	Grosse Elbstrasse 39, D 22767 Hamburg	+49 40 306 180	+49 40 306 18100	mail@greenpeace.de
	Berlin political office: - Marienstrasse 19-20, 10117 Berlin	+49 303 088 990	+49 303 088 9930	
Greece	Kleissovis 9, Athens 10677	+30 210 3806374	+30 210 3804 008	greenpeace.greece@diala.greenpeace.org
Italy	Piazza Dell' Enciclopedia Italiana 50, cap 00186 Rome	+39 0668 136 061	+39 0645 439 793	staff@greenpeace.it
Luxembourg	34 Av. de la Gare, 4130 Esch/Alzette	+352 546 2521	+352 545 405	greenpeace.luxembourg@diala.greenpeace.org
Netherlands	Jollemanhof 15-17, 1019 GW Amsterdam	+31 2062 61877	+31 20 622 1272	sdesk@ams.greenpeace.org
Portugal				via web site: - http://www.greenpeace.org
Spain	San Bernardo 107, 28015 Madrid	+34 91 444 14 00	+34 91 447 15 98	greenpeace.spain@diala.greenpeace.org
Switzerland	Heinrichstrasse 147, CH-8031 Zurich	+41 4444 74	+41 4444 74	greenpeace.switzerland@diala.greenpeace.org

Far East

Countries	Address	Telephone	Fax	E Mail Address
China	8/F, Pacific Plaza, 410-418 Des Voeux Road West, Hong Kong Beijing Office: - Unit 2, 19/F, Block E, Lanchow Famous Building, Jiqingli, Chaowai Street, Chaoyang District, Beijing, 100020 Guangzhou Unit: - Room 1902, Unit 1, CTS Center, 219 Zhong Shan Wu Road, Yue Xiu District Guangzhou 510030	+852 2854 8300 +86 10 6554 6931 +86 20 83279110	+852 2745 2426 +86 10 6554 6932 +86 20 83279105	greenpeace.china@hk.greenpeace.org
Indonesia	Jalan Cimandiri 24, Cikini, Jakarta 10330	+62 21 3101873	+62 21 3102174	info.id@greenpeace.org
Japan	N.F BLDG. 2F, 8-13-11, Nishishinjuku, Shinjuku - Ku, Tokyo 160-0023	+81 3 5338 9800	+81 3 5338 9817	greenpeace.japan@dialb.greenpeace.org
Philippines	24 K-J St., East Kamias, 1102 Quezon City	+63 2 434 7034	+63 2 434 7035	info.ph@greenpeace.org
Thailand	138/1 ,2nd floor, Thong Building, Sutthisan Road, Samsen-nai, Phayathai, Bangkok 10400	+66 2 3571921	+66 2 3571929	info.th@greenpeace.org

Middle East

Countries	Address	Telephone	Fax	E Mail Address
Israel	Allenby 87 P.O. Box 14423, Tel Aviv 61143	+972 356 14014	+972 356 10415	gpmedisr@diala.greenpeace.org
Lebanon	Caracas, Kuwait Street, Yaacoubian bldg., Block B, 10th Floor, P.O. Box 13-6590, Beirut	+961 175 5665	+961 178 5664	supporters@greenpeace.org.lb
Turkey	No:1 Kat:2, Beyoglu, Istanbul	+212 292 76 19	+212 292 76 22	bilgi@greenpeace.org.tr

Oceania

Countries	Address	Telephone	Fax	E Mail Address
Australia	Level 4, 35-39 Liverpool Street, Sydney, NSW 2000	+61 2 9261 4666	+61 2 9261 4588	greenpeace@au.greenpeace.org
Fiji	Level 1, Old Town Hall, Victoria Parade, Suva	+679 3312 861	+679 3312 784	greenpeace.pacific@dialb.greenpeace.org
New Zealand	113 Valley Road, Mount Eden, Auckland	+64 9 630 63 17	+64 9 630 71 21	greenpeace.new.zealand@dialb.greenpeace.org
Papua New Guinea	P.O. Box48, University PO, NCD	+675 321 5954	+675 321 5954	greenpeace.pacific@dialb.greenpeace.org
Solomon Islands	P.O. Box 147, Honiara	+677 20455	+677 21131	

International Council for Local Environmental Initiatives

Africa Southern Belt:	South Africa
Americas Central:	Mexico
Americas North:	Canada, USA
Americas South:	Argentina, Brazil
Asia:	India
Europe South & West:	Germany
Far East:	Japan, Korea (South), Philippines
Oceania:	Australia
HEADQUARTERS / SECRETARIAT	Canada

HEADQUARTERS / SECRETARIAT

Name:	International Council for Local Environmental Initiatives
Address:	ICLEI World Secretariat, 401 Richmond Street, Studio 417, Toronto, Ontario M5V 3A8, Canada
Telephone No:	+1 416 392 1462
Fax No:	+1 416 392 1478
E Mail:	iclei@iclei.org
Web:	http://www.iclei.org
Contact:	General Enquiries
Aims/Objectives:	Is an international association of local governments as well as national and regional local government organizations that have made a commitment to sustainable development.
Projects:	A global organisation with thirteen offices in five continents. Over 1027 cities, towns, counties, and their associations worldwide comprise ICLEI's growing membership. Works with these and hundreds of other local governments through international performance-based, results-oriented campaigns and programs. More than 150 individuals works with them worldwide to assist their Members and develop programs and campaigns on local sustainability. Provides technical consulting, training, and information services to build capacity, share knowledge, and support local government in the implementation of sustainable development at the local level. The basic premise is that locally designed initiatives can provide an effective and cost-efficient way to achieve local, national, and global sustainability objectives. For information about the regional work of ICLEI, please contact the Regional Secretariats listed below.

Regional Secretariats and Offices

Africa Southern Belt

Country	Address	Telephone	Fax	E Mail Address	Web Address
South Africa	Africa Secretariat, 8th Floor, 44 Wale Street, Vlaeberg 8081, Cape Town	+27 21 487 2070	+27 21 487 2578	iclei-africa@iclei.org	http://www.iclei.org/africa

Americas Central

Country	Address	Telephone	Fax	E Mail Address	Web Address
Mexico	Mexico office, Río Lerma 302 2o. piso, Col. Cuauhtémoc, México, D.F. C.P. 06500	+52 55 3640 8725	+52 55 3000 1003	iclei-mexico@iclei.org	http://www.iclei.org/mexico

Americas North

Countries	Address	Telephone	Fax	E Mail Address	Web Address
Canada	Canada office, City Hall, West Tower 16th Floor, 100 Queen St, West, Toronto, Ontario M5H 2N2	+1 416 392 1462	+1 416 392 1478	iclei-canada@iclei.org	http://www.iclei.org/canada
USA	USA office, 436 14th Street, Suite 1520, Oakland, California 94612	+1 510 844 0699	+1 510 844 0698	iclei-usa@iclei.org	http://www.iclei.org/us

Americas South

Countries	Address	Telephone	Fax	E Mail Address	Web Address
Argentina	Latin America & Caribbean Secretariat, Av. Cerrito, 268, Piso 12, 1010 Buenos Aires, DF Argentina	+54 11 4010 0300 ext. 13131 & 13146		iclei-latam@iclei.org	http://www.iclei.org/lacs/espanol
Brazil	ICLEI LACS (Brazil) Project Office in Brazil, Av. IV Centenário, 1268, sala 215, Portão 7A do Parque Ibirapuera, CEP 04030-000 São Paulo	+55 11 5084 3079	+55 11 5084 3082	iclei-lacsbrasil@iclei.org	http://www.iclei.org/lacs/portugues

Asia

Country	Address	Telephone	Fax	E Mail Address	Web Address
India	South Asia Secretariat, 1st Floor, Tower "B", Plot No 5, Logix Techno Park, Sector 127, Noida – 201301	+91 120 436 8400	+91 120 436 8401	iclei-southasia@iclei.org	http://www.iclei.org/sa

Europe South & West

Country	Address	Telephone	Fax	E Mail Address	Web Address
Germany	European Secretariat, Leopoldring 3, 79098 Freiburg	+49 761 36892 0	+49 761 36892 19	iclei-europe@iclei-europe.org	http://www.iclei.org/europe
Germany	International Training Centre, Leopoldring 3, 79098, Freiburg	+49 761 36892 20	+49 761 36892 29	training.centre@iclei.org	http://www.iclei.org/itc

Far East

Countries	Address	Telephone	Fax	E Mail Address	Web Address
Japan	Japan Office, Cosmos Aoyama B2F, 5-53-67 Jingumae, Shibuya-ku, Tokyo 150-0001	+81 3 5464 1906	+81 3 3797 1906	iclei-japan@iclei.org	http://www.iclei.org/japan
Korea (South)	Korea Office, Jeju Halla Arboretum, 1000 Yeon-dong, Jeju City, Jeju Province 690-170	+82 64 744 6021	+82 64 744 6019	iclei-korea@iclei.org	http://www.iclei.org/korea
Philippines	Southeast Asia Secretariat, c/o The Manila Observatory, Ateneo de Manila University Campus, Loyola Heights, Quezon City 1101, Manila	+63 2 426 0851	+63 2 426 6141	iclei-seasia@iclei.org	http://www.iclei.org/sea

Oceania

Country	Address	Telephone	Fax	E Mail Address	Web Address
Australia	Oceania Secretariat, Level 4, 267 Collins Street, Melbourne, Victoria 3000	+61 3 9639 8688	+61 3 9639 8677	iclei-oceania@iclei.org	http://www.iclei.org/oceania

International Fund for Animal Welfare

Africa Central Belt: Kenya
 Africa Southern Belt: South Africa
 Americas Central: Mexico
 Americas North: Canada, USA
 Asia: India
 Europe East: Russia
 Europe South & West: Belgium, France, Germany, Netherlands
 Far East: China, Japan
 Middle East: United Arab Emirates
 Oceania: Australia
 HEADQUARTERS / SECRETARIAT: USA

HEADQUARTERS / SECRETARIAT

Name: International Fund for Animal Welfare Headquarters
Address: 290 Summer Street, Yarmouth Port, Maryland MA 02675, USA
Telephone No: +1 508 744 2000
Fax No: +1 508 744 2009
E Mail: info@ifaw.org
Web: <http://www.ifaw.org>
Contact: Information
Formed: 1969
Aims/Objectives: Works to improve animal welfare, prevent animal cruelty and abuse, protect wildlife and provide animal rescue around the world. From stopping the elephant ivory trade, to ending the Canadian seal hunt and saving the whales from extinction and works to create solutions that benefit both animals and people
Projects: From the outset, the founders of the International Fund for Animal Welfare, rejected the notion that the interests of humans and animals were separate. Instead they embraced the understanding that the fate and future of harp seals and all other animals on Earth are inextricably linked to our own. Their actions drew international attention to the plight of the seal pups and successfully rallied worldwide condemnation of the hunt. Thanks to continued vigilance, it is now illegal to hunt white-coat seal pups for commercial purposes on the ice floes off Canada's east coast. This is a fragile victory, however, for Canada's commercial seal hunt persists. They continue to document and expose abuses of the commercial hunt and press for an end to this cruel, unsustainable slaughter. Over the years, the small team of committed campaigners reaching out to help seals has grown to become the world's leading international animal welfare organization. They now begin their fourth decade of operation with more than 200 experienced campaigners, legal and political experts, and internationally acclaimed scientists working from offices in 15 countries around the world.

Africa Central

Country	Address	Telephone	Fax	E Mail Address
Kenya	ACS Plaza, 2nd floor, Lenana Road, Post Office Box 25499, 00603 Nairobi	+254 20 3870540	+254 20 3874506	info@ifaw.org

Africa Southern

Country	Address	Telephone	Fax	E Mail Address
South Africa	77 Church Street, Cape Town 8000	+27 21 424 2086	+27 21 424 2427	info-za@ifaw.org

Americas Central

Country	Address	Telephone	Fax	E Mail Address
México	Tecoyotitla No. 274, Colonia Florida CP 01030, México DF	+52 55 56 62 05 59	+52 55 56 61 48 59	info@ifaw.org

Americas North

Countries	Address	Telephone	Fax	E Mail Address
Canada	Suite 612, 1 Nicholas Street, Ottawa, Ontario K1N 7B7	+1 613 241 8996	+1 613 241 0641	info-ca@ifaw.org
USA	1350 Connecticut Avenue NW, Suite 1220, Washington, DC 20036	+1 202 296 3860	+1 202 296 3802	info@ifaw.org

Asia

Country	Address	Telephone	Fax	E Mail Address
India	IFAW/Wildlife Trust of India, B-13, Second Floor, Sector-6, NOIDA, Uttar Pradesh 201301	+91 120 4143900	+91 120 4143933	info@ifaw.org

Europe East

Country	Address	Telephone	Fax	E Mail Address
Russia	Khlebný pereulok, 19-B, 121069 Moscow	+7 495 933 34 11	+7 495 933 34 14	info@ifaw.org

Europe South & West

Countries	Address	Telephone	Fax	E Mail Address
Belgium	1 Boulevard Charlemagne, Bte. 72, B-1041 Brussels	+32 2 230 9717	+32 2 231 0402	info-eu@ifaw.org
France	4 rue Edouard Mignot, BP 1426, 51065 Reims Cedex	+33 3 26 48 05 48	+33 3 26 48 14 35	info-fr@ifaw.org
Germany	Kattrepelsbrücke 1, D-20095 Hamburg	+49 40 866 5000	+49 40 866 500 22	info-de@ifaw.org
Netherlands	Javastraat 56, 2585 AR Den Haag	+31 70 33 55 011	+31 70 38 50 940	info-nl@ifaw.org

Far East

Countries	Address	Telephone	Fax	E Mail Address
China	Room 908, Golden Tower, No. 1 Xibahe South Road, Chaoyang District, Beijing 100028	+86 10 6464 3599	+86 10 6464 3522	info@ifaw.org
Japan	5-28-601 Higashihoncho, HigashiKurume-shi, Tokyo 203-0014	+81 42 420 7655	+81 42 420 7656	info@ifaw.org

Middle East

Country	Address	Telephone	Fax	E Mail Address
United Arab Emirates	Bastakiya Historical Building, Dar 107 PO Box 43756, Dubai	+971 4 354 0460	+971 4 354 0460	info@ifaw.org

Oceania

Country	Address	Telephone	Fax	E Mail Address
Australia	8-10 Belmore Street, Surry Hills, Sydney NSW 2010	+61 2 9288 4900	+61 2 9288 4901	info-au@ifaw.org

International Union for Conservation of Nature and Natural Resources (IUCN)

Africa Central Belt:	Burkina Faso, Kenya
Americas Central:	Costa Rica
Americas North:	USA
Americas South:	Ecuador
Europe South & West:	Belgium, Spain
Far East:	Thailand
Middle East:	Jordan
Oceania:	Fiji
HEADQUARTERS / SECRETARIAT	Switzerland

HEADQUARTERS / SECRETARIAT

Name:	International Union for Conservation of Nature and Natural Resources (IUCN) Headquarters
Address:	Rue Mauverney 28, Gland, 1196, Switzerland
Telephone No:	+41 22 999 0000
Fax No:	+41 22 999 0002
E Mail:	webmaster@iucn.org
Web:	http://www.iucn.org
Contact:	Information
Formed:	1956
Aims/Objectives:	Helps the world find pragmatic solutions to our most pressing environment and development challenges. It supports scientific research, manages field projects all over the world and brings governments, non-government organizations, United Nations agencies, companies and local communities together to develop and implement policy, laws and best practice. Is the world's oldest and largest global environmental network - a democratic membership union with more than 1,000 government and NGO member organizations, and almost 11,000 volunteer scientists in more than 160 countries.
Projects:	Is first and foremost a union of members that cares deeply about biodiversity and whose fundamental expertise is on species, habitats and ecosystems. It recognises the intrinsic value of nature, and has learned that biodiversity underpins the well-being of human societies and their economies. Has also learnt that conservation can only succeed if attention is given to the underlying causes of biodiversity loss, while actions are taken at the same time to mitigate the direct drivers of change. They have demonstrated that effectively managed natural resources are key to sustainable development, support peaceful communities and can help reduce poverty. Building on this approach, and in view of the ever-growing threat to environmental health and the lack of progress towards sustainability, the IUCN Programme recognises the continuing need to support biodiversity conservation at all levels, with governments, civil society and the private sector. It strengthens the Union's heartland work on conserving biodiversity as the basis for developing more effective and strategic interventions linked to the global sustainability agenda in the areas of climate change, energy, poverty and security, and economy and markets. The IUCN Programme 2009–2012 provides the framework for planning, implementing, monitoring, and evaluating the conservation work undertaken by the Commissions and the Secretariat with and on behalf of members. It is a result-based, demand-driven plan of action that addresses global issues, incorporates national level priorities, and provides a structure for detailed work plans for the Commissions and the Regional and Global Thematic Programmes of IUCN. The IUCN Programme 2009–2012, through its 5 thematic areas and 10 global results, provides focus for action and engage with members, partners and other stakeholders and deliver concrete results in our pursuit of a just world that values and conserves nature. See web site for full details of projects and programmes.

Regional / Programme Offices**Africa Central**

Countries	Address	Telephone	Fax	E Mail Address	Web Address
Burkina Faso	IUCN-PACO - Programme Afrique Centrale et Occidentale, Avenue Kwame N' Krumah, 01 B.P. 1618, Ouagadougou 01	+226 50 328 500	+226 50 307 561	brao@iucn.org	http://www.iucn.org/paco/
Kenya	IUCN-ESARO (Regional Office for Eastern and Southern Africa), Wasaa Conservation Centre, Mukoma Road (off Magadi Road), City Square, PO Box 68200, Nairobi 00200	+254 20 890 606	+254 20 890 615	earo@iucn.org	http://www.iucn.org/esaro/

Americas Central

Country	Address	Telephone	Fax	E Mail Address	Web Address
Costa Rica	IUCN-ORMA - IUCN Oficina Regional para Mesoamérica, Moravia, Apartado Postal 0146-2150, San José	+506 2241 0101	+506 2240 9934	mesoamerica@iucn.org	http://www.iucn.org/mesoamerica/

Americas North

Country	Address	Telephone	Fax	E Mail Address	Web Address
USA	IUCN-USA Multilateral Office, 1630 Connecticut Avenue NW, 3rd Floor, Washington DC 20009-1053	+1 202 518 2047	+1 202 387 4823	postmaster@iucn.us	http://www.iucn.org/usa/

Americas South

Country	Address	Telephone	Fax	E Mail Address	Web Address
Ecuador	IUCN-SUR Regional Office for South America, Calle Quiteño Libre E15-12 y La Cumbre, Sector Bellavista, Casilla Postal 17-17-626, Quito, Pichincha	+593 2 226 1075	+593 2 226 1075	samerica@sur.iucn.org	http://www.iucn.org/sur/

Europe South & West

Countries	Address	Telephone	Fax	E Mail Address	Web Address
Belgium	IUCN-ROfE - IUCN Regional Office for Europe, Boulevard Louis Schmidt 64, Brussels 1040	+32 0 2 732 8299	+32 0 2 732 9499	europa@iucn.org	http://www.iucn.org/europe/
Spain	IUCN Centre for Mediterranean Cooperation, Parque Tecnológico de Andalucía, Calle Maria Curie, 35, Campanillas – Malaga, Andalucía 29590	+34 952 028 430	+34 952 028 145	iucnmed@iucn.org	http://www.iucnmed.org

Far East

Country	Address	Telephone	Fax	E Mail Address	Web Address
Thailand	ARO - IUCN Regional Office for Asia, N 63 Sukhumvit 39 Soi Phrompong, Sukhumvit Road, Wattana, Klongtan, Bangkok 10110	+66 2 662 4029	+66 2 662 4388	iucn@iucnt.org	http://www.iucn.org/asia/

Middle East

Country	Address	Telephone	Fax	E Mail Address	Web Address
Jordan	WAME-RO - IUCN West Asia / Middle East Regional Office, Tohama Street, Villa No. 6, Um Uthaina, PO Box 942230, Amman 11194	+962 6 5546912	+962 6 5546915	wame@iucn.org	http://www.iucn.org/wame/

Oceania

Country	Name of Organisation and Address	Telephone	E Mail Address	Web Address
Fiji	IUCN-ORO - IUCN Regional Office for Oceania, 5 Ma`afu Street, Private Mail Bag, Suva	+679 331 9084	oceania@iucn.org	http://www.iucn.org/oceania/

Regional Environmental Center for Central and Eastern Europe (The)

Europe East	Albania, Bosnia-Herzegovina, Bulgaria, Croatia, Czech Republic, Hungary, Macedonia, Montenegro, Poland, Romania, Serbia, Slovakia, Slovenia
Europe Scandinavia & Baltic States	Estonia, Latvia, Lithuania
Middle East	Turkey
HEADQUARTERS / SECRETARIAT:	Hungary

HEADQUARTERS / SECRETARIAT

Name:	Regional Environmental Center for Central and Eastern Europe (The) Secretariat
Address:	2000 Szentendre, Ady Endre út 9-11, Hungary
Telephone No:	+36 26 504 000
Fax No:	+36 26 311 294
E Mail:	via web site form
Web:	http://www.rec.org
Contact:	Information
Aims/Objectives:	To assist in solving environmental problems in Central and Eastern Europe. Fulfills this mission by promoting cooperation among non-governmental organisations, governments, businesses and other environmental stakeholders, and by supporting the free exchange of information and public participation in environmental decision-making.
Projects:	Established by the United States, the European Commission and Hungary. Today, the REC is legally based on a charter signed by the governments of 28 countries and the European Commission, and on an international agreement with the government of Hungary. See individual countries for project work.
Note:	If the following web sites for any of the countries listed below, details of the organisation in English is obtained from this main web site reference address which is http://www.rec.org/REC/Introduction/CountryOffices/

Europe East

Countries	Address	Telephone	Fax	E Mail Address	Web Address
Albania	P O Box 127, Tirana	+355 4 2232 928		rec@albania.rec.org or recalbania@hotmail.com djasna@rec.org.ba	http://albania.rec.org & http://www.mjedis isot.info http://www.rec.org.ba
Bosnia-Herzegovina	Dervisa Numica 6/III., Sarajevo FAO: - Jasna Draganic	+387 33 209 130	+387 33 263 051		
Bulgaria	Tzar Simeon 42, Entr. A, Ap. 2, Oborishte District, Sofia, 1000	+359 2 983 4817	+359 2 983 5217	rec-bulgaria@rec.org	http://www.rec.bg
Croatia	Djordjiceva 8a, HR-10000 Zagreb	+385 1 481 0774	+385 1 481 0844	rec@rec-croatia.hr	http://www.rec-croatia.hr
Macedonia	ul. Ilindenska – 118, 1000 Skopje	+389 2 3090 135	+389 2 3090 135	rec@rec.org.mk	http://www.rec.org.mk
Czech Republic	Senovazna 2, 110 00 Prague	+420 224 222 843	+420 224 222 843	rec@reccr.cz	http://www.reccr.cz
Hungary	Ady Endre ut. 9-11, 2000, Szentendre	+36 26 504 075		coh@rec.org	http://www.rec.hu
Montenegro	Ivana Crnojevica 16/2, 81000 Podgorica	+382 81 210 235	+382 81 210 236	office@recmontenegro.org	http://www.rec.org
Poland	ul. Grojecka 22/24 lok. 36, 02-301 Warszawa	+48 22 823 8459	+48 22 822 9401	recpl@data.pl	http://www.rec.org.pl
Romania	Episcop Timus 4, sector 1, 011612, Bucharest	+40 21 316 7344	+40 21 316 7264	rec@recromania.ro	http://www.rec.org
Serbia	Primorska 31, P.O. Box 599, 11006 Belgrade	+381 11 329 2595	+381 11 329 3020	office@rec.rs	http://www.rec.rs
Slovakia	Vysoka 18, 811 06 Bratislava	+421 2 5263 2942	+421 2 5296 4208	rec@changenet.sk	http://www.rec.sk
Slovenia	Slovenska cesta 5, 1000 Ljubljana	+386 1 425 7065	+386 1 425 7065	rec-slovenia@guest.arnes.si	http://www.rec-lj.si/

Europe Scandinavia & Baltic States

Countries	Address	Telephone	Fax	E Mail Address	Web Address
Estonia	Ravala str. 8, C 506, Tallinn 10143	+372 64 61 423	+372 64 61 423	info@recestonia.ee	http://www.recestonia.ee
Latvia	Peldu str. 26/28, r305, Riga LV-1050	+371 6 7228 055	+371 6 7228 055	reclat@parks.lv	http://www.reclatvija.lv
Lithuania	Svitrigailos g. 7/16, 03110, Vilnius	+370 5 233 5451	+370 5 233 5451	rec@rec.lt	http://www.rec.lt

Middle East

Country	Address	Telephone	Fax	E Mail Address	Web Address
Turkey	Ilkbahar Mah. 15. Cad. 296. Sok. No:8, Yildiz Cankaya Ankara 06550	+90 312 491 95 30	+90 312 491 95 40	info@rec.org.tr	http://www.rec.org.tr

Sea Shepherd Conservation Society

Americas North: Canada
Americas South: Brazil, Ecuador
Europe South & West: Belgium, France, Netherlands
Far East: Singapore
Oceania: Australia

HEADQUARTERS / SECRETARIAT: USA

HEADQUARTERS / SECRETARIAT

Name: Sea Shepherd Conservation Society
Address: PO Box 2616, Friday Harbor, Washington 98250, USA
Telephone No: +1 360 370 5650
Fax No: +1 360 370 5651
E Mail: info@seashepherd.org
Web: <http://www.seashepherd.org>
Contact: Information
Formed: 1977
Aims/Objectives: To investigate and document of violations of international laws, regulations and treaties protecting marine wildlife species. Involved with the enforcement of international laws, regulations and treaties when there is no enforcement by national governments or international regulatory organisations due to absence of jurisdiction or lack of political will.
Projects: Uses innovative direct-action tactics to investigate, document, and take action when necessary to expose and confront illegal activities on the high seas. By safeguarding the biodiversity of our delicately-balanced ocean ecosystems it works to ensure their survival for future generations. It's primary mandate is to assume a law enforcement role as provided by the United Nations World Charter for Nature. This charter was adopted by the United Nation's General Assembly on November 9, 1982. Sea Shepherd is guided by the UN Charter World Charter for Nature and cites Section 21 under the heading of Implementations as the Society's authority to act on behalf of international conservation law. Projects and campaigns on the following marine issues Dolphins, Whales, Seals and the marine environment in the Galapagos.

Americas North

Country	Address	Telephone	E Mail Address	Web Address
Canada	PO Box 48446, Vancouver, British Columbia V7X 1A2	+1 604 688 SEAL (7325)	canada@seashepherd.org	http://www.seashepherd.org

Americas South

Countries	Address	Telephone	E Mail Address	Web Address
Brazil	Brazil – Instituto Sea Shepherd Caixa Postal 17.501, Porto Alegre, RS, CEP 91010-972		seashepherd@seashepherd.org.br	http://www.seashepherd.org.br
Ecuador	Sea Shepherd Galapagos, Av Charles Darwin Y Floreana, Oficina PB, Puerto Ayora, Santa Cruz, Galapagos	+593 97984645	galapagos@seashepherd.org	http://www.seashepherd.org

Europe South & West

Countries	Address	E Mail Address	Web Address
Belgium	PO Box 65, 1840 Londerzeel	belgium@seashepherd.nl	http://www.seashepherd.org
France	14, avenue de Messine, 75008 Paris	France@seashepherd.org	http://www.seashepherd.fr
Netherlands	PO Box 92, 2170 AB Sassenheim	europa@seashepherd.org	http://www.seashepherd.org

Far East

Country	Address	Telephone	E Mail Address	Web Address
Singapore	Block 503 #02-237, Pasir Ris St. 52, Singapore 510503	+65 9 684 0950	grant@seashepherd.org	http://www.seashepherd.org

Oceania

Country	Address	Telephone	E Mail Address	Web Address
Australia	Suite 7, 288 Brunswick Street, Fitzroy, Victoria 3065	+ 61 3 9445 0323	australia@seashepherd.org	http://www.seashepherd.org

United Nations

United Nations Development Programme
 United Nations Development Programme Energy and Environment Group
 United Nations Environment Programme
 Divisions of Environmental Conventions

Name:	United Nations Development Programme Headquarters
Address:	One United Nations Plaza, New York, New York State 10017 USA
Telephone No:	+1 212 906 5000 General Enquiries +1 212 906 5317
Fax No:	+1 212 906 5364 General Enquiries +1 212 906 5001
E Mail:	via web site
Web:	http://www.undp.org
Contact:	Enquiries
Aims/Objectives:	Is the United Nation's global development network, an organisation advocating for change and connecting countries to knowledge, experience and resources to help people build a better life.
Projects:	They are on the ground in 166 countries, working with them on their own solutions to global and national development challenges. As they develop local capacity, they draw on the people of UNDP and our wide range of partners. World leaders have pledged to achieve the Millennium Development Goals, including the overarching goal of cutting poverty in half by 2015. UNDP's network links and coordinates global and national efforts to reach these Goals. Focus is helping countries build and share solutions to the challenges of: Democratic Governance; Poverty Reduction; Crisis Prevention and Recovery; Energy and Environment and HIV/AIDS. Helps developing countries attract and use aid effectively. In all of their activities, they encourage the protection of human rights and the empowerment of women. The annual Human Development Report, commissioned by UNDP, focuses the global debate on key development issues, providing new measurement tools, innovative analysis and often controversial policy proposals. The global Report's analytical framework and inclusive approach carry over into regional, national and local Human Development Reports, also supported by UNDP. In each country office, the UNDP Resident Representative normally also serves as the Resident Coordinator of development activities for the United Nations system as a whole. Through such coordination, seeks to ensure the most effective use of UN and international aid resources.
Name:	United Nations Development Programme Energy and Environment Group
Address:	Bureau for Development Policy, United Nations Development Programme, 304 East 45th Street, 9th Floor, New York, New York State 10017, USA
Telephone No:	+1 212 906 5020
Fax No:	+1 212 906 6973
E Mail:	energyandenvironment@undp.org
Web:	http://www.undp.org
Contact:	Enquiries
Aims/Objectives:	UNDP's work on Energy and Environment is focused on six priority areas: Frameworks and strategies for sustainable development; Effective water governance; Access to sustainable energy services; Sustainable land management to combat desertification and land degradation; Conservation and sustainable use of biodiversity and National/sectoral policy and planning to control emissions of ODS and POPs.
Projects:	Frameworks and strategies for sustainable development:- seeks to develop country capacity to manage the environment and natural resources; integrate environmental and energy dimensions into poverty reduction

strategies and national development frameworks; and strengthen the role of communities and of women in promoting sustainable development.

Effective water governance:- supports the sustainable use of marine, coastal and freshwater resources and improved access to water supply and sanitation services. This requires the appropriate local, national and regional water governance frameworks, and application of integrated water resources management approaches, also promotes cooperation in trans-boundary waters management.

Access to sustainable energy services:- Supports energy activities to reduce poverty and achieve sustainable development objectives at the local, national and global levels. Our work is focused on strengthening national policy frameworks to support energy for poverty reduction; promoting energy services to support growth and equity with specific focus on the situation of women; promoting clean energy technologies to mitigate climate change; and increasing access to investment financing for sustainable energy, including through the Clean Development Mechanism. Activities in these areas complement and help integrate Global Environment Facility (GEF) programmes in the field of climate change and support sustainable livelihoods.

Sustainable land management to combat desertification and land degradation:- Land degradation is one of the major causes of rural poverty, as well as one of its effects. Works to break this cycle and reduce poverty through sustainable land management and by maintaining land-based ecosystem integrity, particularly in dry-lands where the poorest, most vulnerable and marginalized people live. Assists countries and communities in land governance, drought preparedness, reform of land tenure and promotion of innovative and alternative sustainable land practices and livelihoods. Special emphasis is given here to the situation of rural women. Supports institutional and systemic capacity building to address desertification and land degradation of rural poverty reduction, through local, national and global multi-stakeholder dialogue and action. Promotes the mainstreaming and integration of major environmental conventions to reduce land degradation, help land users adapt to climate change, and maintain services through ecosystem integrity.

Conservation and sustainable use of biodiversity:- Through a close integration of GEF and core activities, helps countries and communities maintain and benefit from the biodiversity and ecosystem services that underpin human welfare and economic development, and provide the poor with food security, fuel, shelter, medicines and livelihoods – as well as clean water, disease control, and reduced vulnerability to natural disasters. Supports the sustainable management of agriculture, fisheries, forests and energy, and a pro-poor approach to conservation and protected areas, biotechnology and the development of viable, new markets for ecosystem services.

National/sectoral policy and planning to control emissions of ozone-depleting substances (ODS) and persistent organic pollutants (POPs):- The Montreal Protocol and GEF programmes of UNDP support governments as they develop and strengthen national and sectoral strategies for the sustained reduction and elimination of ODS and POPs. Enterprises are assisted in maintaining their economic competitiveness through provision of best available alternative technologies and opportunities for capacity development. **Factsheets:-** A set of factsheets covers all aspects of UNDP's work in Energy and Environment, including our six priority areas, cross-cutting topics such as Climate Change and the Poverty-Environment Initiative, the LP Gas Challenge, the Global Village Energy Partnership, the Equator Initiative, and our major funding partners: the Global Environment Facility and the Montreal Protocol. Each factsheet contains information on UNDP's approach to working in energy and environment, ranging from strategies for sustainable development, water governance, sustainable energy and biodiversity conservation to land and chemicals management. Detailed facts and figures are provided on UNDP's portfolio, partners and specialists in this area, as well as success stories illustrating innovative approaches.

Energy and Environment for Sustainable Development:- UNDP's 6 Priority Areas in Energy and Environment:- Sustainable Development Strategies; Effective Water Governance; Energy for Sustainable Development; Sustainable Land Management; Conservation and Sustainable Use of Biodiversity; Chemicals Management. UNDP's Energy and Environment Funds and Initiatives:- UNDP/Global Environment Facility; Poverty and Environment Initiative; LPG Challenge; Global Village Energy Partnership; Climate Change; The Equator Initiative.

United Nations Environment Programme

Name: United Nations Environment Programme Headquarters
Address: P.O. Box 30552, Nairobi, Kenya
Telephone No: +254 2 621 234
Fax No: +254 2 624 489
E Mail: General information: - unepinfo@unep.org
 Executive Office: - executiveoffice@unep.org
 Publications: - uneppub@unep.org
 World Environment Day: - worldenvironmentday@unep.org
 Champions of the Earth: - championsoftheearth@unep.org
Web: <http://www.unep.org>
Aims/Objectives: To provide leadership and encourage partnership in caring for the environment by inspiring, informing, and enabling nations and peoples to improve their quality of life without compromising that of future generations.
Divisions: Division of Early Warning and Assessment (DEWA); Division of Environmental Policy Implementation (DEPI); Division of Technology, Industry and Economics (DTIE); Division of Regional Cooperation (DRC); Division of Environmental Law and Conventions (DELIC); Division of Communications and Public Information (DCPI); Division of Global Environment Facility Coordination (DGEF)

Divisions of Environmental Conventions

Secretariat of the United Nations Scientific Committee on the Effects of Atomic Radiation (UNSCEAR)

Address	Telephone	Fax	E Mail Address	Web Address
Vienna International Centre, P.O. Box 500, A-1400 Vienna, Austria	+43 1 26310	+43 1 232156	via web site	http://www.unep.org

Secretariat to the Convention on the Conservation of Migratory Species of Wild Animals(UNEP/CMS)

Address	Telephone	Fax	E Mail Address	Web Address
United Nations Premises in Bonn, Martin-Luther-King-Str. 8, D-53175 Bonn, Germany	+49 228 815 2401	+49 228 815 2449	cms@unep.de	http://www.unepie.org/hp_pc.html

Multilateral Fund for the Implementation of the Montreal Protocol

Address	Telephone	Fax	E Mail Address	Web Address
1800 McGill College Avenue, 27th Floor, Montreal, Quebec, Canada H3A 3J6	+1 514 282 1122	+1 514 282 0068	olarini@unmfs.org	http://www.unmfs.org

Secretariat of the Convention on Biological Diversity

Address	Telephone	Fax	E Mail Address	Web Address
343 St. Jacques Street, Office 300, Montreal, Quebec, Canada H2Y 1N9	+1 514 288 2220	+1 514 288 6588	secretariat@biodiv.org	http://www.cbd.org

Secretariat to the Convention on International Trade in Endangered Species of Wild Fauna and Flora (CITES)

Address	Telephone	Fax	E Mail Address	Web Address
15 chemin des Anémones, 1219 Chatelaine, Geneva, Switzerland	+41 22 917 8139	+41 22 797 3417	cites@unep.ch	http://www.cites.org/

Secretariat of the Basel Convention UNEP/SBC

Address	Telephone	Fax	E Mail Address	Web Address
International Environment House, 15 chemin des anémones, 1219 Chatelaine, Geneva, Switzerland	+41 22 917 8218	+41 22 797 3454	sbc@unep.ch	http://www.unep.ch

Vienna Convention for the Protection of the Ozone Layer

Address	Telephone	Fax	E Mail Address	Web Address
Ozone Secretariat, P.O. Box 30552, Nairobi, Kenya	+254 2 623850	+254 2 623601	ozoneinfo@unep.org	http://www.unep.org

Wetlands International

Africa Central Belt:	Guinea-Bissau, Kenya, Mali, Senegal
Americas Central:	Panama
Americas South:	Argentina
Asia:	India
Europe East:	Russia, Ukraine
Europe South & West:	France
Far East:	China, Indonesia (3), Japan, Malaysia, Thailand
Oceania:	Australia (2); Fiji
HEADQUARTERS / SECRETARIAT:	Netherlands

HEADQUARTERS / SECRETARIAT

Name:	Wetlands International Headquarters
Address:	Horapark 9, Ede., Netherlands
Telephone No:	+31 318 660910
Fax No:	+31 318 66 0950
E Mail:	post@wetlands.org
Web:	http://www.wetlands.org
Contact:	Herma de Wilde
Aims/Objectives:	To sustain and restore wetlands, their resources and biodiversity for future generations through research, information exchange and conservation activities, world wide. It is dedicated solely to the critical work of wetland conservation and sustainable management. Well established network of experts and close partnerships with key organisations provide WI with the essential tools for catalysing conservation activities worldwide. Activities are based on sound science and have been carried in over 120 countries.
Projects:	Worldwide Projects: - Management Planning for Wular Lake, Kashmir; Vulnerability mapping to incursion by highly pathogenic avian influenza H5N1; Economic Valuation of Chilika Lake, Orissa ; Follow the Bird: Towards integrating wetland biodiversity conservation with water and agricultural management in Ukraine. A pilot project in the South Bug River Basin; Municipal Governance, Capacity and Social Responsibility in Wetland Biodiversity Conservation: A demonstration in Anqing Municipality, Anhui Province; Wetlands and Poverty Reduction in Hengshui Lake; Asian Waterbird Census; Chilika Lagoon, India; Western Palearctic and West-Asian Waterbird Census.

Africa

Countries	Address	Telephone	Fax	E Mail Address	Web Address
Guinea-Bissau	c/o Gabinete de Planificação Costeira (GPC), (Coastal Planning Office), CP 23, 1031 Bissau-Codex	+245 20 12 30	+245 20 11 68	gpc@sol.gtelecom.gw or joaosa2003@hotmail.com	http://Afrigue.wetlands.org
Kenya	FAO: - Mr Joãozinho Sá ICIPE Campus, Kasarani Road, P.O. Box 3502-00100 Nairobi FAO: - Mr. Oliver Nasirwa	+254 20 8562246	+254 20 8562259	Oliver.Nasirwa@Birdlife.or.ke	http://Afrigue.wetlands.org
Mali	PO Box 97, Mopti/Sévaré	+223 420 122	+223 420	malipin@afribone.net.ml	http://Afrigue.wetlands.org

Senegal	FAO: - Mr Bakary Kone Africa Regional Office, BP 25 581 Dakar – Fann FAO: - Mr Ibrahima Thiam	+221 33 869 1681	242 +221 33 825 1292	wetlands@orange.sn	http://Afrique.wetlands.org
---------	--	---------------------	----------------------------	--	---

Americas Central

Country	Address	E Mail Address	Web Address
Panama	Apartado Postal 0816-03847, Zona 3, Panama City FAO: - Julio Montes de Oca	julio.montesdeocalugo@wetlands.org	http://LAC.wetlands.org

Americas South

Country	Address	Telephone	Fax	E Mail Address	Web Address
Argentina	25 de Mayo 758 10 I (1002), Buenos Aires FAO: - Mr D E Blanco	+54 11 4312 0932	+54 11 4312 0932	deblanco@wamani.apc.org	http://LAC.wetlands.org

Asia

Countries	Address	Telephone	Fax	E Mail Address	Web Address
India	A-25, 2nd Floor, Defence Colony, New Delhi 110 024 FAO: - Dr Chaman L. Trisal	+91 11 30927908	+91 11 24338906	wisaind@del2.vsnl.net.in or wisa@hathway.com	http://south-asia.wetlands.org

Europe East

Countries	Address	Telephone	Fax	E Mail Address	Web Address
Russia	Nikoloyamskaya Ulitsa, 19, Str. 3, Moscow 109240 FAO: - Ms Olga Anisimova	+7 095 727 0939	+7 095 727 0938	anisimova@wwf.ru	http://russia.wetlands.org
Ukraine	Black Sea Region, PO Box 82, 01032 Kiev FAO: - Dr Vasilii Kostyushin	+380 44 2465862	+380 44 2465862	kv@wetl.kiev.ua	http://blacksearegion.wetlands.org

Europe South & West

Country	Address	E Mail Address	Web Address
France	Station Biologique de la Tour du Valet, Tour de Valet, Le Sambuc, F- 13200 Arles (operational by 2009)	post@wetlands.org	http://www.wetlands.org

Far East

Countries	Address	Telephone	Fax	E Mail Address	Web Address
China	Room 501, Grand Forest Hotel, No. 3A, Beisanhuan, Zhonglu Road, Beijing 100029 FAO: - Mr. Chen Kelin	+86 10 62058405	+86 10 620 77900	ckl@wetwonder.org or zxh@wetwonder.org	http://www.wetwonder.org
Indonesia	P O Box 254, BOO, 16002 Bogor FAO: - Mr Dibjo Sartono	+62 251 8312189	+62 251 8325755	admin@wetlands.or.id	http://www.wetlands.or.id
Indonesia	Project Office Southern Kalimantan, Jl. Menteng 25 No. 31, Palangka Raya 73112, Central Kalimantan	+62 536 38268	+62 536 29058	aluedohong@yahoo.com	http://www.wetlands.or.id
Indonesia	Project Office Aceh, Jl. Persatuan 2 No 15, Desa Lambheu, Keutapang Dua, Banda Aceh	+62 651 7401981	+62 811 167027	http://www.wetlands.id	
Japan	6F NCC Ningyocho Building, 3-7-3 Ningyo-cho, Nihonbashi, Chuo-ku, Tokyo 103-0013 FAO: - Ms Miki Sasaki	+81 3 5332 3362	+81 3 5332 3364	info@wi-japan.org	http://www.wi-japan.org
Malaysia	3A39, Block A, Kelana Centre Point Jalan SS7/19, 47301 Petaling Jaya, Selangor FAO: - Ms Sarala Aikanathan	+60 3 7804 6770	+60 3 7804 6772	mp@wetlands.org.my	http://malaysia.wetlands.org
Thailand	Prince of Songkla University, Faculty of Environmental Management, PO Box 95, Kor Hong Post Office, A. Hat Yai, Songkhla Province, 90112 FAO: - Mr Asae Sayaka	+66 74 429307	+66 74 429307	asae-s@psu.ac.th or asaesayaka@yahoo.com	

Oceania

Countries	Address	Telephone	Fax	E Mail Address	Web Address
Australia	PO Box 4573, Kingston, Canberra ACT 2604 FAO: - Mr. Doug Watkins	+61 2 6260 8341	+61 2 6232 7727	doug.watkins@wetlands-oceania.org	http://oceania.wetlands.org
Australia	c/o Queensland Herbarium, Brisbane Botanic Gardens, Mt Coottha Road, Toowong, Queensland 4066 FAO: -	+61 7 3406 6047	+61 7 3896 9624	roger.jaensch@wetlands-oceania.org	http://oceania.wetlands.org

Fiji Mr. Roger Jaensch
 PO Box S6, Superfresh,
 Tamavua, Suva
 FAO: - Mr. Aaron Jenkins

+679 332
 2413

apjenkins@wetlands-oceania.org

<http://oceania.wetlands.org>

WWF

Africa Central Belt: Burundi, Cameroon, Cape Verde, Central African Republic, Congo DR of, Cote d'Ivoire, Gabon, Mauritania, Niger, Rwanda, Senegal, Tanzania, Uganda

Africa Northern Belt: Ethiopia, Morocco, Tunisia

Africa Southern Belt: Madagascar, Malawi, Mozambique, Namibia, South Africa, Zambia, Zimbabwe

Americas Central: Belize, Costa Rica, Cuba, Guatemala, Honduras, Mexico, Nicaragua, Panama

Americas North: Canada, USA, WWF Arctic Programme, WWF (MSDPO)

Americas South: Bolivia, Brazil, Chile, Colombia, Ecuador, Paraguay, Peru

Asia: Bhutan, India, Nepal, Pakistan

Europe East: Armenia, Azerbaijan, Bosnia Herzegovina, Bulgaria, Georgia, Hungary, Poland, Romania, Russia, Ukraine, WWF Arctic Programme

Europe Scandinavia & Baltic States: Denmark, Finland, Norway, Sweden, WWF Arctic Programme

Europe South & West: Austria, Belgium, Danube-Carpathian Programme Office, Europe Policy Office, European Alps Programme, France, Germany, Greece, Italy, Netherlands, Portugal, Spain, Switzerland

Far East: Borneo, Cambodia, China, Indonesia, Japan, Laos, Malaysia, Mongolia, Philippines, Singapore, Vietnam, WWF Coral Reef, WWF Greater Mekong Programme (GMP)

Middle East: Turkey, UAE

Oceania: Australia, Cook Islands, Fiji, New Zealand, Papua New Guinea, Solomon Islands

Associated Offices: Argentina, Latvia, Venezuela

HEADQUARTERS / SECRETARIAT: Switzerland

HEADQUARTERS / SECRETARIAT

Name: WWF International

Address: Av. du Mont-Blanc 27 1196 Gland, Switzerland

Telephone No: +41 22 364 91 11

Fax No: +41 22 364 88 36

E Mail: via web form

Web: <http://www.panda.org>

Contact: Information

Formed: 1961

Aims/Objectives: One of the world's largest and most respected independent conservation organisations. Has offices in over 90 countries and can safely claim to have played a major role in the evolution of the international conservation movement.

Projects: Since 1985, WWF has invested over US\$1 billion in more than 12,000 projects. All these projects and activities play a part in the campaign to stop the accelerating degradation of Earth's natural environment, and to help its human inhabitants live in greater harmony with nature. See web site for full details the global campaigns undertaken.

IMPORTANT NOTE: - All E Mail contact is through the web site unless stated and the web site address is as above, unless stated

Africa Central Belt

Countries	Address	Telephone	Fax
Burundi	c/o WWF Central Africa Regional Programme Office (CARPO) Cameroon, Programme Office Immeuble Panda Route "La Citronelle" B.A.T. Compound Yaounde, Cameroon	+237 22 21 70 83	+237 22 21 42 40
Cameroon	WWF Central Africa Regional Programme Office (CARPO), Programme Office Immeuble Panda Route "La Citronelle" B.A.T. Compound Yaounde	+237 22 21 70 83	+237 22 21 42 40
Cape Verde	WWF Cape Verde, Marine and Coastal Biodiversity Conservation Project. P O Box 115 Fazenda, Praia	+238 262 25 79	+238 261 40 80
Central African Republic	WWF Central African Republic Coordination Office, Avenue des Martyrs Bangui	+236 61 42 99	+236 61 10 85
Congo DR of	WWF DRC Programme Office, 14, Avenue Sergent Moke Commune de Ngaliema Kinshasa	+243 81 509 76 61	
Cote d'Ivoire	c/o WWF WARPO Freshwater Program for Western Africa Coordination Office, BP.13427 Plateau II 32, Rue IB 65 / Boulevard Mali Béro, Niamey	+227 20 35 00 97	+227 20 35 00 98
Gabon	WWF Gabon Country Office, B.P. 9144 Libreville	+241 73 56 33	+241 73 58 85
Mauritania	c/o WWF West Africa Marine Eco-region Office (WAMER), West Africa Marine Eco-region Sacre Coeur III No 9639, Dakar	+221 33 869 37 00	+221 33 869 37 02
Niger	WWF WARPO, Freshwater Program for Western Africa, BP.13427 Plateau II 32, Rue IB 65 / Boulevard Mali Béro, Niamey	+227 20 35 00 97	+227 20 35 00 98
Rwanda	WWF Eastern Africa Regional Programme Office (EARPO), 5th Floor of ACS Plaza Lenana Road No 1/1203 Nairobi, Kenya	+254 20 3877 355	+254 20 3877 389
Senegal	WWF West Africa Marine Eco-region Office (WAMER), West Africa Marine Eco-region Sacre Coeur III No 9639, Dakar	+221 33 869 37 00	+221 33 869 37 02
Tanzania	WWF Tanzania Programme Office, Plot No. 350 Regent Estate Mikocheni, Dar es Salaam	+25 522 270 0077	+255 22 277 5535
Uganda	WWF Uganda Plot 58 Bukoto Street P O Box 8758 Kampala		

Africa Northern Belt

Countries	Address	Telephone	Fax
Ethiopia	WWF Ethiopia, DGIS Project Office, P O Box 13113, Addis Ababa	+251 1 509450	+251 1 509452
Morocco	WWF MEDPO, Morocco Ecole Nationale Forestière d'Ingénieur BP 511 Tabriquet Salé	+212 37 86 53 44	+212 37 86 53 47
Tunisia	WWF MEDPO, Tunisia Project Office, Bureau 4 Avenue Ahmed Khabthani 2080 Ariana	+216 71 707 238	+216 71 701 750

Africa Southern Belt

Countries	Address	Telephone	Fax	E Mail Address
Madagascar	WWF Madagascar and West Indian Ocean Programme Office, B.P. 738 Antananarivo 101	+261 20 22 34885	+261 20 22 34888	
Malawi	c/o WWF Southern Africa Regional Programme Office (SARPO), 10 Lanark Road Belgravia, Harare, Zimbabwe	+263 4 252534	+263 4 252533	
Mozambique	WWF Mozambique Coordination Office, Rua Dom João IV no. 213 Sommerchield, Maputo	+258 1 490 970	+258 1 490 970	wwfmoz@wwf.org.mz
Namibia	WWF Namibia LIFE Project Office P.O. Box 9681, Windhoek	+264 61 239 945	+264 61 239 799	
South Africa	WWF South Africa, Millennia Park 16 Stellentia Avenue Die Boord Stellenbosch 7613	+27 21 8882800	+27 21 8882888	
Zambia	WWF Zambia Coordination Office, Plot No. 4978 Los Angeles Boulevard, Longacres	+260 1 250805	+260 1 253749	
Zimbabwe	WWF Southern Africa Regional Programme Office (SARPO), 10 Lanark Road, Belgravia, Harare	+263 4 252534	+263 4 252533	

Americas Central

Countries	Address	Telephone	Fax	E Mail Address	Web Address
Belize	c/o WWF Central America Regional Programme Office, De McDonald's Plaza del Sol 300 metros sur y 100 metros este Curridabat, San José, Costa Rica	+506 2234 8434	+506 2253 4927		http://www.wwfca.org
Costa Rica	WWF Central America Regional Programme Office, De McDonald's Plaza del Sol 300 metros sur y 100 metros este Curridabat, San José	+506 2234 8434	+506 2253 4927		http://www.wwfca.org
Cuba	c/o WWF Canada, 245 Eglinton Avenue East Suite 410 Toronto Ontario M4P 3J1, Canada	+1 416 489 8800	+1 416 489 3611	wwfcuba@wwfcuba.org	http://www.wwfcuba.org
Guatemala	c/o WWF Central America Regional Programme Office, De McDonald's Plaza del Sol 300 metros sur y 100 metros este Curridabat, San José, Costa Rica	+506 2234 8434	+506 2253 4927		http://www.wwfca.org
Honduras	c/o WWF Central America Regional Programme Office, De McDonald's Plaza del Sol 300 metros sur y 100 metros este Curridabat, San José, Costa Rica	+506 2234 8434	+506 2253 4927		http://www.wwfca.org
Mexico	WWF Mexico Programme Office, Avenue Mexico No. 51, Col. Hipodromo Condesa 06170 Mexico, D.F.	+52 55 5286 5631	+52 55 5286 5637		http://www.wwf.org.mx
Nicaragua	WWF Nicaragua Field Office, Costado Norte del Estadio Municipal de Puerto Cabezas Barrio Libertad Puerto Cabezas, Raan	+505 2 822564			
Panama	c/o WWF Central America Regional Programme Office, De McDonald's Plaza del Sol 300 metros sur y 100 metros este Curridabat, San José, Costa Rica	+506 2234 8434	+506 2253 4927		http://www.wwfca.org

Americas North

Countries	Address	Telephone	Fax	E Mail Address	Web Address
Canada	WWF Canada, 245 Eglinton Avenue East Suite 410 Toronto Ontario M4P 3J1, Canada	+1 416 489 8800	+1 416 489 3611	ca- panda@wwfcanada.org	http://www.wwf.ca
USA	WWF United States, 1250 24th Street NW Washington, USA	+1 202 293 4800	+1 202 293 9211		http://www.worldwildlife.org
WWF Arctic	Canada, c/o WWF Canada (above)	+1 416 484 7711	+1 416 489 3611	ca- panda@wwfcanada.org	http://www.wwf.ca
WWF Arctic	USA, c/o WWF USA (above)	+1 202 293 4800	+1 202 293 9211		http://www.worldwildlife.org
WWF (MSDPO)	WWF Macroeconomics for Sustainable Development Programme Office, c/o WWF USA, 1250 24th Street NW Washington, USA	+1 202 778 9602	+1 202 293 9211		http://www.worldwildlife.org

Americas South

Countries	Address	Telephone	Fax	E Mail Address	Web Address
Bolivia	WWF Bolivia Programme Office, Av. Beni Calle Los Pitones No. 2070 Santa Cruz	+591 3 31150 41	+591 3 31150 42		
Brazil	WWF Brazil, SHIS EQ QL 6/8 Conjunto E - 2° andar 71620-430 Brasilia	+55 61 3364 7400	+55 61 3364 7474	panda@wwf.org.br	http://www.wwf.org.br
Chile	WWF Chile Valdivia Ecoregional Office, Carlos Anwandter 624, Interior Casa 4, Valdivia	+56 63 244 590	+56 63 222 749		
Colombia	WWF Colombia, Carrera 35 No.4A-25, Cali	+57 2 558 2577	+57 2 558 2588		http://www.wwf.org.co
Ecuador	Fundacion Natura, Avenida Republica 481 y Amalgro Casilla 17-01-253 Quito, Ecuador	+593 2 2503 385 94	+593 2 2503 385 94	cmancheno@fnatura.org.ec	http://www.fnatura.org/
	and WWF Galapagos Eco- regional Office	+593 2 25033 85	+593 2 254 5639		
French Guyane	WWF La Guyane, Lotissement Katoury No. 5, Route Montabo 97300, Cayenne, La Guyane	+594 31 38 28	+594 31 38 28	guyane@wwf.fr	http://www.wwfquianas.org
Galapagos Project Office	Ecuador Galapagos Office, c/o WWF United States, 1250 24th Street NW Washington, USA	+1 202 778 9644	+1 202 293 9211		http://www.worldwildlife.org
Guyana	WWF Guyana, 285 Irving Street, Queenstown, Georgetown	+592 223 7802	+592 223 7801	wwf@networksgy.com	http://www.wwfquianas.org
Paraguay	WWF Paraguay Atlantic Forest Ecoregional Office, Las Palmas 185 c/ Avda. Argaña Ciudad de Lambaré – Paraguay, Asuncion	+595 21 303 100	+595 21 331 766	laquino@wwf.org.py	http://www.wwf.org.py/
Peru	WWF Peru Programme Office, Trinidad Morán 853 Lince Lima- 14	+51 1 440 5550	+51 1 440 2133		http://www.wwfperu.org.pe
Suriname	WWF Regional and Guianas Project Office, Henck Aaronstraat 63, Suite E, Paramaribo	+597 42 2357	+597 42 2349	wwf@wwf.sr	http://www.wwfquianas.org

Asia

Countries	Address	Telephone	Fax	E Mail Address	Web Address
Bhutan	WWF Bhutan Programme Office, Thimphu	+975 2 323 528	+975 2 323 518		http://www.wwfbhutan.org.bt
Nepal	WWF Nepal, PO Box 7660, Baluwatar, Kathmandu	+977 1 4434820	+977 1 4438458	info@wwfnepal.org	
Pakistan	WWF Pakistan, Ferozepur Road Lahore 54600	+92 42 5862360	+92 42 5862358	info@wwf.org.pk	http://www.wwfpak.org
India	WWF India, 172-B Lodi Road New Delhi 110 003	+91 11 4150 4797	+91 11 4150 4779		http://www.wwfindia.org

Europe East

Countries	Address	Telephone	Fax	E Mail Address	Web Address
Armenia	WWF Caucasus Armenia, 96 Sarmeni (Jrashat) St. Yerevan 0019	+374 10 524712	+374 10 524712		
Azerbaijan	WWF Caucasus Azerbaijan, M.Magomayev Street, 101/103 AZ 1004, Baku	+99 412 497 49 72	+99 412 497 49 73		
Bosnia - Herzegovina	WWF MEDPO Bosnia and Herzegovina, Stjepana Tomica 1, 71000 Sarajevo	+387 33 212 466	+387 33 207 949		
Bulgaria	WWF Danube-Carpathian Programme Office (DCPO) Bulgaria, 71 Knyaz Boris I Street, fl.2, ap.2, 1000 Sofia	+359 2 9505040	+359 2 9505040		http://www.panda.org/dcpo
Georgia	WWF Caucasus Georgia, M. Aleksidze str. 11, 380093 Tbilisi	+995 32 33 0154	+995 32 33 0190		
Hungary	WWF Hungary, Nemetvolgyi ut 78/b 1124 Budapest,	+36 1 214 5554	+36 1 214 5554	panda@wwf.hu	http://wwf.hu
Poland	WWF Poland Programme Office, ul. Wisniowa 38 m.1 02-520 Warsaw	+48 22 849 84 69	+48 22 646 36 72	kontakt@wwf.pl	http://www.wwf.pl
Romania	WWF Danube-Carpathian Programme Office (DCPO), Mircea Vulcanescu Street No. 109 Sector 1, Bucharest RO-010818	+40 21 3174996	+40 21 3174997		http://www.panda.org/dcpo
Russia	WWF Russian Programme Office	+7 495 727	+7 495 727	russia@wwf.ru	http://www.wwf.ru

Ukraine	Post Office Box 3 109240, Moscow	0939	0938		
	WWF Project Office Ukrainian Danube Delta Nekrasova Lane, 2 Gogolya Street, Odessa 65082	+380 487 776 779	+380 487 776 779		
WWF Arctic Programme	Russia, c/o WWF Russia, PO 3 109240, Moscow	+7 495 727 0939	+7 495 727 0938	russia@wwf.ru	http://www.wwf.ru

Europe Scandinavia & Baltic States

Countries	Address	Telephone	Fax	E Mail Address	Web Address
Denmark	WWF Denmark, Ryesgade 3F, 2200 København N	+45 35 36 36 35	+45 35 24 78 68	wwf@wwf.dk	http://www.wwf.dk
Finland	WWF Finland, Lintulahdenkatu 10 00500 Helsinki 50	+358 9 774 0100	+358 9 774 02139	info@wwf.fi	http://www.wwf.fi
Norway	WWF Norway, Kristian Augusts Gate 7A 0130 Oslo	+47 22 03 65 00	+47 22 20 06 66	info@wwf.no	http://www.wwf.no
Sweden	WWF Sweden, Ulriksdals Slott 170 81 Solna, Sweden	+46 8 624 74 00	+46 8 85 13 29	info@wwf.se	http://www.wwf.se
WWF Arctic Programme	Denmark & Greenland, c/o WWF Denmark, Ryesgade 3F, 2200 København N, Denmark	+45 35 24 78 32	+45 35 24 78 68	wwf@wwf.dk	http://www.wwf.dk
WWF Arctic Programme	Finland, c/o WWF Finland, Lintulahdenkatu 10 00500 Helsinki 50, Finland	+358 9 77401045	+358 9 774 02139	info@wwf.fi	http://www.wwf.fi
WWF Arctic Programme	Iceland, c/o Iceland Nature Conservation Association, Hringbraut 121, The Reykjavik Academy, 107 Reykjavik, Iceland	+345 551 2279	+345 551 2279	arnif@mmedia.is	
WWF Arctic Programme	Norway, c/o WWF Norway, Kristian Augusts Gate 7A 0130 Oslo, Norway	+47 22 03 65 00	+47 22 20 06 66	info@wwf.no	http://www.wwf.no
WWF Arctic Programme	Sweden, c/o WWF Sweden, Ulriksdals Slott 170 81 Solna, Sweden	+46 8 624 7402	+46 8 85 13 29	info@wwf.se	http://www.wwf.se

Europe South & West

Countries	Address	Telephone	Fax	E Mail Address	Web Address
Austria	WWF Austria, Ottakringer Strasse 114-116 1160 Vienna	+43 1 488 17 255	+43 1 488 17 44	wwf@wwf.at	http://www.wwf.at
Belgium	WWF Belgium, Bd. Emile Jacqmain 90, 1000 Brussels	+32 2 340 09 99			http://www.wwf.be
Danube- Carpathian Programme Office	Mariahilferstrasse 88a/3/9 1070, Vienna, Austria	+43 1 524 54 70	+43 1 524 54 70 70		http://www.panda.org/dcpo
Europe Policy Office	WWF European Policy Office, 168 avenue de Tervurenlaan Box 20 1150 Brussels	+32 2 743 88 00	+32 2 743 88 19	wwf-epo@wwfepo.org	
European Alps Programme	WWF European Alps Programme, c/o WWF Italy, WWF Austria WWF Switzerland	+39 2 831 33 287 +43 512 573534 25 +41 22 939 39 81			
France	WWF France, 1, Carrefour de Longchamp 75116 Paris	+33 1 55 25 84 84	+33 1 55 25 84 74	delphine@wwf.fr	http://www.wwf.fr
Germany	WWF Germany, Rebstoeckerstrasse 55 60326 Frankfurt - Main	+49 69 79 14 40	+49 69 61 72 21		http://www.wwf.de
Greece	WWF Greece, 26 Filellinon Street 105 58 Athens	+30 210 331 4893	+30 210 324 7578	support@wwf.gr	http://www.wwf.gr
Italy	WWF Italy and WWF MEDO (Mediterranean Programme main office), Via Po 25/c 00198 Rome	+39 06 844 9 71	+39 06 853 00 612	posta@wwf.it	http://www.wwf.it
Netherlands	WWF Netherlands, Driebergseweg 10 3708 JB Zeist	+31 30 6937 333	+31 30 6937804		http://www.wwf.nl
Portugal	WWF Portugal, c/o WWF MEDPO, Rome	+39 06 844 97424 or +351 91 842 8829			http://www.wwf.pt
Spain	WWF Spain, WWF/ADENA Gran Via de San Francisco, 8 28005 Madrid	+34 91 354 05 78	+34 91 365 63 36	info@wwf.es	http://www.wwf.es
Switzerland	WWF Switzerland, Hohlstrasse 110 8010 Zurich	+41 44 297 21 21	+41 44 297 21 00	service@wwf.ch	http://www.wwf.ch

Far East

Countries	Address	Telephone	Fax	E Mail Address	Web Address
Borneo	c/o WWF Malaysia, Suite 1-6- W11, 6th Floor, CPS Tower, Centre Point Complex, No. 1, Jalan Centre Point, 88800 Kota Kinabalu, Sabah, Malaysia	+60 88 248 490	+60 88 242 531	contactus@wwf.org.my	http://www.wwf.org.my

Cambodia	WWF Cambodia Country Programme, House #54, Street 352, Boeung Keng Kang I, PO Box 2467, Phnom Penh	+855 23 218 034	+855 23 211 909		
China	WWF China, Room 1609, Wenhua Gong, Beijing Working People's Culture Palace, Beijing 100006	+86 10 6522 7100	+86 10 6522 7300	wwfchina@wwfchina.org	http://wwfchina.org
Indonesia	WWF Indonesia, Kantor Taman A9, Unit A-1, Kawasan Mega Kuningan, Jakarta 12950	+62 21 576 1070	+62 21 576 1080	wwf-indonesia@wwf.or.id	
Japan	WWF Japan, Nihonseimei Akabanebashi Bldg. 3-1-14 Shiba Minato-ku Tokyo 105-0014	+81 3 3769 1711	+81 3 3769 1717	communi@wwf.or.jp	http://www.wwf.or.jp
Laos	WWF Laos Country Programme, House No. 39, Saylom Road Ban Saylon P.O. Box 7871 Vientiane	+856 21 216080	+856 21 251883		
Malaysia	WWF Malaysia, 49, Jalan SS23/15, Taman SEA, 47400 Petaling Jaya, Selangor	+603 7803 3772	+603 7803 5157	contactus@wwf.org.my	http://www.wwf.org.my
Mongolia	WWF Mongolia Programme Office, Amar Street-4, SBD-8, PO Box-115, PO-20A, Ulaanbaatar 210620A	+976 11 311 659	+976 11 310 237	info@wwf.mn	http://www.wwf.mn
Philippines	WWF Philippines, Quezon City, 4th Floor JBD Plaza #65 Mindanao Avenue Bagong Pag-asa Quezon City 1105	+6 32 9207923	+6 32 4263927	kkp@wwf.org.ph	http://www.wwf.org.ph
Singapore	WWF Singapore, 237 Cantonment Road Singapore 089767	+65 6323 0100	+65 6323 0179	info@wwf.sg	http://www.wwf.sg
Vietnam	WWF Vietnam Country Programme, 39 Xuan Dieu Street Tay Ho District, Hanoi	+84 4 719 3049	+84 4 719 3048		http://www.wwf.or.id
WWF Coral Reef	WWF Coral Reef Conservation and Research Centre, 118 Azashiraho Ishigaki-shi Okinawa 907-0242, Japan	+81 9808 4 4135	+81 9808 6 8865		http://www.wwf.or.jp
WWF (GMP)	WWF Greater Mekong Programme (GMP), 39 Xuan Dieu Street, Tay Ho District, IPO Box 151, Hanoi, Vietnam	+844 37193111	+844 37193102	eric.coull@wwfgreatermekong.org	http://www.wwfgreatermekong.org
WWF (GMP)	WWF Cambodia Country Programme Cambodia, House #54, Street 352, Boeng Kengkang I, Chamkarmorn, PO Box 2467, Phnom Penh, Cambodia	+855 23 218034	+855 23 211909	teak.seng@wwfgreatermekong.org	http://www.wwfgreatermekong.org
WWF (GMP)	WWF Laos PDR Country Programme, House # 39, Unit 05, Ban Saylom, PO Box 7871, Vientiane, Lao PDR	+856 21 216080	+856 21 251883	roland.eve@wwfgreatermekong.org	http://www.wwfgreatermekong.org
WWF (GMP)	WWF Thailand Country Programme, 104 Outreach Building, AIT, Paholyothin Road, Klong Nung, Klong Luang, Pathumthani 12120, Thailand	+662 524 6128	+662 524 6134	bill.schaedla@wwfgreatermekong.org	http://www.wwfgreatermekong.org

Middle East

Countries	Address	Telephone	Fax	Web Address
Turkey	WWF Turkey, Buyuk Postane Cad. 43-45 Kat 5-6 Bahcekapi/Sirkeci 34420 Istanbul	+90 212 528 20 30	+90 212 528 20 40	http://www.wwf.org.tr
UAE	WWF United Arab Emirates Project Office, P.O. Box 45977 Dubai	+971 4 3537761	+971 4 3537752	

Oceania

Countries	Address	Telephone	Fax	E Mail Address	Web Address
Australia	WWF Australia, Level 13 235 Jones Street Ultimo NSW 2007	+61 2 9281 5515	+61 2 9281 1060		http://www.wwf.org.au
Cook Islands	WWF Cook Islands Project Office, PO Box 649, Tupapa, Rarotonga	+682 25 093	+682 25 093		
Fiji	WWF Pacific Islands Office, 4, Ma'afu Street, Suva PMB, GPO Suva	+679 331 55 33	+679 331 54 10		http://www.wwfpacific.org.fj
New Zealand	WWF New Zealand, The Treehouse Botanic Garden Glenmore St. Wellington	+64 4 499 2930	+64 4 499 2954	info@wwf.org.nz	http://www.wwf.org.nz
Papua New Guinea	WWF Western Melanesia Programme Office, ADF Haus, 3rd Floor, Unit 2, Section 6, Allotment	+675 32 00 680	+675 32 00 519		

Solomon Islands	14 Musgrave Street, Port Moresby WWF Western Melanesia Programme Office, Gizo Office, PO Box 97 Gizo, Western Province	+677 60 191	+677 60 294	wwfgizo@solomon.com.sb
-----------------	--	-------------	-------------	--

Associated Offices

Countries	Address	Telephone	Fax	E Mail Address	Web Address
Argentina	Fundacion Vida Silvestre Argentina (Argentine Wildlife Foundation), Defensa 251, 6 Piso, Buenos Aires C1065	+54 11 4343 3631	+54 11 4331 2217	informa@vidasilvestre.org.ar	http://www.vidasilvestre.org.ar
Latvia	Pasaules Dabas Fonds, Street Elizabetes 8 – 4, Riga, LV 1010	+371 6750 5640	+371 7650 5651	info@pdf.lv	http://www.pdf.lv
Venezuela	FUDENA (Fundacion para la Defensa de la Naturaleza), Av. Principal Los Cortijosde Lourdes c/2a Caracas 1071-A	+58 212 238 2930	+58 212 239 6547	fudena@fudena.org.ve	http://www.fudena.org.ve

ENVIRONMENTAL INFORMATION SERVICE (EIS)

and

INFORMATION ON ENVIRONMENTAL AND ENVIRONMENTALLY RELATED ORGANISATIONS (IEERO)<http://www.ieero.co.uk>

Here is a précis of our work

- Our main project, the Environmental Information Service, was established in 1989 and has over the past 18 years offered a free referral service to whoever asks.
- Our second project is the Global Traveller Environmental Projects and Programmes.
- Our third projects is the Products and Trade Environmental Information Resource.
- Our fourth project is the Environmental Articles from the Press.
- The service keeps details on organisations in the United Kingdom and Worldwide. The information kept, has grown in content over the years to include many different aspects of the group or organisation's activities.
- We are a non governmental, non political, non funded and non sponsored and therefore totally independent organisation.
- Alan Phillips is the main person behind the organisation and it was he that started the EIS in 1989. He has worked with and alongside environmental organisations in many roles since the early days of the 1970's.
- As the organisation is independent it therefore has to earn an income to run the its projects and the EIS does this by working as a freelance environmental advisory service as well as producing publications.
- The information, that we collate from organisations and groups, shows the work that is carried out by them. They are all doing a profoundly difficult and sometimes arduous job, in presenting details of their work in order to convince people that care and appreciation of other species, habitats, history, geographical areas, indigenous peoples and everything else that is to do with the planet, is very important and therefore, it is their work that needs to be highlighted, especially to those who are unaware of the complexities involved within our environment.
- Our enquiry service is free, contact by email and/or by post (sae required for UK enquiries, we do not accept postal enquiries from NON UK areas these are by e mail only).
- This system is ideal for individual requests but we feel that the use of the CD 'Guide', although handy for individuals, is a must where the one CD can be used by many individuals, Schools, Colleges, Universities (or any educational establishment in the UK or World Wide), businesses and local authorities to name but a few. Please see 'Publications' for more details on the CD.
- From 2009 we shall offer help to Small Businesses in order to assist them in changing their environmental and sustainable impact through their work, this we will do so through a simple question and answer method which will then enable them to take the next stage forward and maybe implement a full audit on their activities. There will be a small minimal cost for our first stage help.